This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

PURCHASED WITH A GRANT FROM
THE ANDREW W. MELLON FOUNDATION

LAW LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

FOR THE REGULATION OF

THE NAVAL SERVICE

VOL XV.

1933 *to* 1937 *inclusive.*

U.V.A.
DEC 13 1991
LAW LIBRARY

PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
BY HARRISON & SONS, LTD., 44-47 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.2

1938.

Digitized by Google

Oceans
68
GB
.55
.G7860

Digitized by Google

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST

OF

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

FOR THE

REGULATION OF THE NAVAL SERVICE

Date. 1933.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
7th Feb.	Revised Rates of Pay for Petty Officers, N.C.O.'s and men R.N., R.M., Shore Signal Service, Shore Wireless Service, R.M. Police, Pensioner Recruiters, Enginemen R.N.R., Motor Mechanics R.N.V.R. and Maltese ratings; Reduced Spirit Allowance; Pay Rates on Re-engagement; Revised Pension Rates; with effect from 1st October 1931. Officers' Steward Branch—New titles. Officers' Cook III, under two years' service (N.C.S.)—amended title Officers' Cook IV (N.C.S.)	1	N. 625.
7th Feb.	Mr. W. H. Waite (former Assistant Master, Royal Hospital School, Greenwich)—Pension; Lieutenant Commander S. T. P. Yeo, Retired, Chief Officer of Royal Hospital School, Greenwich—Gratuity ..	1*	G.H. 621/1932.
7th Feb.	Extra Pay to the Bakery Staffs of H.M. Ships when making bread for other of H.M. Ships	2	N. 624.
16th Mar.	C.P.O. Steward Albert Skipworth—Promotion to Warrant rank as Keeper and Steward of the Royal Cabins in H.M. Yachts	2*	C.W. 2677.
16th Mar.	Officers of Tug employed on Target Service as tender to Gunnery Firing Ship, Portsmouth—Extra Pay ..	3	C.W. 2678.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1933.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
19th Apr.	R.N.S.S. Service—Revised rates of Discharge Gratuities as from 31st March, 1933	4	P.M. 842.
19th Apr.	Re-entries after Invaliding—Counting of time for pension, &c.	5	P.M. 843.
19th Apr.	King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions—New edition	5*	P.M. 2115.
19th Apr.	R.M. Police—Appointments of Superintendent, Chief Inspector, and Sub-Divisional Inspector sanctioned—Pay, &c.	6	L. 2775.
19th Apr.	Commissioned Officers from Warrant rank—Retention on the Active List of selected officers of G, G (T) and Boatswain Branches, beyond normal age of retirement	7	C.W. 3820.
25th May	Commanders, R.N., and Majors, R.M., holding an appointment appropriate to the rank of Squadron Leader or Wing Commander, R.A.F.—Allowances. New regulations effect from 1st April, 1933	8	C.W. 4803.
25th May	Promotion to rank of Paymaster Commander—Revised rules ..	9	C.W. 4804.
25th May	Mr. John James Carson, Senior Mate, Permanent Cruiser Service—Special promotion to Chief Officer	8*	C.W. 4806.
25th May	Tropical allowance extended and extra pay for work in confined spaces in the tropics to be reduced when former is paid concurrently ..	10	N. 2586.
25th May	Singapore Medical Organisation—Special allowance to the Medical Officer-in-Charge	10*	C.W. 5045.
25th May	R.M. Police personnel—Reduced Discharge Gratuities if discharge is due to causes within own control, &c. ..	11	P.M. 1157.
26th June	Mr. H. T. Arnold, former Master at Royal Hospital School, Greenwich—Pension and gratuity	11*	G.H. 339.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1933.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
26th June	Qualifications for promotion to rank of Engineer Rear Admiral or Rear Admiral (E.)	12	C.W. 5605.
24th July	Ratings discharged from H.M. Ships from Stations abroad for passage to England—Advance of Pay	13	N. 3622.
24th July	Rear Admiral L. R. Oliphant, former Superintendent of Royal Hospital School, Greenwich—Gratuity ..	13*	G.H. 432.
24th July	Special Service system extended to Signal Branch from 1st July, 1933..	14	N. 3744.
24th July	Dockyard Port of Portland	15	N.L. 2521.
8th Aug.	W/T Stations abroad—Extra pay for cypher duties	16	N. 3840.
8th Aug.	R.M. Depot, Deal—Extra duty pay to Sergeant Tailor	16*	N. 3930.
9th Oct.	Extra duty pay to Military Training Instructors, 1st and 2nd Class, extended to Military Training Instructors, 1st and 2nd Class in Flagship of each Battle, Battle Cruiser and Cruiser Squadron ..	17	N. 4955.
9th Oct.	R.M. Police—Allowance to married men when detailed for fire picket duties	18	L. 6348.
9th Oct.	Retired Officers voluntarily re-employed—Revised regulations *re* pay, &c.	19	C.W. 8484.
9th Oct.	Chaplain of the R.N. Hospital School, Holbrook (late Greenwich)—Full pay, allowances, &c.; Greenwich Hospital Funds to bear full cost of appointment	18*	G.H. 590.
10th Nov.	Reverend John Charles Jones, Temporary Roman Catholic Chaplain—Retired pay	19*	C.W. 9283.
21st Dec.	Leading Writers reaching 4½ years' service in the rating—Advancement to P/O. Writer	20	N. 55/1934.

Digitized by Google

Date. **1933.**	Subject.	No.	Branch.
21st Dec.	Re-engagements (ratings and Royal Marines) after 30th September, 1931—Pay and Pensions concessions. Amended regulations ..	21	N. 75/1934.
21st Dec.	Signal and Telegraphist Branches—Institution of non-substantive pay, revised regulations, &c.	22	N. 76/1934.
1934. 26th Feb.	Special Retirement Scheme for Lieutenant Commanders and Lieutenants, R.N.	23	C.W. 2005.
26th Feb.	Engineer Captain in Command of Keyham—Command Money and Entertaining Allowance	24	C.W. 2004.
26th Feb.	Physical and Recreational Training Instructor, 2nd Class—Non-substantive rating opened to Able Seamen	25	N. 1137.
26th Feb.	Physical and Recreational Training Officers, R.N. and R.M.—Modification of regulations *re* Allowances ..	26	C.W. 2145.
26th Feb.	Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders—Promotion to Surgeon Commanders without passing prescribed professional examination	27	C.W. 2290.
14th May	Duration of appointments defined as "Shore Employment"—Orders in Council of 8th December, 1903, and 21st December, 1928, fixing limits to these appointments, cancelled ..	27*	C.W. 4369.
14th May	R.N. and R.M. Officers serving as qualified pilots in Fleet Air Arm appointed to undergo Senior Officers' Tactical Course — Allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day	28	C.W. 4657.
14th May	Flag Captain to Commander-in-Chief, China—Command Money and Entertaining Allowance for whole of every period of absence of Commander-in-Chief, on duty	29	C.W. 4656.
14th May	"Seedie" Ratings of R.N.—Term "Somali" rating substituted ..	30	C.W. 2530.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1934.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
29th June	Officers qualified in War staff duties—Payment of the allowance of 2*s*. 6*d*. a day to Officers of, or below the rank of, Commander—whether or not qualified—holding appointments of importance and performing duties of an arduous nature ..	30*	C.W. 5678.
29th June	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Eligibility of N.C.S. ratings serving in Royal Navy on or after 1st July, 1934	31	N. 3362.
29th June	Shore Wireless Service. System of non-substantive pay for Telegraphist Branch, extended to Shore Wireless Service—From 1st January, 1934	32	N. 3361.
29th June	Corporal R.M., on Police and Clerical duties at Naval Picket House, Malta—Extra duty pay	32*	N. 3363.
29th June	Officers' Stewards' Branch—Institution of ranks of Warrant Steward and Commissioned Steward.. ..	33	C.W. 5677.
29th June	Lieutenants and Lieutenant Commanders who have not undergone Staff Course but are qualified F.A.A. Pilots or observers, and are appointed for operational duties on Staff of Flag Officer with aircraft under his command—Allowance of 2*s*. 6*d*. per day	33*	C.W. 5722.
29th June	Director of Greenwich Hospital—Scale of Salary	34*	C.E. 3534.
29th June	Flag Officers and Officers of Engineer Branch of corresponding rank appointed for Courses—Full pay and appropriate rates of provision allowance, and lodging allowance ..	34	C.W. 5930.
29th June	Medical Officers—Revised conditions of entry, service, pay, retirement, &c., and establishment of an Emergency List of Naval Medical Officers	35	C.W. 5931.
29th June	Economy "cuts" of 1931—Partial restoration to R.N., R.M., &c., Officers	36	C.W. 6076.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1934.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
29th June	Economy Cuts, 1931—Partial restoration	37	N. 3576.
29th June	King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions—Revised Volume II ..	37*	C.E. 3535.
25th July	Entertaining Allowance for Captains —Rates. No longer dependent upon rate of Command Money ..	38	C.W. 6479.
25th July	Warrant Telegraphist and above in charge of W/T Stations abroad—Allowance of 1*s*. a day	39	C.W. 6480.
25th July	Recruiting Staff Officers and Medical Officers on Naval Recruiting Staff—Salaries revised	40	C.W. 6510.
25th July	Active List—Qualification for promotion to Flag Rank	41	C.W. 6531.
14th Aug.	Allowances to Cook ratings	42	N. 4096.
14th Aug.	Salaries of First Lord, Civil Lord, and Parliamentary and Financial Secretary—Revision of. (Restoration of half economy cut)	43	C.E. 4304.
14th Aug.	Queen Alexandra's R.N. Nursing Service—Revised scales of pay. (Half economy cut restored) ..	44	C.E. 4305.
14th Aug.	Royal Hospital School, Greenwich—Salaries and emoluments of Superintendent, Headmaster and Chief Officer revised; scales and emoluments of additional complement consequent on removal to Holbrook	44*	G.H. 55/34.
5th Oct.	Chief Officer, Shore Wireless Service, or Senior Chief Officer, Shore Wireless Service on Staff of A.C.R. for Instructional duties in connection with R.N. Wireless Auxiliary Reserve—Allowance of 1*s*. a day instituted	45*	C.W. 8329.
5th Oct.	Greenwich Hospital School, Holbrook—Free grant of land to East Suffolk County Council for construction of public footpath ..	46*	G.H. 820/33.
5th Oct.	Rev. W. Williams, Temporary Methodist Chaplain—Retired Pay ..	47*	C.W. 8330.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1934.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
5th Oct.	Chief Constable, R.M. Police—Revised scale of pay	45	L. 5934.
9th Nov.	Senior Master. Selection for appointment as, to be made from Masters who have completed twelve years or who have passed an advanced course	46	C.W. 9186.
9th Nov.	Warrant Writers and Commissioned Officers promoted therefrom—Increased Establishment	47	C.W. 9187.
9th Nov.	Telegraphist Ratings—Special duty allowance	48*	N. 5746.
9th Nov.	Consolidation of Full, Unemployed and Half Pay, and certain allowances from 1st September, 1934 ..	48	C.W. 9459.
6th Dec.	Married and Widower Warrant Officers promoted to Warrant rank between 1st October, 1931 and 30th June, 1934, whose promotion would involve them in pecuniary loss—Special rates of pay	49	C.W. 10489.
20th Dec.	Mr. A. W. Smallwood, Director of Greenwich Hospital—Pension and gratuity from Greenwich Hospital Funds	49*	G.H. 773.
20th Dec.	Albert W. Smith, Commissioned Officer from Warrant Officer R.N.—Retention on Active List	50*	C.W. 171/1935.
20th Dec.	R.N. and R.M. Officers on Retired and Emergency Lists—Emoluments when called out or retained for service in war or emergency—Revised regulations	50	C.W. 202/1935.
20th Dec.	Officers' Cook Branch—Establishment of Warrant rank	51	C.W. 172/1935.
1935. 21st Feb.	Dockyard Port of Rosyth—Amendment of Dockyard Port Regulations	52	N.L. 594.
21st Feb.	Schoolmasters R.N.—Promotion to rank of Commissioned Officer from Warrant rank—Revised regulations	53	C.W. 1767.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1935.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
21st Feb.	Instructors of New Entries at the Naval Depots, and Physical and Recreational Training Instructors of recruits and Band Boys at R.M. Depot, Deal—Training allowance ..	54	N. 805.
21st Feb.	Institution of Non-substantive rating of Chief Photographer for C.P.O's and P.O.'s who are Photographers, 1st class—Pay, &c.	55	N. 804.
21st Feb.	Superintending Clerks R.M.—Establishment increased to 13	56	C.W. 1886.
21st Feb.	Naval Courts Martial, procedure and practice—Amendment of Regulation 461, Clause 2	55*	N.L. 590.
21st Feb.	Naval Members of the Board—Revised scale of salaries inclusive of Naval Half Pay	56*	C.E. 1139.
21st Feb.	Chief Constable, R.M. Police—Consolidated scale of salary	57	L. 1171.
21st Feb.	Qualification of Officers, without gratuity as Interpreter or Acting Interpreter in Afrikaans and appointment of one officer on Africa Station with an allowance of 2*s*. or 1*s*. a day	57*	C.W. 1769.
21st Feb.	Chaplains (Church of England) entered into the R.N. on or after 25th December, 1934—Revised rates of pay, retired pay, unemployed pay, half-pay, withdrawal gratuities and revised conditions of service ..	58	C.W. 2051.
29th Mar.	Paymaster Captains of less than three years' seniority, appointed for supervision of Accountant work in Home and Mediterranean Fleets—Allowance of 4*s*. a day while accommodated afloat	59	C.W. 3200.
29th Mar.	Medical Officers granted Kitchener Scholarships—Authority to make deductions from gratuity when holder fails to complete fifteen years' R.N. service	60	C.W. 3201.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1935.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
29th Mar.	Gunnery non-substantive rates—Revision; abolition of rating of Rangetaker, 3rd Class, remuneration for rangetaking duties in submarines	61	N. 1552.
29th Mar.	Lieutenant Commanders (Executive) between 35 to 40 out of zone for promotion to Commander—Voluntary retirement	62	C.W. 3276.
29th Mar.	H.R.H. Prince Juan of Spain—Promotion to Sub-Lieutenant and Lieutenant	61*	C.W. 3275.
29th Mar.	Warrant Electricians and above—Increased establishment	63	C.W. 3274.
29th Mar.	Senior or only Supply rating forming part complement of a ship not allowed an Accountant Officer—Allowance of 1*s.* a day when in charge of provision and clothing accounts	64	N. 1551.
4th May	Restoration of "cuts"—Issue of consolidated rates as from 1st July, 1935	65	C.W. 4253.
4th May	Retired officers in salaried appointments; consolidation of—Additional Retired Pay, &c.	66	P.M. 1400.
4th May	Shoemaking Staffs at R.M. Establishments—Extra duty pay (pending completion of trial of contract made boots)	67	E. 122.
4th May	Restoration of "cuts"—Ratings. Issue of pay at 1931 rates as from 1st July, 1935	68	N. 2164.
4th May	Retired Pay and Gratuities—Consolidation as from 1st July, 1935 ..	69	P.M. 1431.
6th June	Prize Money for Proficiency in Lewis and Machine Gun Firing no longer to be paid from the Gunnery Proficiency Prize Fund. (*a*) Prize Money for proficiency in Gunnery (*b*) Prize Money for proficiency in Machine and Lewis guns } Scales	70	N. 2465.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1935.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
15th July	Salary of First Lord, Parliamentary Secretary and Civil Lord	71	C.E. 3796.
15th July	Emoluments of Queen Alexandra's R.N. Nursing Service	72	C.E. 3797.
15th July	Assistant Chief of Naval Staff—Membership of Board	73	C.E. 3798.
15th July	Sick Berth ratings—Dispensing allowance	74	N. 3095.
15th July	Lieutenants R.M.—Accelerated promotion	75	C.W. 6097.
15th July	Short Service Surgeon Lieutenants—Seniority	76	C.W. 6098.
15th July	Naval Recruiting Staff—Pay.. ..	77	C.W. 6230.
13th Aug.	Special Retirement Scheme—Lieutenant Commanders and Lieutenants—Modified conditions governing retirement with Gratuity in lieu of Retired Pay	77*	C.W. 6946.
13th Aug.	Fleet Air Arm expansion—Establishment of non-substantive ratings of Observer's Mate, Acting Observer's Mate and Air Gunner for Seaman, Signal and Telegraphist ratings. Pay, allowances, &c...	78	N. 3555.
13th Aug.	R.M. Police—Sergeants employed as Clerks on Headquarters staff of Chief Constable—Extra duty pay ..	78*	L. 4814.
13th Aug.	Dockyard Port of Portsmouth—Amended regulations	79	N.L. 2694.
13th Aug.	R.M. Signallers and R.M. Signalling Instructors—Extra duty pay ..	80	N. 3570.
13th Aug.	R.M. Police—Discharge gratuities for future entry. Inspectors, Sergeants and Constables	81	L. 4863.
3rd Oct.	Entertaining Allowance to Captains and Commanders	82	C.W. 8531.
3rd Oct.	Naval Pensions—Weekly payment in advance	83	P.M. 2971

Digitized by Google

Date. 1935.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
3rd Oct.	Temporary Chaplains R.N.—Pay, Allowances, retired pay and gratuities	84	C.W. 8592.
3rd Oct.	Greenwich Hospital Pensions allocated to Quartermasters, R.M.—Directors of Music, &c., to be eligible to participate in these ..	85	C.W. 8667.
3rd Oct.	Queen Alexandra's R.N. Nursing Service—New titles, &c., changes in pay, retired pay, &c.	86	C.E. 5568.
3rd Oct.	Queen Alexandra's R.N. Nursing Service—Service in Q.A.R.N.N.S. Reserve to count towards retiring gratuity	87	C.E. 5438.
3rd Oct.	King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions—Revised edition ..	87*	E.F.O. 256
3rd Oct.	Sea Transport Officers R.N., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R.—Relative rank ..	88	C.W. 8666.
25th Oct.	Warrant Officers and above qualified in Deep Sea Diving and holding certain appointments—Allowance..	89	C.W. 9396.
20th Dec.	Command Money for Flag Captains..	90	C.W. 11157.
20th Dec.	Armourer ratings re-engaging as Pensioners or voluntarily re-entering —Pay	91	N. 5463.
20th Dec.	Paymaster Captains—Authority for appointment of one additional to Establishment	91*	C.W. 22/1936.
20th Dec.	Ratings and Marines abroad sent to Hospital on and after 1st February, 1936, with disabilities due to misconduct, &c., stoppages	92	N. 89/1936.
1936. 31st Jan.	University candidates for R.M. Commissions	93	C.W. 1194.
3rd Mar.	Anti-submarine duties—Allowance to rating employed on clerical work with officer borne for—	94	N. 1001.
3rd Mar.	Mr. H. T. Arnold, former Master in Greenwich Royal Hospital School—Pensions	94*	G.H. 24.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1936.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
3rd Mar.	R.M. Establishment revised	95	C.W. 2283.
3rd Mar.	Director of Greenwich Hospital—Revised scale of salary	95*	C.E. 1695.
3rd Mar.	Greenwich Hospital Department—Posts of clerk in office of Royal Hospital Estate, Greenwich, and Clerk in Office of Receiver and Agent, &c.	96*	G.H. 944.
3rd Mar.	Manufacture of R.M. Clothing, revised system—Pay of Master Tailors and R.M. ranks employed as Tailors	96	E. 95.
26th Mar.	King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions—New Volume II ..	97*	E.F.O. 64.
30th Apr.	Petty Officer Writers—Advancement at each Port Division every two months until normal methods of advancement are possible	97	N. 2010.
30th Apr.	Captains R.M. under 40 invalided for disability and Majors R.M. under 40 invalided for attributable disability—Service Retired Pay ..	98	P.M. 1591.
30th Apr.	Acting Schoolmasters—Allowance when employed in ships carrying a Naval Schoolmaster	99	N. 2011.
30th Apr.	Chief Constable, R.M. Police—Post of	100	L. 3639.
30th Apr.	Chief Officers of Shore Wireless Service—Promotion, relative rank, &c.	101	C.W. 4575.
30th Apr.	Dental Officers—General Conditions of Service	102	C.W. 4487.
28th May	Appointment of an Assistant Paymaster, Royal Hospital School, Greenwich—Salary	102*	G.H. 241.
28th May	Royal Marines employed as Tailors at R.M. Depot, Deal—Working pay for; and R.M. Tailors employed as Storemen (Tailors) at R.M. Divisions at Portsmouth, Plymouth and Chatham—Extra duty pay ..	103*	N. 2538.
28th May	R.N. Shore Signal Service—Voluntary retirement of officers; conditions	103	C.W. 5621.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1936.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
3rd July	Colonels Commandant, R.M.—Payment of Entertaining Allowance ..	104	C.W. 6486.
3rd July	Fleet Air Arm—Allowances for Warrant Officers qualified in Observer duties	105	C.W. 6487.
3rd July	R.N. Wireless Auxiliary Reserve—Pay, Allowances, Pensions and Gratuities. Pensions and Allowances for Dependants	106	N. 3190.
3rd July	Supply and Cookery Branches—Revision of Officer Titles (abolition of initials (S) and (C))	107	C.W. 6588.
3rd July	Ratings qualified as Submarine Detectors—Alteration of titles and further revision of pay and allowances	108	N. 3208.
3rd July	Special Service System—Entry of Boys. Rates of Pay	109	N. 3209.
3rd July	Admiral Sir John Kelly—Special Promotion of to rank of Admiral of the Fleet	109*	C.W. 6682.
3rd July	Naval Artificer Apprentices—Pay during training	110	N. 3293.
24th July	Colonel Commandant, R.M.—Individual appointments to be capable of extension at discretion of Admiralty	111	C.W. 7164.
24th July	Retirement of Mr. A. W. J. Davies, Clerk-in-Charge of Greenwich Hospital—Pension and Allowance ..	111*	G.H. 462.
24th July	Hospital Stoppages for non-European native ratings when disabilities are due to own misconduct, &c. ..	112*	N. 3537.
27th Oct.	Tropical Allowance for Ratings in Gunboats on River Yangtse ..	112	N. 4904.
27th Oct.	Grant of status of C.P.O. to Engine Room Artificers, 4th Class, on obtaining Watch-Keeping Certificate..	113	N. 4905.
27th Oct.	Marriage Allowance for Reservists—Reduction of Qualifying Age to 21..	114	N. 4906.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1936.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
27th Oct.	Marriage Allowance for Wives of Seamen, Marines and Reservists—Increase to 3*s*. a week	115	N. 4909.
27th Oct.	Seamen Boys selected to act as Leading Boy, Petty Officer Boy or Instructor Boy—Weekly Allowances increased	116	N. 4910.
27th Oct.	Hard-Lying Money granted to Officers and Ratings of Trawlers "VERNON" and "KATE LEWIS"	117	N. 4911.
27th Oct.	Pensions for Wives and Dependants of Established Riggers and Yard Craft Men—Counting of Sea Time..	118	L. 8682.
27th Oct.	Pensions for Wives and Dependants of Shipwrights	119	L. 8683.
27th Oct.	Command Money and Entertaining Allowance for Captains and Commanders R.N., and Command Money for Lieutenant-Colonels, R.M., when commanding R.N. or R.M. Battalions	120	C.W. 10543.
27th Oct.	Field Allowance for Naval and Marine Officers and Field Allowance and Living-under-Canvas Allowance for Men of R.N. and R.M.	121	C.W. 10618.
27th Oct.	Gibraltar—Definition of Water Area under Admiralty Jurisdiction ..	122	N.L. 3443.
27th Oct.	Admiralty authorised to effect changes in establishments of R.N. and R.M. Officers, including Reserves	123	C.W. 10544.
27th Oct.	Royal Marine Service Units—Extra remuneration for certain appointments	123*	N. 5088.
27th Oct.	Paymaster Captain—Temporary rank granted to Paymaster Lieutenant-Commanders employed as Secretaries to C's-in-C., Naval Members, &c.	124	C.W. 10866.
3rd Nov.	Formation of Royal Naval Volunteer Supplementary Reserve	125	C.W. 11178.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1936.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
18th Dec.	Revision of Titles in Schoolmaster Branch, R.N.	126	C.W. 12484.
18th Dec.	Resumption of Continuous Service Engagements after invaliding, and retention of Pension Privileges ..	127	P.M. 4545.
18th Dec.	Discharge Gratuities for Officers of R.M. Police promoted from rank of Inspector	128	L. 182/1937.
18th Dec.	Salvage—Revised Scale of Awards ..	129	N.L. 59/1937.
1937. 2nd Feb.	Rates of pay of Chaplains, R.N.V.R...	130	C.W. 1473.
2nd Feb.	Sergeant Majors, R.M.—Pay, Status and General Conditions	131	N. 1138
2nd Feb.	Specialist Allowances for Medical Officers—Numbers to be increased at Admiralty discretion	132	C.W. 1471.
2nd Feb.	Pensions for Parents of Officers and Men, R.N. and R.M.—Amended Regulations	133	P.M. 544.
2nd Feb.	Allowance to Qualified Ratings allocated to Meteorological Duties ..	134	N. 1195.
2nd Feb.	Granting of Rank or Relative Rank of Lieutenant R.N. to Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank on retirement	135	C.W. 1649.
2nd Feb.	Promotion to Commander's Rank in certain Warrant Officer Branches; waiving of Sea Service Rule ..	136	C.W. 1650.
2nd Feb.	Award of Brevet Rank to R.M. Officers—Revised conditions ..	137	C.W. 1563.
2nd Feb.	Mr. Albert William Stone, Warrant Writer (Retired)—Promotion to Paymaster Lieutenant (Retired) ..	137*	C.W. 1564.
18th Mar.	Engineer Captains or Captains (E) employed as Fleet Engineer Officers and Paymaster Captains employed as Fleet Accountant Officers—Allowances	138	C.W. 3096.
18th Mar.	Surgeon Rear Admiral P. T. Nicholls—Retention on Active List prior to taking up appointment of M.D.G.	138*	C.W. 3097.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1937.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
18th Mar.	Accountant Officers, R.N.R. and R.N.V.R.—Entry of into Royal Navy	139	C.W. 3324.
18th Mar.	R.N.R. Lieutenants, Sub-Lieutenants or Acting Sub-Lieutenants—Entry of into Royal Navy	140	C.W. 3325.
13th Apr.	Schoolmasters, R.M.—Revised conditions of service	141	C.W. 4203.
8th June	Allowance to Commanders for duty as Observers Fleet Air Arm	142	C.W. 6244.
8th June	Allowance to ratings for clerical work in office of Commander, second in command	143	N. 4479.
8th June	Extra pay to officers and men serving in Motor Torpedo Boats	144	N. 4480.
8th June	Non-substantive pay to seamen and Marines qualified in Ordnance work	145	N. 4496.
8th June	King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions—Revised Volume I ..	146*	E.F.O. 172.
8th June	Retired Officers holding certain appointments for Inspection, Research, &c. Ordnance duties—Non-effective awards after retirement with gratuities only	146	P.M. 2160.
8th June	Increase of non-substantive pay of P.O's and C.P.O's employed as Torpedo Coxswains	147	N. 4600.
8th June	Regulations governing civil employment of officers, and service under Dominion, Colonial or Foreign Governments or League of Nations	148	C.W. 6476.
8th June	Institution of Photographer ratings on substantive basis and one Warrant post	149	N. 4682.
1st July	Special Engagement Bonus instituted for men re-entering or re-engaging in R.N. or R.M.	150	N. 4909.
1st July	Extra Duty Pay for R.M. N.C.O's employed as Searchlight Instructors with Service units	150*	N. 4975.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1937.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
1st July	Masters, Officers and Engineers of Royal Fleet Auxiliaries—Retiring Allowances and Gratuities	151	C.E. 5411.
1st July	Salary of the Parliamentary and Financial Secretary and Salary of the Civil Lord	151*	C.E. 5472.
29th July	Qualified Telegraphist Ratings in Submarine Service—Continuous payment of allowances	152	N. 5439.
29th July	Military Training Instructors—Increase and continuous payment of extra remuneration	153	N. 5440.
29th July	Engineer Officers for Reserve of Minesweepers at Singapore—Machinery allowance	154	C.W. 8457.
29th July	Naval Ratings entered for Special Duties connected with controlled Minefields—Pay and conditions ..	155	N. 5479.
29th July	Local Audit at Wei-Hai-Wei—Reduced allowance to officer conducting duties of	155*	C.E. 6361.
29th July	Skippers and Warrant Engineers, R.N.R., and officers promoted therefrom—Counting of previous service in R.N.R. and R.N. for R.N.R. Gratuities	156	P.M. 2992.
22nd Oct.	Payment of Sums in advance to Naval Ratings and Royal Marines proceeding on leave—Extension of arrangements to men serving abroad..	157	N. 6801.
22nd Oct.	Entry of Partially Trained Artificer Apprentices—Rates of pay ..	158	N. 6803.
22nd Oct.	West River Gunboats, China Station—Allowance for Supply Rating employed as Captain's Writer	159	N. 6804.
22nd Oct.	Allowance for ratings qualified and employed in care, packing and maintenance of parachutes	160	N. 6805.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1937.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
22nd Oct.	Specialist allowance for Surgeon Commanders whether or not employed solely on Specialist duties ..	161	C.W. 11264.
22nd Oct.	Officers, R.N. and R.M., employed on Research, &c., Ordnance duties—Revised ages for compulsory termination of employment	162	C.E. 8644.
22nd Oct.	Greenwich Hospital Pensions—Extension of establishment of 19 of £40 each to include Commanders promoted to Warrant rank ..	163	C.W. 11311.
22nd Oct.	Assistant Chief of Naval Staff—Designation altered to A.C.N.S. (Air)	164	C.E. 8703.
22nd Oct.	Superintending Sister, Queen Alexandra's R.N. Nursing Service, in charge of Sick Quarters, H.M.S. "Caledonia"—Charge allowance of £30 per annum	164*	C.E. 8702.
22nd Oct.	Dockyard Port of Portsmouth—Amended regulations. Issued as S.R. & O., 1937, No. 970	165	N.L. 3970.
22nd Oct.	Dockyard Ports of Plymouth and Devonport—Amended regulations. Issued as S.R. & O., 1937, No. 968 ..	166	N.L. 3970.
22nd Oct.	Dockyard Ports of Chatham and Sheerness—Amended regulations. Issued as S.R. & O., 1937, No. 967 ..	167	N.L. 3970.
22nd Oct.	Dockyard Port of Portland—Amended regulations. Issued as S.R. & O., 1937, No. 969	168	N.L. 3970.
22nd Oct.	Dockyard Port of Pembroke—Amended regulations. Issued as S.R. & O., 1937, No. 971	169	N.L. 3970.
22nd Oct.	Dockyard Port of Rosyth—Amended regulations. Issued as S.R. & O., 1937, No. 972 / S. 52	170	N.L. 3970.
22nd Oct.	Allowance of 6*d.* a day for Ratings and Marines carrying out duties of Cook	171	N. 6827.

Digitized by Google

Date. 1937.	Subject.	No.	Branch.
22nd Oct.	Revised establishments of Captains and above, R.N., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R., and of equivalent ranks, R.M.	172	C.W. 11312.
23rd Nov.	Abolition of Second (compulsory) examination for promotion to Surgeon Commander	173	C.W. 12557.
23rd Nov.	Compensatory Allowance on promotion to Colour-Sergeant, R.M. ..	174	N. 7366.
23rd Nov.	Higher Fire Control Allowance—Extension to all classes of ships ..	175	N. 7446.
21st Dec.	Entry of men as Assistant Cooks (Ships) on N.C.S. basis—Grant of incremental pay to N.C.S. Stewards and Officers' Cooks	176	N. 7825.
21st Dec.	Allowance for Rating employed as Writer to Commander (D) at Devonport and the Nore	176*	N. 62/1938.
21st Dec.	Increase in Establishment of Surgeon Captains to 34 and of Paymaster Captains to 27	177	C.W. 158/1938.
21st Dec.	Institution of Rank of Surgeon Commander (D), R.N.V.R.	178	C.W. 159/1938.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

A.

No.

ACCOUNTANT OFFICERS.
- Consolidation of rates of retired pay 69
- Of R.N.R. and R.N.V.R.—Entry of into Royal Navy. Conditions 139
- Paymaster Captain—Appointment of one supernumary to establishment from 31st December, 1935 .. .. .. 91*
- Paymaster Captains employed as Fleet Accountant Officers—Allowance 138
- Paymaster Captains—Establishment increased to 27 .. 177
- Paymaster Captains of less than three years' seniority appointed as Fleet Accountant Officers—Allowance .. 59
- Paymaster Lieutenants promoted from Warrant Writer —Maximum number 47
- Promotion to rank of Paymaster Captain—Revised rules 9
- Temporary rank of Paymaster Captain for Paymaster Lieutenant Commanders and Commanders holding certain appointments 124

ADMIRALS OF THE FLEET.
- Special Promotion (additional) of Admiral Sir J. D. Kelly 109*

ALLOWANCES.
- Boys acting as Leading Boy, &c.—Increase 116
- Captain's Writer in West River Gunboats 159
- Chaplains, Church of England—Revised scale 58
- Chaplains, temporary (non-Anglican), not eligible for scales applicable to Captains, R.N. 84
- Command money—Flag Captains 90
- Commanders, R.N., or Majors, R.M., while attached to R.A.F. for F.A.A. service 8
- Compensatory Allowance (N.S.A.) on promotion to Colour Sergeant, R.M. 174
- Cook Branch—Instruction, &c. 42
- Cooks—Seamen, Stokers or Marines employed as .. 171
- Deep Sea Diving—Warrant Officers and Officers promoted therefrom 89
- Dispensing—S.B. ratings borne for duty with Dental Officers excluded when assessing numbers borne .. 74
- Engineer Captains or Captains (E) and Paymaster Captains employed as Fleet Engineer Officers and Fleet Accountant Officers respectively.. 138
- Entertaining—Captains' rates to be independent of rates of Command Money 82
- Entertaining—Commanders, revised rates in conjunction with Command Money 82
- Entertaining, for Captain in Command of R.N. Engineering College at Keyham 24
- Entertaining, for Captains 38
- Entertaining, for Captains and Commanders commanding R.N. Battalions, &c. 120
- Entertaining, for Flag Captain to C.-in-C., China .. 29
- Field, for Naval and Marine Officers and Men 121
- Fire Control—Higher allowance extended to all classes of ships 175
- Flag Officers and equivalent officers in Engineering Branch undergoing courses 34

Digitized by Google

No.

ALLOWANCES—*continued.*

Fleet Air Arm—Lieutenants and Lieutenant Commanders on Staff of a Flag Officer 33*
Hard-Lying Money—Trawlers "Vernon" and "Kate Lewis" 117
House, to First Sea Lord—Abolished 56*
In lieu of spirit—Increased from 1st July, 1935 68
In lieu of spirit—Reduced from 1st October, 1931 .. 1
In lieu of spirit—Revision 37
Interpreters—Afrikaans 57*
Living-under-Canvas, for Seamen and Marines 121
Machinery allowance for Engineer Officers borne for charge of machinery of Reserve of Minesweepers at Singapore 154
Marriage, for Reservists—Reduction of qualifying age .. 114
Marriage, for wives of Seamen, Marines and Reservists .. 115
Medical Officer in Charge, Singapore 10*
Observers in Aircraft—Commanders serving as 142
Officer conducting duties of local audit at Wei-Hai-Wei—Reduced allowance 155*
Officer on staff of A.C.R. for instructional duties with R.N.W.A.R. 45*
Officers employed in P. and R.T. duties 26
Officers, R.N. and R.M., for certain War Staff appointments, whether qualified or not 30*
Officers, R.N., R.M., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R.—Consolidated rates in full; effective date of issue 65
Officers serving as qualified pilots in F.A.A. and appointed to Senior Officers' Technical Course 28
Parachutes—Care, packing and maintenance of .. 160
Paymaster Captains of less than three years' seniority—Appointed as Fleet Accountant Officers 59
Queen Alexandra's R.N. Nursing Service—Changes in establishment, pay and retired pay 86
Rangefinding in submarines 61
Rating employed on clerical work with Officer borne for anti-submarine duties (A/S Officer's Writer) 94
Ratings appointed for Meteorological duties in H.M. Ships 134
Ratings employed on clerical work with Commander Second in Command 143
Ratings of Telegraphist Branch on special duties .. 48*
Royal Marine Police—Married men on fire picket duties 18
Schoolmaster (acting) 99
Specialist, for Medical Officers, R.N.—Increase of numbers at Admiralty discretion 132
Supply rating responsible for provision and clothing accounts 64
Surgeon Commanders—Specialist allowance 161
Telegraphist Detector Ratings—Continuous payment while in submarine service 152
Training—Instructors of new entries at the Naval Depot 54
Training—P. and R.T. Instructors of recruits and band boys at R.M. Depot, Deal 54
Tropical, extension—Revision 10
Tropical, for ratings in Gunboats on River Yangtse .. 112

Digitized by Google

No.

ALLOWANCES—*continued.*

Warrant Telegraphists and Officers promoted therefrom while in charge of W/T Stations abroad 39
Writers (ratings) to Commander (D). Devonport and The Nore 176*

ANTI-SUBMARINE.

Ratings employed on clerical work with officer borne for A/S duties (A/S Officer's Writer) 94

APPRENTICES.

Naval Artificer, training in Royal Dockyards—Pay .. 110

ARNOLD, MR. H. T.

Additional Pensions 94*
Former Master, Royal Hospital School, Greenwich—Pension and gratuity 11*

ARTIFICER APPRENTICES—NAVAL.

Entry of partially-trained—Rates of pay 158
Training in Royal Dockyards—Pay 110

ARTIFICERS.

E.R., Fourth Class—Status of C.P.O. for, on grant of E.R. W/K. Certificate 113

B.

BOARD OF ADMIRALTY.

Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, added 73
Civil Members—Emoluments fully restored from 1st July, 1935 71
Civil Members—Increase in salaries 43
First Sea Lord and C.N.S.—Right to a house or allowance in lieu, withdrawn 56*
Naval Members—Salaries consolidated 56*
Parliamentary and Financial Secretary and Civil Lord—Salaries 151*

BOYS.

Acting as Leading Boy, &c.—Allowances increased .. 116
Entry under Special Service System—Pay 109
Naval Artificer Apprentices—Training in Royal Dockyards: Pay 110
Resumption of C.S. Engagements after invaliding, and retention of Pension Privileges 127

C.

CARSON, J. J.

Senior Mate, Permanent Cruiser Service—Promotion to Chief Officer 8*

CAPTAINS.

Flag Captain to C.-in-C., China—Command money .. 90
Flag Captains—Command money 90
Service required for promotion to Active Flag Rank .. 41

Digitized by Google

No.

ALLOWANCES—*continued.*

Fleet Air Arm—Lieutenants and Lieutenant Commanders on Staff of a Flag Officer 33*
Hard-Lying Money—Trawlers "Vernon" and "Kate Lewis" 117
House, to First Sea Lord—Abolished 56*
In lieu of spirit—Increased from 1st July, 1935 68
In lieu of spirit—Reduced from 1st October, 1931 .. 1
In lieu of spirit—Revision 37
Interpreters—Afrikaans 57*
Living-under-Canvas, for Seamen and Marines 121
Machinery allowance for Engineer Officers borne for charge of machinery of Reserve of Minesweepers at Singapore 154
Marriage, for Reservists—Reduction of qualifying age .. 114
Marriage, for wives of Seamen, Marines and Reservists .. 115
Medical Officer in Charge, Singapore 10*
Observers in Aircraft—Commanders serving as 142
Officer conducting duties of local audit at Wei-Hai-Wei—Reduced allowance 155*
Officer on staff of A.C.R. for instructional duties with R.N.W.A.R. 45*
Officers employed in P. and R.T. duties 26
Officers, R.N. and R.M., for certain War Staff appointments, whether qualified or not 30*
Officers, R.N., R.M., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R.—Consolidated rates in full; effective date of issue 65
Officers serving as qualified pilots in F.A.A. and appointed to Senior Officers' Technical Course 28
Parachutes—Care, packing and maintenance of .. 160
Paymaster Captains of less than three years' seniority—Appointed as Fleet Accountant Officers 59
Queen Alexandra's R.N. Nursing Service—Changes in establishment, pay and retired pay 86
Rangefinding in submarines 61
Rating employed on clerical work with Officer borne for anti-submarine duties (A/S Officer's Writer) 94
Ratings appointed for Meteorological duties in H.M. Ships 134
Ratings employed on clerical work with Commander Second in Command 143
Ratings of Telegraphist Branch on special duties .. 48*
Royal Marine Police—Married men on fire picket duties 18
Schoolmaster (acting) 99
Specialist, for Medical Officers, R.N.—Increase of numbers at Admiralty discretion 132
Supply rating responsible for provision and clothing accounts 64
Surgeon Commanders—Specialist allowance 161
Telegraphist Detector Ratings—Continuous payment while in submarine service 152
Training—Instructors of new entries at the Naval Depot 54
Training—P. and R.T. Instructors of recruits and band boys at R.M. Depot, Deal 54
Tropical, extension—Revision 10
Tropical, for ratings in Gunboats on River Yangtse .. 112

Digitized by Google

No.

ALLOWANCES—*continued.*

Warrant Telegraphists and Officers promoted therefrom while in charge of W/T Stations abroad 39
Writers (ratings) to Commander (D). Devonport and The Nore 176*

ANTI-SUBMARINE.

Ratings employed on clerical work with officer borne for A/S duties (A/S Officer's Writer) 94

APPRENTICES.

Naval Artificer, training in Royal Dockyards—Pay .. 110

ARNOLD, MR. H. T.

Additional Pensions 94*
Former Master, Royal Hospital School, Greenwich—Pension and gratuity 11*

ARTIFICER APPRENTICES—NAVAL.

Entry of partially-trained—Rates of pay 158
Training in Royal Dockyards—Pay 110

ARTIFICERS.

E.R., Fourth Class—Status of C.P.O. for, on grant of E.R. W/K. Certificate 113

B.

BOARD OF ADMIRALTY.

Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, added 73
Civil Members—Emoluments fully restored from 1st July, 1935 71
Civil Members—Increase in salaries 43
First Sea Lord and C.N.S.—Right to a house or allowance in lieu, withdrawn 56*
Naval Members—Salaries consolidated 56*
Parliamentary and Financial Secretary and Civil Lord—Salaries 151*

BOYS.

Acting as Leading Boy, &c.—Allowances increased .. 116
Entry under Special Service System—Pay 109
Naval Artificer Apprentices—Training in Royal Dockyards: Pay 110
Resumption of C.S. Engagements after invaliding, and retention of Pension Privileges 127

C.

CARSON, J. J.

Senior Mate, Permanent Cruiser Service—Promotion to Chief Officer 8*

CAPTAINS.

Flag Captain to C.-in-C., China—Command money .. 90
Flag Captains—Command money 90
Service required for promotion to Active Flag Rank .. 41

Digitized by Google

No.

CHAPLAINS.

Church of England—Consolidated rates of pay in full; effective date of issue 65
Church of England—Revised scales of pay and half-pay, allowances and withdrawal gratuities; widows' pensions; revised conditions of service 58
Consolidation of rates of retired pay 69
Cost of Chaplain of R.H. School to be charge on Greenwich Hospital Estate 18*
Rev. J. C. Jones—Retired pay 19*
Rev. W. Williams—Retired pay 47*
Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve—Rates of pay 130
Temporary (non-Anglican), entered before 25th December, 1934—Option of accepting new conditions of service, &c. 84
Temporary (non-Anglican), entered on or after 25th December, 1934—Revised scales of pay, retired pay, &c., and conditions of service 84

CHATHAM AND SHEERNESS—(*see* DOCKYARD PORTS).

COMMANDERS.

Extra remuneration when serving as Observers in Aircraft 142
Promoted from Warrant Rank—Eligible for Greenwich Hospital Pensions 163

COMMAND MONEY.

Captain in Command of R.N. Engineering College at Keyham 24
Flag Captain to C.-in-C., China 29
Flag Captains 90
Officers commanding R.N. or R.M. Battalions, &c. .. 120

COOK BRANCH—(*See* STEWARDS AND COOKS).

COOKS.

Allowance of 6*d.* a day for Seamen, Stokers or Marines employed as 171

COURTS MARTIAL.

Procedure and Practice—Revised general orders .. 55*

D.

DAVIES, MR. A. W. J.

Clerk-in-Charge of Greenwich Hospital—Retirement. Pension and allowance 111*

DENTAL OFFICERS—(*See also* MEDICAL OFFICERS).

Institution of Short Service Scheme—General conditions of service 102
Surgeon Commander (D), R.N.V.R.—institution of rank of 178

DEVONPORT—(*See* DOCKYARD PORTS, PLYMOUTH).

DIVERS.

Warrant Officers and Officers promoted therefrom qualified in deep sea diving—Allowance 89

Digitized by Google

No.

DOCKYARD PORTS.
CHATHAM AND SHEERNESS—Amended regulations .. 167
Issued as S.R. & O., 1937, No. 967.
PEMBROKE—Amended regulations 169
Issued as S.R. & O., 1937, No. 971.
PLYMOUTH AND DEVONPORT—Amended regulations .. 166
Issued as S.R. & O., 1937, No. 968.
PORTLAND—Revised Rules and Regulations. S.R. & O. 765 15
Amended regulations 168
Issued as S.R. & O., 1937, No. 969.
PORTSMOUTH—Revised O.-in-C., 13th August, 1935. S.R. & O., 838 79
Amended Regulations 165
Issued as S.R. & O., 1937, No. 970.
ROSYTH—Revised O.-in-C., 21st February, 1935. S.R. & O. 142/S. 4 52
Amended regulations 170
Issued as S.R. & O., 1937, No. 972/S. 52

E.

ELECTRICAL BRANCH.
Revised establishment of Warrant Officers and above .. 63

ENGINEER BRANCH.
Consolidation of rates of retired pay 69
Engineer Captains or Captains (E) employed as Fleet Engineer Officers—Allowance 138
Officers borne for charge of machinery of Reserve of Mine-sweepers at Singapore—Machinery allowance 154
Pay and allowances for Flag Officers undergoing courses 34
Revised qualification for promotion of Captains to Rear-Admiral 12
Status of C.P.O. for Artificers, 4th Class, on grant of E.R. W/K. Cert. 113

EXTRA DUTY PAY.
Corporal, R.M., on Police and Clerical Duties, Malta .. 32*
Military Training Instructors—Increase and continuous payment 153
Ratings of Telegraphist Branch on special duties .. 48*
Royal Marine Military Training Instructors employed in Flagships 17
Royal Marine Police Sergeants employed as clerks on H.Q. staff of Chief Constable 78*
Royal Marines organised in service units 123*
Royal Marines—Searchlight Instructors 150*
Sergeant Tailor-in-Charge, R.M., Depot, Deal 16*
Shoemaking Staffs at R.M. Establishments 67

EXTRA PAY.
Bakery Staffs of certain ships 2
Chief Petty Officers and Petty Officers serving abroad and qualified in cypher duties 16
Officers and men serving in Motor Torpedo Boats .. 144
Officers in Tug employed on Target service, Portsmouth.. 3

Digitized by Google

F.

No.

FLAG CAPTAIN.

To C.-in-C., China—Command money and entertaining allowance 29

FLAG OFFICERS.

And equivalent Officers in Engineering Branch undergoing courses—Pay and allowances 34

FLEET AIR ARM.

Air Gunner—Paid N.S. rating established for Seaman, Signal and Telegraphist ratings 78
Allowances for Commanders, R.N., or Majors, R.M. .. 8
Allowances for Lieutenants and Lieutenant Commanders on staff of a Flag Officer 33*
Allowances for Officers serving as pilots and appointed to Senior Officers' Technical Course 28
Observer's Mate and Acting Observer's Mate—Paid N.S. ratings established 78
Telegraphist Air Gunner—Replacement by N.S. rating of Air Gunner 78
Warrant Officers qualified in Observer duties—Allowances 105

G.

GIBRALTAR.

Definition of Water Area under Admiralty Jurisdiction .. 122

GRATUITIES.

Chaplains, temporary (non-Anglican)—Revised scales .. 84
Consolidation of retired pay and gratuities of Naval and Marine Officers 69
Discharge of certain Officers, P.O's and Men of R.N.S.S.S. —Revised conditions 68
Discharge—R.M. Police Inspectors, Sergeants and Constables entered after 1st September, 1935 81
Interpreters in Afrikaans 57*
Medical Officers granted Kitchener Scholarships failing to complete 15 years' service—Deductions 60
Nurses of Q.A.R.N.N.S. with Reserve Service—Service to count towards retiring 87
Officers of R.M. Police promoted from Inspector—Discharge gratuities 128
On discharge or retirement of officers of R.N. Shore Signal Service and of R.M. Police—Revised rates 69
Retired Officers holding certain appointments for Inspection, Research, &c., Ordnance Duties—Non-effective awards after retirement with gratuities only .. 146
Royal Marine Police—Reduction if discharge due to negligence, &c. 11
Skippers and Warrant Engineers, R.N.R., and Officers promoted therefrom—Counting of previous service in R.N.R. and R.N. for R.N.R. gratuities 156
Withdrawal—Chaplains, C. of E.—Revised scale.. .. 58

GREENWICH—(*See* ROYAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL).

Digitized by Google

No.

GREENWICH HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT.
Davies, Mr. A. W. J., Clerk-in-Charge—Pension and allowance on retirement 111*
Director—Revised scale of salary 95*
Salary of Director 34*
Smallwood, Mr. A. W., retired Director—Pension .. 49*

GREENWICH HOSPITAL ESTATE.
Cost of R.H. School Chaplain to be charge on funds of 18*
Grant of land at Holbrook for public footpath 46*
Posts regarded as established and pensionable—Clerk in Office of Royal Hospital Estate, Greenwich, and Clerk in Office of Receiver and Agent, and Officer-in-Charge, R.H. School, Holbrook—Salary scale 96*

GREENWICH HOSPITAL PENSIONS.
Eligibility of R.M. Directors of Music, Musical Directors, Company Officers (R.N. School of Music), Chief Schoolmasters, Captains and Lieutenants promoted from R.M. Gunner 85
Extended to include Commanders promoted from Warrant rank 163
Non-eligibility for increases in certain cases 21

GUNNERY.
Qualified in Ordnance—Increased non-substantive pay .. 145

H.

HALF-PAY.
Chaplains, Church of England—Revised scale 58
Officers—Consolidated rates from 1st September, 1934 .. 48
Officers—Consolidated rates in full; effective date of issue 65
Officers—Revised rates from 1st July, 1934 36

HOLBROOK—(*See* Royal Hospital School).

HONORARY RANK.
H.R.H. Prince Juan of Spain—Appointment as Hon. Sub-Lieutenant and promotion to Hon. Lieutenant .. 61*

I.

INSPECTORS DEPARTMENTS.
Officers R.N. and R.M.—Consolidation of additional or supplementary retired pay 66
Officers R.N. and R.M.—Periodical revision of salaries abolished. 65

INSTRUCTOR OFFICERS—(*See* Physical and Recreational Training).

INSTRUCTORS.—(*See also* Physical and Recreational Training).
Military Training—(*see* Royal Marines).

INTERPRETERS.
Afrikaans—Regulations 57*

INVALIDED MEN.
Resumption of C.S.—Engagements and retention of Pension Privileges 127

Digitized by Google

No.

J.

JONES, Reverend J. C.
Temporary Roman Catholic Chaplain—Retired pay .. 19*

JUAN, H.R.H. PRINCE—(*See* Honorary Rank).

K.

KELLY, ADMIRAL SIR JOHN DONALD.
Special Promotion to Admiral of the Fleet 109*

KEYHAM—(*See* Royal Naval Engineering College).

KING'S REGULATIONS AND ADMIRALTY INSTRUCTIONS.
Revised edition 87*
Revised Volume II, 1933 .. .. 5*
Revised Volume II, 1934 .. .. 37*
Revised Volume II, 1935 .. .. 97*
Revised Volume I, 1936 .. .. 146*

L.

LEAVE.
Allowance of pay, &c., to men proceeding on leave while serving abroad 157

LIEUTENANT COMMANDERS.
Executive, out of promotion zone—Voluntary retirement 62
Retirement—Optional 23
Retirement with gratuity in lieu of retired pay—Modified conditions 77*
(Ex-Warrant rank) Promotion to rank or equivalent rank of Commander—Waiving of three years' sea service rule at Admiralty discretion 136

LIEUTENANTS.
Retirement—Optional 23
Retirement with gratuity in lieu of retired pay—Modified conditions 77*
Supplementary List—Conditions of entry from R.N.R. .. 140

M.

MEDALS.
Long Service and Good Conduct—Ratings eligible .. 31

MEDICAL SERVICE.
Allowance to Officer in Charge, Singapore.. .. .. 10*
Consolidation of rates of retired pay 69
Kitchener Scholarship holders failing to complete fifteen years' service—Deductions from gratuities 60
Officers on Recruiting Staff—Revised salaries 40
Officers—Revised conditions *re* entry and retirement. Rates of pay, retired pay and gratuities. Creation of an emergency list 35
Promotion to Surgeon Commander—Abolition of second examination, &c. 173

Digitized by Google

No.

MEDICAL SERVICE—*continued.*

Promotion of Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders when prevented from passing examination 27
Recruiting Staff—Revised rates of pay from 1st July, 1935 77
Specialist allowances for Medical Officers, R.N.—Increase of numbers at Admiralty discretion 132
Surgeon Captains—Establishment increased to 34 .. 177
Surgeon Commanders—Specialist allowance 161
Surgeon Lieutenants for short service—Counting of time spent in Civil Hospital appointment after date of entry into R.N. 76

MILITARY TRAINING INSTRUCTORS—(*See* ROYAL MARINES.)

MINEFIELD (CONTROLLED).

Entry of ratings for special duties connected with—Pay and conditions 155

N.

NATIVE RATINGS—(*See* RATINGS, NATIVE).

NAVAL COURTS MARTIAL—(*See* COURTS MARTIAL).

NICHOLLS, SURGEON REAR-ADMIRAL P. T.

Retention on active list prior to taking up appointment of M.D.G. 138*

O.

OBSERVERS IN AIRCRAFT.

Commanders serving as—Extra remuneration 142

OFFICERS.

Allowance for certain war staff appointments 30*
Allowances for R.N. and R.M. Officers serving as qualified pilots and appointed to Senior Officers' Tactical Course 28
Allowances when employed on P. and R.T. duties .. 26
Below rank of Captain—Authority for Admiralty to effect changes in establishments 123
Commissioned from Warrant Rank—Retention beyond normal age of retirement 7
Consolidated rates of pay, half-pay, &c., from 1st September, 1934 48
Consolidation of rates of retired pay of Officers, R.N. and R.M. 69
Duration of shore appointments—Limits cancelled .. 27*
Entertaining allowance for Captains—Rates 38
Establishments of Captains and above revised—R.N., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R. 172
Extra pay—Target Service Tug, Portsmouth 3
Fleet Air Arm Lieutenants and Lieutenant Commanders on staff of a Flag Officer—Allowances 33*
Lieutenant Commanders and Lieutenants retiring with gratuities in lieu of retired pay—Modified conditions .. 77*
Lieutenant Commanders (Executive) out of promotion zone—Voluntary retirement 62

Digitized by Google

No.

J.

JONES, Reverend J. C.
Temporary Roman Catholic Chaplain—Retired pay .. 19*

JUAN, H.R.H. PRINCE—(*See* Honorary Rank).

K.

KELLY, ADMIRAL SIR JOHN DONALD.
Special Promotion to Admiral of the Fleet 109*

KEYHAM—(*See* Royal Naval Engineering College).

KING'S REGULATIONS AND ADMIRALTY INSTRUCTIONS.
Revised edition 87*
Revised Volume II, 1933 .. .. 5*
Revised Volume II, 1934 .. .. 37*
Revised Volume II, 1935 .. .. 97*
Revised Volume I, 1936 .. .. 146*

L.

LEAVE.
Allowance of pay, &c., to men proceeding on leave while serving abroad 157

LIEUTENANT COMMANDERS.
Executive, out of promotion zone—Voluntary retirement 62
Retirement—Optional 23
Retirement with gratuity in lieu of retired pay—Modified conditions 77*
(Ex-Warrant rank) Promotion to rank or equivalent rank of Commander—Waiving of three years' sea service rule at Admiralty discretion 136

LIEUTENANTS.
Retirement—Optional 23
Retirement with gratuity in lieu of retired pay—Modified conditions 77*
Supplementary List—Conditions of entry from R.N.R. .. 140

M.

MEDALS.
Long Service and Good Conduct—Ratings eligible .. 31

MEDICAL SERVICE.
Allowance to Officer in Charge, Singapore.. .. .. 10*
Consolidation of rates of retired pay 69
Kitchener Scholarship holders failing to complete fifteen years' service—Deductions from gratuities 60
Officers on Recruiting Staff—Revised salaries 40
Officers—Revised conditions *re* entry and retirement. Rates of pay, retired pay and gratuities. Creation of an emergency list 35
Promotion to Surgeon Commander—Abolition of second examination, &c. 173

Digitized by Google

No.

MEDICAL SERVICE—*continued.*

Promotion of Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders when prevented from passing examination 27
Recruiting Staff—Revised rates of pay from 1st July, 1935 77
Specialist allowances for Medical Officers, R.N.—Increase of numbers at Admiralty discretion 132
Surgeon Captains—Establishment increased to 34 .. 177
Surgeon Commanders—Specialist allowance 161
Surgeon Lieutenants for short service—Counting of time spent in Civil Hospital appointment after date of entry into R.N. 76

MILITARY TRAINING INSTRUCTORS—(*See* ROYAL MARINES.)

MINEFIELD (CONTROLLED).

Entry of ratings for special duties connected with—Pay and conditions 155

N.

NATIVE RATINGS—(*See* RATINGS, NATIVE).

NAVAL COURTS MARTIAL—(*See* COURTS MARTIAL).

NICHOLLS, SURGEON REAR-ADMIRAL P. T.

Retention on active list prior to taking up appointment of M.D.G. 138*

O.

OBSERVERS IN AIRCRAFT.

Commanders serving as—Extra remuneration 142

OFFICERS.

Allowance for certain war staff appointments 30*
Allowances for R.N. and R.M. Officers serving as qualified pilots and appointed to Senior Officers' Tactical Course 28
Allowances when employed on P. and R.T. duties .. 26
Below rank of Captain—Authority for Admiralty to effect changes in establishments 123
Commissioned from Warrant Rank—Retention beyond normal age of retirement 7
Consolidated rates of pay, half-pay, &c., from 1st September, 1934 48
Consolidation of rates of retired pay of Officers, R.N. and R.M. 69
Duration of shore appointments—Limits cancelled .. 27*
Entertaining allowance for Captains—Rates 38
Establishments of Captains and above revised—R.N., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R. 172
Extra pay—Target Service Tug, Portsmouth 3
Fleet Air Arm Lieutenants and Lieutenant Commanders on staff of a Flag Officer—Allowances 33*
Lieutenant Commanders and Lieutenants retiring with gratuities in lieu of retired pay—Modified conditions .. 77*
Lieutenant Commanders (Executive) out of promotion zone—Voluntary retirement 62

Digitized by Google

No.

OFFICERS—*continued.*
On Recruiting staff—Revised salaries 40
Parents of deceased—Amended pension regulations .. 133
Pay and allowances for Flag Officers and equivalent Officers of Engineering Branch undergoing courses .. 34
Pay, half-pay, retired pay, &c., from 1st July, 1934 .. 36
Promotion of Engineer Captains, &c., to Rear-Admiral—Revised qualification 12
Retirement (optional) of Lieutenant Commanders and Lieutenants 23
Revision of titles in Supply and Cookery Branches .. 107
R.N. and R.M., commanding Battalions, &c.—Command money and entertaining allowance 120
R.N. and R.M.—Employment under any Government, British or Foreign, &c., the League of Nations. Conditions governing acceptance 148
R.N. and R.M.—Field allowance 121
R.N. and R.M. on research, &c., Ordnance duties—Revised ages for compulsory termination of employment.. 162
Sea Transport, R.N., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R.—Relative rank and use of higher naval title 88
Serving in motor torpedo boats—Extra pay 144
Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders—Promotion when prevented from passing examination 27
Wei-Hai-Wei local audit duties—Allowance reduced .. 155*

OFFICERS' COOK BRANCH—(*See* STEWARDS AND COOKS).

OFFICERS' STEWARD BRANCH—(*See* STEWARDS AND COOKS).

OLIPHANT, REAR-ADMIRAL L. R.
Former Superintendent, Royal Hospital School, Greenwich—Gratuity 13*

ORDNANCE INSPECTION, RESEARCH, &c., DEPARTMENTS.
Officers, R.N. and R.M.—Periodical revision of salaries abolished 65
Officers, R.N. and R.M.—Revised ages for compulsory termination of employment 162

P.

PARACHUTES.
Allowance for care, packing and maintenance of.. .. 160

PAY.
Advances for ratings returning from stations abroad .. 13
Advances to men proceeding on leave while serving abroad 157
Air Gunner—Non-substantive 78
Chaplains, Church of England—Revised scale 58
Chaplains, R.N.V.R. 130
Chaplains, Temporary (non-Anglican)—Revised scales .. 84
Chief Constable, R.M. Police 57
Chief Photographer—Non-substantive 55
Controlled Minefields duties—Consolidated rates .. 155
Enginemen, R.N.R.—Revised rates from 1st October, 1931 1
Extension of non-substantive pay system to R.N. Shore Wireless service 32

Digitized by Google

No.

PAY—*continued.*

Flag Officers and Officers of equivalent rank in Engineering Branch undergoing courses 34
Gunnery ratings—Non-substantive 61
Incremental—Grant of to N.C.S. Stewards and Officers' Cooks 176
Mark-time basis—For ranks and ratings intending to re-engage 21
Master Tailors and Tailors, R.M. 96
Medical Officers on Recruiting Staff—Revised rates from 1st July, 1935 77
Medical Officers—Revised conditions 35
Motor Mechanics, R.N.V.R.—Revised rates from 1st October, 1931 1
Naval Members of Board 56*
Non-substantive, for Signal and Telegraphist Branches .. 22
Observers and Acting Observers' Mate—Non-substantive 78
Officers, R.N., R.M., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R.—Consolidated from 1st Spetember, 1934.. 48
Officers, R.N., R.M., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R.—Consolidated rates in full ; effective date of issue 65
Officers, R.N., R.M., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R.—Revised rates from 1st July, 1934 36
Pensioner Recruiters—Revised rates from 1st October, 1931 1
Queen Alexandra's R.N. Nursing Service—Fully restored from 1st July, 1935 72
Queen Alexandra's R.N. Nursing Service—Revised .. 86
Queen Alexandra's R.N. Nursing Service—Revised scales 44
Qualified in Ordnance—Increased non-substantive pay .. 145
Ratings and Ranks, all classes—Revised rates from 1st July, 1934 37
Ratings, Armourer, re-engaging as Pensioners on re-entering—Reduced (1925) scale 91
Ratings qualified as submarine detectors—Non-substantive 108
Ratings re-engaged after 30th September, 1931—Revision 21
Ratings re-engaged—Revised rates from 1st October, 1931 1
Ratings—Revised rates from 1st October, 1931 1
Ratings—Revised rates from 1st July, 1935 68
Recruiting Staff Officers, R.N. and R.M. Recruiting Officers—Revised rates from 1st July, 1935 77
Retired Officers recalled for service—Revision of emoluments 50
Retired Officers voluntarily re-employed 19
R.F.R., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R. ratings on mobilisation—Rates of pay 1
Royal Marines—(*See* Royal Marines).
Salaries (revised) for R.N. and R.M. Recruiting Officers and R.N. Medical Officers 40
Special Service Signal Branch 14
Surgeon Lieutenants for short service—Counting of time spent in Civil Hospital appointment after date of entry into R.N. 76
Torpedo Coxswains—Non-substantive 147
Tropical Allowances—Revision 10
Warrant Officers—Certain classes ; special rates of pay .. 49

Digitized by Google

No.

PAYMASTER OFFICERS—(*See* ACCOUNTANT OFFICERS).

PEMBROKE—(*See* DOCKYARD PORTS).

PENSIONERS.
Pay on mobilisation 1
Pay on mobilisation 21
Pay when mobilised 68
Re-engaged—Pay and conditions of service 68
Re-entry of—Special engagement bonus instituted .. 150

PENSIONS.
Assessment or re-assessment on pre-1930 scale, from 1st July, 1935 68
Greenwich Hospital—Eligibility of certain pensioners for the full increase at 65 68
Greenwich Hospital — various—(*see under* Greenwich Hospital).
Parents of deceased officers and men, R.N. and R.M.—Amended regulations 133
Ratings and ranks, all classes—Revised rates from 1st July, 1934 37
Ratings and R.M.—Ranks re-engaged after 30th September, 1931 21
Ratings and Royal Marines re-engaged—Revised rates .. 1
Ratings invalided out and re-entered within twelve months—Revised conditions 5
Riggers and Yard Craft Men—Allocation of part pension to wives and dependants 118
Shipwrights—Allocation of part pension to wives and dependants 119
Weekly payments in advance instituted—Continuance of certain pensionary benefits 83
Widows, &c.—Commencing date when pensioner has drawn pension weekly 83
Widows or dependants of C. of E. Chaplains—Revised rules 58

PETTY OFFICERS—(*See also under* RATINGS).
Resumption of C.S. engagements after invaliding, and retention of pension privileges 127
Status of Chief Petty Officer for E.R. Artificers, 4th Class, on grant of E.R. W/K Cert.. 113
Supply and Writer Branches—Extra pay for cypher duties 16
Torpedo Coxswains—Non-substantive pay 147

PHOTOGRAPHER BRANCH.
Institution of paid non-substantive rating of Chief Photographer 55
Institution of substantive ratings and one Warrant Photographer—Pay, &c. 149
Retention for two years beyond age for retirement of Officer-in-Charge of stores 50*

PHYSICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING.
Allowances for Officers employed in P. and R.T. duties.. 26
Instructor Officers—Consolidation of rates of retired pay 69
Non-substantive rating of Instructor, 2nd Class, to be open to able seamen 25

Digitized by Google

No.

PHYSICAL AND RECREATIONAL TRAINING—*continued.*
Ratings and Royal Marines in charge of new entries, &c., at Naval Depots and at Deal—Training allowance .. 54
R.M. Military Training Instructors employed in Flagships—Extra duty pay 17

PLYMOUTH AND DEVONPORT—(*See* DOCKYARD PORTS).

PORTLAND—(*See* DOCKYARD PORTS).

PORTSMOUTH—(*See* DOCKYARD PORTS).

PRIZE FIRING.
Proficiency in Gunnery—Revised basis of payment .. 70
Proficiency in Lewis and Machine Guns—Revised scale 70

PROMOTION.
Captains to Active Flag Rank—Qualifying service .. 41
Engineer Captains or Captains (E)—Revised qualification for promotion to Rear-Admiral 12
Leading Writers in Port Divisions 20
Lieutenant-Commander (ex Warrant rank) to rank on equivalent rank of Commander—Waiving of three years' sea service rule at Admiralty discretion.. .. 136
Lieutenants, R.M., other than Quartermasters—Accelerated 75
On retirement, of Commissioned Officers from Warrant rank—Extension to all classes 135
Paymaster Captain—Appointment of one supernumerary to establishment from 31st December, 1935 .. .. 91*
Paymaster Lieutenants promoted from Warrant Writer—Maximum number 47
Schoolmasters, R.N.—To Commissioned Officer from Warrant rank 53
Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders—Promotion when prevented from passing examination 27
Surgeon Lieutenants for short service—Counting of time spent in Civil Hospital appointment after date of entry into R.N. 76
To Paymaster Captain—Revised rules 9
To Surgeon Commander—Abolition of second examination, &c. 173
To Warrant rank and Commissioned Officer, Stewards' Branch 33
To Warrant rank of ratings of Naval Cook Branch .. 51
Warrant Officers, R.M., and above—Accelerated.. .. 75

Q.

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S R.N. NURSING SERVICE.
Nurses with Reserve Service—Service to count towards retiring gratuity 87
Pay fully restored from 1st July, 1935 72
Pay—Revised scales 44
Revision of Titles; new rank instituted; revised pay and allowances; ages for retirement 86

R.

RATINGS.
Air Gunner—Paid non-substantive rating established for Seaman, Signal and Telegraphist ratings 78
Appointed for Meteorological duties in H.M. Ships—Allowance 134

Digitized by Google

No.

RATINGS—*continued.*

Armourers, re-engaging as Pensioners or voluntarily re-entering—Reduced (1925) scale of pay 91
Chief Photographer—Paid non-substantive rating instituted 55
Director Layer and Gunlayer—Non-substantive ratings established 61
Director Layer, 2nd Class, and Gunlayer, 2nd Class—Assimilation to new grades 61
Eligibility for Long Service and Good Conduct Medal .. 31
Employed on clerical work with Commander second in Command—Allowance 143
Employed on clerical work with Officer borne for anti-submarine duties (A/S Officer's Writer) 94
Entry for special duties connected with controlled mine-fields—Pay and conditions 155
Field and Living-under-Canvas allowances 121
Hospital stoppages—Non-European natives with disabilities due to misconduct, &c. 112*
Hospital stoppages—Ratings serving abroad (other than non-European natives) 92
Instructors of new entries at Naval Depots—Training allowance 54
Invalided out and re-entered within twelve months—Revised pension conditions 5
Maltese (Engine-Room and Artisan)—Revised rates of pay from 1st July, 1935 68
Maltese (ratings and band ratings)—Revised rates of pay from 1st October, 1931 1
Native, with disabilities due to misconduct, &c.—Hospital stoppages 112*
Native—Title of "SOMALI" substituted for "SEEDIE" 30
Non-substantive pay and allowances for ratings qualified as Submarine Detectors 108
Observer's Mate and Acting Observer's Mate—Paid non-substantive ratings established 78
On extended service—Pay, &c. 68
Parents of deceased—Amended pension regulations .. 133
Pay and Pensions—Revised rates from 1st July, 1934 .. 37
Pay and Pensions—Revised rates from 1st July, 1935 .. 68
Pay—Revised rates from 1st October, 1931 1
Qualified in Ordnance—Increased non-substantive pay .. 145
Rangetaker, 3rd class—Abolished 61
Rangetaking duties in submarines—Allowance 61
Re-engaged after 30th September, 1931—Pay, pension, &c. 21
Resumption of C.S. Engagements after invaliding, and retention of Pension Privileges 127
Returning from Stations abroad—Advances of pay .. 13
Schoolmaster (acting)—Allowance when employed in ships in which a Naval Schoolmaster is carried.. .. 99
Seaman ratings holding non-substantive ratings of Air Gunner, Observer's Mate or Acting Observer's Mate—Additional allowance 78
Serving in Motor Torpedo Boats—Extra pay 144
Telegraphist Air Gunner—Replacement by non-substantive rating of Air Gunner 78

Digitized by Google

No.

RATINGS—*continued.*

Tropical allowance for service on River Yangtse .. 112
Tropical allowances for certain classes—Revision.. .. 10
Wives' marriage allowance 115

RECRUITING.

Pensioner Recruiters—Revised rates of pay from 1st July, 1935 68
Royal Marine Staff Officers, R.N. Recruiting and Medical Officers on recruiting staff—Revised rates of pay from 1st July, 1935 77
R.N. and R.M. Recruiting Officers and R.N. Medical Officers—Revised salaries 40

RE-ENGAGEMENTS.

Ratings, Royal Marines, Pensioners, Maltese Ratings—Revised rates of pay 1
Special Service Bonus instituted 150

RELATIVE RANK.

See Transport Officers, R.N., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R. .. 88

RESERVES.

Admiralty authorised to effect changes in establishments of Officers 123
Pay on mobilisation 21

RESERVISTS.

Pay during service or training in the Fleet—Revised rates from 1st July, 1935 68
Wives' marriage allowance 115

RETIRED OFFICERS.

Holding certain appointments for Inspection, Research, &c., Ordnance duties—Non-effective awards after retirement with gratuities only 146
R.N. and R.M.—Employment under any Government, British or Foreign, or the League of Nations—Conditions governing acceptance 148
R.N. and R.M., in certain salaried appointments—Consolidation of additional or supplementary retired pay.. 66
R.N. and R.M., recalled for service—Revision of emoluments 50
Voluntary re-employment—Conditions, pay, &c... .. 19

RETIRED PAY.

Chaplains, Church of England—Revised scale 58
Chaplains, Temporary (non-Anglican)—Revised scales .. 84
Consolidation of retired pay and gratuities of Naval and Marine Officers 69
Disability—Scales for Temporary (non-Anglican) Chaplains 84
Majors and Captains, R.M., invalided under the age of 40 98
Medical Officers 35
Officers, R.N. and R.M., in certain salaried appointments—Consolidation of additional or supplementary retired pay 66

Digitized by Google

No.

RETIRED PAY—*continued.*

Officers, R.N., R.M., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R.—Revised rates from 1st July, 1934 36
Officers holding certain appointments for Inspection, Research, &c., Ordnance duties—Non-effective awards after retirement with gratuities only 146
Queen Alexandra's R.N. Nursing Service—Revised .. 86
Surgeon Lieutenants for short service—Counting of time spent in Civil Hospital appointment after date of entry into R.N. 76

RETIREMENT.

Chaplains, Church of England—Revised regulations .. 58
Dental Officers—Revised regulations 102
Lieutenant-Commanders and Lieutenants—Optional scheme 23
Lieutenant-Commanders and Lieutenants with gratuity in lieu of retired pay—Modified conditions .. 77
Lieutenant-Commanders (Executive), out of promotion zone—Voluntary retirement 62
Promotion of Commissioned Officers from Warrant rank, on retirement—Extension to all classes.. 135
Queen Alexandra's R.N. Nursing Service—Age for compulsory and voluntary retirement 86
Retention for two years beyond normal age of Mr. A. W. Smith, Officer-in-Charge, Photographic Stores .. 50*

ROSYTH—(*See* DOCKYARD PORTS).

ROYAL FLEET AUXILIARIES.

Masters, Officers and Engineers—Retiring allowances and gratuities 151

ROYAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL, HOLBROOK (LATE GREENWICH).

Appointment of Assistant Paymaster—Salary and allowances 102*
Arnold, Mr. H. T., former Master—Pension and gratuity 11*
Arnold, Mr. H. T., former Master—Additional Pensions.. 94*
Cost of Chaplain to be charge on Greenwich Hospital Estate 18*
Grant of land at Holbrook for public footpath 46*
Oliphant, Rear-Admiral L. R., retired Superintendent—Gratuity 13*
Revised salaries and emoluments of staff on removal to Holbrook 44*
Waite, Mr. H., former Assistant Master—Pension and gratuity 1*
Yeo, Lieutenant-Commander, S. T. P., Chief Officer—Gratuity 1*

ROYAL MARINE POLICE.

Allowance to married men on fire picket duties 18
Chief Constable—Full consolidated scale of salary; effective date of issue 65
Chief Constable—Increase of salary 45
Chief Constable—Officers eligible for the appointment .. 100
Chief Constable—Salary consolidated 57

Digitized by Google

No.

ROYAL MARINE POLICE—*continued.*

Discharge gratuities for Officers promoted from Inspector 128
Extra duty pay—Sergeants employed as clerks on Headquarters staff of Chief Constables 78*
Gratuities on discharge or retirement of officers—Revised rates 69
Gratuities to Officers and Ranks—Reduction if discharge due to negligence, &c. 11
Inspectors, Sergeants and Constables—Discharge gratuities of entrants after 1st September, 1935 .. 81
Pay and Pensions—Revised rates from 1st July, 1934 .. 37
Pay on re-engagement 21
Pay—Revised rates from 1st July, 1935 68
Pay—Revised rates from 1st October, 1931 1
Superintendents, Chief Inspectors and Sub-Divisional Inspectors—Revised conditions of service, pay, &c. .. 6

ROYAL MARINES—(*See also under* OFFICERS).

Brevet promotions—Revised conditions 137
Captains invalided under the age of 40—Service retired pay 98
Chief Constable, R.M. Police—Salary consolidated .. 57
Colonels Commandant—Duty allowance and increased entertaining allowance 104
Colonels Commandant—Extension of individual appointments at Board discretion 111
Compensatory "Non-substantive Allowance" (N.S.A.) on promotion to Colour Sergeant 174
Consolidation of rates of retired pay 69
Establishments of Colonels and above—Revised 172
Establishment of Officers—Revised 95
Extra Duty pay for certain appointments in service units 123*
Extra Duty pay for Corporal on Police and Clerical duties, Malta 32*
Extra Duty pay—Shoemaking staffs at R.M. establishments 67
Field and Living-under-Canvas allowances 121
Lieutenant-Colonels commanding Battalions, &c.—Command Money increased 120
Lieutenants, other than Quartermasters and Officers promoted from Warrant rank—Accelerated promotion .. 75
Majors invalided under the age of 40 for an attributable disability—Service retired pay 98
Military Training Instructors employed in Flagships—Extra Duty pay 17
Military Training Instructors—Extra Duty pay. Increase and continuous payment 153
Officers below rank of Colonel—Authority for Admiralty to effect changes in establishments 123
Officers—Consolidated rates of pay, half-pay, &c., from 1st September, 1934 48
Officers (retired) in certain salaried posts—Consolidation of additional or supplementary retired pay 66
Officers—Revised rates of pay, half-pay, retired pay, &c., from 1st July, 1934 36
Officers—Scheme for entry of University candidates .. 93
On extended service—Pay, &c. 68
Parents of deceased—Amended pension regulations .. 133

Digitized by Google

No.

ROYAL MARINES—*continued.*

Pay and Pensions—Revised rates from 1st July, 1934 .. 37
Pay and Pensions—Revised rates from 1st July, 1935 .. 68
Pay—Revised rates from 1st October, 1931 1
Ranks re-engaged after 30th September, 1931—Pay, pension, &c. 21
Recruiting Staff Officers—Revised salaries 40
Recruits and Band Boys at R.M. Depot, Deal—Training allowance to P. and R.T. Instructors 54
Schoolmasters—Revised conditions of service and promotion of 141
Searchlight Instructors—Extra Duty pay 150*
Sergeant Majors and Staff Sergeant Majors—Pay, Pension, Status, &c. 131
Serving Abroad—Hospital stoppages 92
Signallers and Signalling Instructors—Revised rates of non-substantive pay 80
Superintending Clerks—Establishment increased.. .. 56
Tailors and Master Tailors—Additional remuneration for manufacture of Naval and Marine clothing 96
Tailors employed as Storemen at Portsmouth, Plymouth and Chatham—Extra Duty pay 103*
Tailors—Extra Duty pay for Sergeant-in-Charge, Deal .. 16*
Tailors—Working pay for R.M. ranks employed for repair work at Deal 103*
Wives' marriage allowance 115

ROYAL NAVAL AUXILIARY SICK BERTH RESERVE.

Marriage allowance—Reduction of qualifying age.. .. 114

ROYAL NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, KEYHAM.

Command Money and Entertaining Allowance for Captain in Command 24

ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.

Accountant Officers—Entry of into Royal Navy: Conditions 139
Enginemen—Revised rates of pay from 1st October, 1931 1
Enginemen—Revised rates of pay from 1st July, 1935 .. 68
Establishments of Captains and above—Revised.. .. 172
Lieutenants, Sub-Lieutenants and Acting Sub-Lieutenants—Entry of on Supplementary List of R.N.—Conditions 140
Marriage Allowance—Reduction of qualifying age .. 114
Ratings on Mobilisation—Rates of pay 1
Sea Transport Officers—Relative rank and use of higher Naval title 88
Skippers and Warrant Engineer and Officers promoted therefrom—Counting of previous service in R.N.R. and R.N. for R.N.R. gratuities 156

ROYAL NAVAL SHORE SIGNAL SERVICE.

Discharge gratuities of certain Officers, Petty Officers and Men—Revised conditions 68
Gratuities on discharge for Officers and Men 4
Gratuities to Officers on discharge or retirement—Revised rates 69
Officers—Voluntary retirement 103
Pay on re-engagement 21
Pay—Revised rates from 1st July, 1935 68

Digitized by Google

No.

ROYAL NAVAL SHORE WIRELESS SERVICE.

Allowance for Officer on Staff of A.C.R. for instructional duties with R.N. Wireless Auxiliary Reserve 45*
Extension to, of non-substantive pay system 32
Pay—Revised rates from 1st July, 1935 68
Senior Chief Officers and Chief Officers—Revised conditions of service 101

ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

Accountant Officers, entry of into Royal Navy—Conditions 139
Chaplains—Rates of pay 130
Establishments of Captains and above—Revised.. .. 172
Marriage Allowance—Reduction of qualifying age .. 114
Motor Mechanics—Revised rates of pay from 1st October, 1931 1
Motor Mechanics—Revised rates of pay from 1st July, 1935 68
Petty Officer Instructors—Revised rates of pay from 1st July, 1935 68
Ratings on mobilisation—Rates of pay 1
Sea Transport Officers—Relative rank and use of higher Naval title 88
Surgeon Commander (D)—Institution of rank of.. .. 178

ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE.

Formation 125

ROYAL NAVAL WIRELESS AUXILIARY RESERVE.

Marriage Allowance—Reduction of qualifying age .. 114
Officer for instructional duties with—Allowance 45*
Training in R.N.—Pay, allowances, pensions and gratuities; pensions and allowances for dependants .. 106

ROYAL YACHTS.

Keeper and Steward of Royal Cabins—Pay, pension, &c. 2*

S.

SALVAGE.

Revised scale of Awards 129

SCHOOLMASTERS.

Appointment of Senior Masters—Conditions 46
Promotion to Commissioned Officer from Warrant rank.. 53
Promotion to Warrant rank in Officers' Cook Branch—Eligibility 51
Revision of titles of Headmasters 126
Royal Marines—Revised conditions of service and promotion of 141

SEA TRANSPORT SERVICE.

Relative rank of R.N., R.N.R. and R.N.V.R. Officers and use of higher Naval title 88

Digitized by Google

No.

SECRETARIES.
To Commanders-in-Chief, &c.—Temporary rank of Paymaster Captain 124

SEEDIES—(*See* RATINGS, NATIVE).

SHEERNESS—(*See* DOCKYARD PORTS, CHATHAM).

SHORE EMPLOYMENT.
Duration of appointments—Limits cancelled 27*

SICK BERTH BRANCH.
Dispensing Allowance—Ratings borne for duty with Dental Officers excluded when assessing numbers borne 74

SIGNAL BRANCH.
Extension of Special Service System to 14
Non-substantive pay—Revision 22

SKIPWORTH, ALBERT.
Promotion to Warrant rank as Keeper and Steward of Royal Cabins in H.M. Yachts—Pay, pension, &c. .. 2*

SMALLWOOD, MR. A. W.
Director of Greenwich Hospital—Pension.. .. .. 49*

SMITH, MR. A. W.
Officer-in-Charge Photographic Stores—Retention for two years beyond normal age for retirement 50*

SOMALIS—(*See* RATINGS, NATIVE).

SPAIN, PRINCE JUAN OF—(*See* HONORARY RANK).

SPECIAL ENGAGEMENT BONUS.
Institution of 150

SPECIAL SERVICE.
Entry of Boys—Pay 109
Extension of system to Signal Branch 14

STEWARDS AND COOKS.
Bakery Staff of certain ships—Extra pay 2
British and Maltese—Eligibility for Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 31
Entry of men as Assistant Cooks (S) on N.C.S. basis .. 176
Incremental pay—Grant of to N.C.S. Stewards and Officers' Cooks 176
Instruction, &c., allowances for cook ratings 42
Officers' Steward and Officers' Cook Branches—Amendment of titles from 8th April, 1932 1
Promotion to Warrant rank and Commissioned Officer .. 33
Revision of Officer titles 107

STONE, MR. ALBERT WILLIAM.
Warrant Writer, R.N. (retired)—Special promotion to Paymaster Lieutenant (retired) 137

Digitized by Google

No.

SUBMARINE DETECTOR BRANCH.

Alteration of titles and revision of rates of non-substantive pay 108

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF R.N.

Conditions of transfer from R.N.R.—Lieutenants, Sub-Lieutenants and Acting Sub-Lieutenants 140

SUPPLY BRANCH.

Allowance for rendering provision and clothing accounts in ship not allowed an accountant officer 64
Extra pay for C.P.O's and P.O's serving abroad and qualified in cypher duties 16
Revision of Officer titles 107

SURGEONS—(*See* MEDICAL SERVICE).

T.

TAILORS, R.M.—(*See under* ROYAL MARINES).

TARGET SERVICE.

Tug, Portsmouth—Extra pay for Officers 3

TELEGRAPHIST BRANCH.

Allowances to Warrant Telegraphists and Officers promoted therefrom while in charge of W/T Stations abroad 39
Non-substantive pay—Revision 22
Ratings employed as Submarine Detectors in Submarines —Titles and allowance 108
Special duty allowances for ratings 48*
Telegraphist Detector allowances—Continuous payment while in Submarine service 152

U.

UNEMPLOYED PAY.

Chaplains, Church of England—Revised scale 58
Officers—Consolidated rates; effective date of issue .. 65
Officers—Consolidated rates from 1st September, 1934 .. 48

W.

WAITE, MR. H.

Former Assistant Master, Royal Hospital School, Greenwich—Pension and gratuity 1*

WARRANT OFFICERS.

And Officers promoted therefrom qualified in Deep Sea Diving—Allowance 89
Electrical Branch—Revised establishment 63
Gunner, Gunner (T) and Boatswain Branches—Retention on Active List beyond normal age of retirement.. .. 7
Pay—Special rates to certain classes 49
Promotion of Lieutenant-Commander (ex Warrant rank) to rank or equivalent rank of Commander—Waiving of three years' Sea Service Rule at Admiralty discretion .. 136

Digitized by Google

No.

WARRANT OFFICERS—*continued.*

Qualified in Observer duties, F.A.A.—Allowances .. 105
Schoolmaster, R.N.—Promotion to Commissioned Officer from Warrant rank 53
Warrant Photographer—Establishment of 149

WEST RIVER GUNBOATS.

Supply rating employed as Captain's Writer—Allowance 159

WILLIAMS, REVEREND WILLIAM.

Temporary Methodist Chaplain—Retired pay 47*

WIRELESS—(*See* TELEGRAPHISTS AND R.N. SHORE WIRELESS SERVICE).

WRITER BRANCH.

Advancement to C.P.O. Writer after four years as P.O. Writer—One every two months at each Port Division (temporary measure) 97
Extra pay for C.P.O's and P.O's serving abroad and qualified in cypher duties 16
Promotion of Leading Writers in Port Divisions .. 20
Warrant Writers and Officers promoted therefrom—Maximum numbers 47

WRITERS.

Allowance for Writer (rating) to Commander (D), Devonport and The Nore 176*
Supply Rating employed as Captain's Writer in West River Gunboats—Allowance 159

Y.

YANGTSE.

Tropical allowance for Ratings serving on 112

YEO, LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER S. T. P.

Retiring Chief Officer of Royal Hospital School, Greenwich —Gratuity 1*

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{1}{N}$

AT THE COURT AT SANDRINGHAM,

The 7th day of February, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 23rd day of December, 1932 (N. 455/32), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Orders in Council of the 17th day of May, 1920, the 20th day of June, 1922, the 13th day of October, 1922, the 6th and 14th days of December, 1922, the 26th day of May, 1925, the 1st day of February, 1926, the 28th day of June, 1926, and the 2nd day of December, 1926, to approve of revised rates of substantive pay for the Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces:

"And whereas by Your Order in Council of the 3rd day of November, 1927, Your Majesty sanctioned reduced rates of pay for men entering or re-entering (after a break in service) Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces subsequent to the 4th day of October, 1925, subject to the modifications shown in the Schedule as regards men who re-entered before the 2nd November, 1925, and as regards non-continuous service Maltese Artisan ratings:

"And whereas by Your Order in Council of the 20th day of November, 1928, Your Majesty sanctioned reduced rates of pay for Maltese non-continuous service Band ratings:

"And whereas we consider that non-continuous service Stewards should, during the first two years of their service, be designated Assistant Steward instead of Steward, the titles laid down in Your Order in Council of the 1st day of October, 1931, being amended

Digitized by Google

accordingly; and that non-continuous service Officers' Cooks, 3rd Class, under two years' service, should be designated Officers' Cook, 4th Class:

"And whereas Your Majesty was further graciously pleased by Your Orders in Council bearing dates the 7th February, 1921, the 6th February, 1922, and the 12th February, 1923, to sanction, *inter alia*, certain scales of pensions (referred to hereinafter as the old (pre-1930) scale of pensions) to Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces:

"And whereas by Your Order in Council of the 15th day of May, 1930, Your Majesty sanctioned certain revised scales of pensions for men and boys finally entered or re-entered (after a break in service) in Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces after the 31st March, 1930:

"And whereas in consequence of the urgent need for economy in public expenditure it was in the opinion of Your Majesty's Government essential that a substantial reduction in the cost of the pay of officers and men of Your Majesty's Fighting Forces should be effected as from the first day of October, 1931:

"And whereas in effecting the said reduction of cost the following principles were observed as regards the pay and pensions of men of the Fighting Services, namely—

(*a*) that the revised rates of pay introduced for new entrants into the Fighting Services after certain prescribed dates in 1925 should be applied as from the first day of October 1931 to all men then serving in the Fighting Forces, subject to the proviso that the pay of no man should be reduced by more than 10 per cent. during the currency of his then existing engagement for service, and

(*b*) that the revised scales of pension introduced for men of the Fighting Services in 1930 should, subject to certain reservations, be applied to all men who on the 30th day of September 1931 were not already serving in the final term of engagement which would qualify them for a pension on discharge.

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the rates of pay and general provisions in the accompanying Schedules, the alterations therein to come into force from the dates specified.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE I.

"Substantive Pay.

"As from the 1st October, 1931, and until the full period of their engagements then current would normally expire, the following rates of pay are to be paid to men who entered the Naval and Marine Forces on or before the 4th October, 1925:

Rating.	Rates from 1st October, 1931. Continuous Service. s. d.	Non-Continuous Service. s. d.
Seaman.		
Chief Petty Officer	7 8	7 3
After 3 years as Chief Petty Officer	8 2	7 8
After 6 years as Chief Petty Officer (C.S.) ...	8 7	—
After 9 years as Chief Petty Officer	9 0	—
With subsequent triennial increments to C.S. ratings of 6*d.* a day.		
Petty Officer	6 4	5 11
After 3 years as such	6 8	6 2
After 6 years as such	6 11	—
Leading Seaman	4 9	4 4
Over 1 year in rating, if passed both educationally and professionally for Petty Officer ...	5 0	4 6
Leading Seaman (Special Service)	—	4 4
Over 1 year as such if passed for Petty Officer...	—	4 6
Able Seaman	3 8	3 2
After 3 years' man's service	3 10	3 5
After 6 years' man's service	4 1	3 8
Able Seaman (Special Service)	—	3 2
After 3 years' man's service	—	3 5
After 6 years' man's service	—	3 8
Sailmaker.		
Chief Sailmaker	8 2	—
After 3 years as such	8 7	—
After 6 years as such	9 0	—
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.		
Sailmaker	6 9	6 4
After 3 years as such	7 1	6 8
After 6 years as such	7 5	6 11
Sailmaker's Mate	5 3	4 9
After 3 years as such	5 5	5 0
Signal.		
*Chief Yeoman of Signals	8 2	—
After 3 years as such	8 7	—
After 6 years as such	9 0	—
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.		
Yeoman of Signals	6 9	—
After 1 year as such, if recommended by Commanding Officer, or after 3 years in any case...	7 1	—
After 3 years from date of receiving the preceding rate	7 5	—

* Half the number to receive 6*d.* extra.

Digitized by Google

Rating.	Rates from 1st October, 1931. Continuous Service. s. d.	Non-Continuous Service. s. d.
Signal—contd.		
Leading Signalman	5 3	—
After 1 year as such and passed for Yeoman of Signals	5 5	—
Signalman	3 10	—
After 3 years' man's service	4 1	—
After 6 years' man's service	4 4	—
Telegraphist.		
*Chief Petty Officer Telegraphist	8 2	—
After 3 years as such	8 7	—
After 6 years as such	9 0	—
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.		
Petty Officer Telegraphist	6 9	—
After 1 year as such if recommended by Commanding Officer, or after 3 years in any case...	7 1	—
After 3 years from date of receiving the preceding rate	7 5	—
Leading Telegraphist	5 3	—
After 1 year as such if passed for P.O.Tel. or for higher standard	5 5	—
Telegraphist	3 10	—
After 3 years' man's service	4 1	—
After 6 years' man's service	4 4	—
Engine Room, Electrical and Ordnance Artificers and Shipwrights.		
Chief Engine Room, Electrical and Ordnance Artificers and Shipwrights, 1st Class	11 6	—
Chief Engine Room, Electrical and Ordnance Artificers and Shipwrights, 2nd Class	10 6	—
Shipwright or Artificer, 1st Class	10 0	—
,, ,, ,, 2nd Class	9 6	—
,, ,, ,, 3rd Class	9 0	—
,, ,, ,, 4th Class	8 7	—
Acting Shipwright or Acting Artificer, 4th Class ...	8 7	—
Shipwright or Artificer, 5th Class	5 11	—
Mechanician.		
Chief Mechanician, 1st Class	11 6	—
,, ,, 2nd Class	10 6	—
Mechanician, 1st Class	8 2	—
After 2 years' service as such	8 7	—
After 5 years' service as such	9 0	—
After 8 years' service as such	9 6	—
After 11 years' service as such	10 0	—
(Service as Chief Stoker may be reckoned towards the period required for increase of pay.)		
Mechanician, 2nd Class	7 8	—

* Half the number to receive 6*d.* extra.

Digitized by Google

Rating.	Rates from 1st October, 1931. Continuous Service. s. d.	Non-Continuous Service. s. d.
Mechanician—contd.		
Mechanician (O.S.)	8 2	—
After 3 years' service as such	8 7	—
After 6 years' service as such	9 0	—
After 9 years' service as such	9 6	—
After 12 years' service as such	10 0	—
(Including the period of "Acting" time allowed to reckon. Service as Chief Stoker may be reckoned towards the period required for increase of pay.)		
Stoker.		
Chief Stoker	8 2	—
After 3 years in the rating	8 7	—
After 6 years in the rating	9 0	—
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.		
Stoker Petty Officer	6 9	—
After 3 years as such if in possession of Stokehold Certificate	7 1	—
After 6 years as such if in possession of Stokehold Certificate	7 5	—
Leading Stoker	5 3	—
After 3 years in rating	5 5	—
Acting Leading Stoker	5 3	—
Stoker, 1st Class	4 1	3 8
After 3 years' man's service	4 4	3 10
After 6 years' man's service	4 6	4 1
Armourer.		
Chief Armourer	9 0	—
After 3 years as such	9 6	—
After 6 years as such	10 0	—
Armourer	7 10	—
After 3 years as such	8 2	—
Armourer's Mate	7 3	—
Armourer's Crew	6 11	—
Plumbers, Painters, Joiners and Coopers.		
Chief	8 10	—
After 3 years as such	9 3	—
After 6 years as such	9 9	—
1st Class	7 7	—
After 3 years as such	7 11	—
2nd Class	7 4	—
3rd Class	7 0	—
4th Class	6 9	—
Acting 4th Class	6 9	—
5th Class	4 9	—
Blacksmith.		
Chief Blacksmith	9 0	—
After 3 years as such	9 6	—
After 6 years as such	10 0	—

Digitized by Google

Rating.	Rates from 1st October, 1931. Continuous Service. s. d.	Non-Continuous Service. s. d.
Blacksmith—contd.		
Blacksmith, 1st Class	7 10	—
After 3 years as such	8 2	—
Blacksmith, 2nd Class	7 6	—
,, 3rd Class	7 3	—
,, 4th Class	6 11	—
Acting Blacksmith, 4th Class	6 11	—
Blacksmith, 5th Class	5 0	—
Sick Berth.		
Sick Berth Chief Petty Officer	8 2	—
After 3 years as such	8 7	—
After 6 years as such	9 0	—
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.		
Sick Berth Petty Officer	6 9	—
After 3 years as such	7 1	—
After 6 years as such	7 5	—
Leading Sick Berth Attendant	5 3	—
After 3 years as such, if passed finally for Sick Berth P.O.	5 5	—
Sick Berth Attendant after training	3 10	—
After 3 years, if passed finally for Leading S.B. Attendant	4 1	—
After 6 years, if passed finally for Leading S.B. Attendant	4 4	—
Writer.		
Chief Petty Officer Writer	8 4	—
After 3 years as such	8 10	—
After 6 years as such	9 3	—
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.		
Petty Officer Writer	7 0	—
After 3 years as such	7 4	—
After 6 years as such	7 7	—
Leading Writer	5 5	—
Writer	4 1	—
After 6 years' man's time in Writer Branch ...	4 2	—
Supply.		
Supply Chief Petty Officer	8 4	—
After 3 years as such	8 10	—
After 6 years as such	9 3	—
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.		
Supply Petty Officer	7 0	—
After 3 years as such	7 4	—
After 6 years as such	7 7	—
Leading Supply Assistant	5 5	—
Supply Assistant	4 1	—
After 6 years' man's time in Supply Branch ...	4 2	—

Digitized by Google

Rating.	Rates from 1st October, 1931. Continuous Service. s. d.	Non-Continuous Service. s. d.
Regulating.		
Master-at-Arms	8 7	—
After 3 years as such	9 0	—
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.		
M.A.A. at Naval D.Q's (inclusive rate)	10 6	—
Regulating Petty Officer	7 3	—
Over 3 years as such (including service on probation or as Ship's Corpl., 1st and/or 2nd Class)	7 6	—
Over 6 years as such (including service on probation or as Ship's Corpl., 1st and/or 2nd Class)	7 10	—
Cook.		
Chief Petty Officer Cook	8 2	—
After 3 years as such	8 7	—
After 6 years as such	9 0	—
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.		
Petty Officer Cook	6 9	—
After 3 years as such	7 1	—
After 6 years as such	7 5	—
Leading Cook	5 3	—
After 3 years as such	5 5	—
Cook	3 10	—
After 3 years' man's service	4 1	—
After 6 years' man's service	4 4	—
Ship's Musician (O.S.)	—	4 6
After 3 years as such	—	4 9
Officer's Steward and Cook (C.S.).		
Chief Petty Officer Steward ... ... } Officers' Chief Cook ... ... }	8 2	—
After 3 years as such	8 7	—
After 6 years as such	9 0	—
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.		
Petty Officer Steward ... ... } Officers' Cook, 1st Class ... ... }	6 9	—
After 3 years as such	7 1	—
After 6 years as such	7 5	—
Leading Steward ... ... } Officers' Cook, 2nd Class ... ... }	5 3	—
Over 3 years as such	5 5	—
Steward ... ... } Officers' Cook, 3rd Class ... ... }	3 10	—
After 3 years in man's rating	4 1	—
After 6 years in man's rating	4 4	—

Digitized by Google

Rating.	Rates from 1st October, 1931. Continuous Service. s. d.	Non-Continuous Service. s. d.
Officers' Steward and Cook (Non-C.S.).		
Chief Petty Officer Steward	—	8 2
Officers' Chief Cook		
After 3 years as such	—	8 7
After 6 years as such	—	9 0
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.		
Petty Officer Steward	—	6 9
Officers' Cook, 1st Class		
After 3 years as such	—	7 1
After 6 years as such	—	7 5
Leading Steward	—	5 3
Officers' Cook, 2nd Class		
Over 3 years as such	—	5 5
Steward	—	3 10
Officers' Cook, 3rd Class		
After 2 years as such		
After 3 years as such	—	4 1
After 6 years as such	—	4 4
Seaman Rigger (Royal Yachts)	8 0	—
Tailor (after 18 years as such)	—	3 10

	Rates from 1st October, 1931. s. d.
Royal Marines.	
Staff Clerk	9 0
Quartermaster-Sergeant	
Barrack Quartermaster-Sergeant...	
Quartermaster-Sergeant-Instructor	
Hospital Quartermaster-Sergeant	
Company Sergeant-Major	
After 3 years as such	9 6
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.	
Armourer Quartermaster-Sergeant	9 6
After 3 years as such	10 0
With subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day.	
Armourer Sergeant	9 0
After 3 years as such	9 6
Hospital Staff Sergeant	7 8
Drum Major	
Bugle Major	
Colour Sergeant	
After 3 years as such	8 2
After 6 years as such	8 7
Sergeant	6 4
After 3 years as such	6 8
After 6 years as such	6 11
Corporal	5 0
After 3 years as such	5 3

Digitized by Google

	Rates from 1st October, 1931. s.	d.
Royal Marines—contd.		
Musician or Bugler...	2	6
After 1 year's service...	3	8
After 3 years' man's service	3	10
After 6 years' man's service	4	1
Marine on enlistment	2	6
On completion of Depot training or after 1 year's R.M. service, whichever occurs first	3	2
On completing training ready for embarkation	3	8
After 3 years' man's service	3	10
After 6 years' man's service	4	1
Specially Enlisted Tailors and Shoemakers.		
On enlistment	2	6
After 1 year's service...	3	2
After 3 years' man's time	3	10
After 6 years' man's time	4	1
Royal Marine Bandsmen.		
Company Sergeant-Major	9	0
After 3 years as such with subsequent triennial increments of 6*d.* a day	9	6
Bandmaster, 1st Class (Colour-Sergeant)	7	8
After 3 years as such	8	2
After 6 years as such	8	7
Bandmaster, 2nd Class (Sergeant)	6	4
After 3 years as such	6	8
After 6 years as such	6	11
Band Corporal	5	0
After 3 years as such	5	3
Musician	2	6
After 1 year's service as such	3	8
After 3 years' man's service	3	10
After 6 years' man's service	4	1
R.N. Shore Signal Service.		
Petty Officer (S.S.S.)	7	9
After 2½ years' service in the rating, if passed for Chief Officer (S.S.S.)	8	3
Signalman (S.S.S.)	6	2
After 2½ years' service in the rating, if passed for Petty Officer (S.S.S.)	6	8
R.N. Shore Wireless Service.		
Men entered in Royal Navy before 5th October, 1925.		
Petty Officer Telegraphist (S.W.S.)	6	1
After 4 years	6	4
Leading Telegraphist (S.W.S.)	4	11
Telegraphist (S.W.S.)	4	1
Royal Marine Police.		
Inspector. On promotion	10	6
After 2½ years	12	0
After 5 years	13	6
After 10 years	15	0

Digitized by Google

	Rates from 1st October, 1931. s.	d.
Royal Marine Police—contd.		
Sergeant. On promotion	7	9
After 2½ years (if passed proficiency test)	8	3
Constable. On enlistment	6	2
After 2½ years (if passed proficiency test)	6	8
Pensioner Recruiters.		
Serving as such on 11th July, 1922, and continuing to serve without a break	10	10
Others appointed before 5th October, 1925	9	0
Enginemen, R.N.R.		
Engineman, R.N.R. (Petty Officer)	7	1
After 3 years' mobilised service as such	7	5
Chief Engineman, R.N.R. (Chief Petty Officer)	8	2
After 3 years' mobilised service as such	8	7
After 6 years' mobilised service as such	9	0
(With subsequent increments of 6*d.* a day after each further period of 3 years' mobilised service as such.)		
Motor Mechanics, R.N.V.R.		
Motor Mechanic, R.N.V.R. (Petty Officer)	7	1
After 2 years' mobilised service as such	7	5
Acting Chief Motor Mechanic, 4th Class, R.N.V.R. (Petty Officer)	8	7
Chief Motor Mechanic, R.N.V.R., 4th Class (Petty Officer) ...	8	7
3rd Class (Chief Petty Officer)	9	0
2nd Class (Chief Petty Officer)	9	6
1st Class (Chief Petty Officer)	10	0
Petty Officer Instructors to the R.N.V.R. (Pensioners) ...	10	6

"SCHEDULE II.

"General Provisions.

"*Re-engagements and Pensions.*

"1. Continuous Service ratings who, on or before the 30th September, 1931, re-engaged to complete time for pensions, Royal Marines who, on or before the 30th September, 1931, re-engaged for a second period, and Non-Continuous Service ratings who, on the 30th September, 1931, were serving under engagements which enable them to complete 22 years' pensionable service, will retain the rates of pay laid down in Schedule I during the currency of such re-engagement or engagement.

"2. Similar ratings of the Royal Navy or ranks of the Royal Marines who, on or before the 30th September, 1931, had, under existing regulations, completed the necessary service to qualify for

Digitized by Google

re-engagement to complete time for pension, or, in the case of Royal Marines, for re-engagement for a second period, and who so re-engaged before the 1st January, 1932, will be paid at the rates laid down in Schedule I during the currency of such re-engagement.

"3. All ranks of the Royal Marines in receipt of pay under the scales laid down in Schedule I who had completed, on or before the 30th September, 1931, 10 years' pensionable service and who, not later than the 30th June, 1932, declared in writing their intention of re-engaging for a second period so soon as such re-engagement is open to them, will continue to receive pay under those scales during the period for which they ultimately re-engage.

"4. All men will on re-engagement other than as aforesaid be paid at the rates of pay laid down in Order in Council of the 3rd November, 1927, as from the date at which their existing engagements normally expire.

"5. Pensioners, including members of the Royal Fleet Reserve, Class A, when called up on mobilisation shall be paid at the rates laid down in Order in Council of the 3rd November, 1927.

"Men belonging to the Royal Fleet Reserve, Class B, R.N.R., and R.N.V.R., on the 30th September, 1931, shall, if they were entitled on that date to receive during training or when called up for service on mobilisation the rates of pay in force prior to the 5th October, 1925, be paid at the rates laid down in Schedule I of this Order during the period of their current enrolment when under training or called up for service as aforesaid. Those enrolling or re-enrolling on or after the 1st October, 1931, shall during training or when called up for service on mobilisation be paid at the rates laid down in Order in Council of the 3rd November, 1927.

"The provision in paragraph 2 (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of Schedule III of Order in Council of the 3rd day of November, 1927, whereby men belonging to the Royal Fleet Reserve, Classes A and B, and Pensioners not belonging to the Royal Fleet Reserve, Class A, receive pay under certain former scales while under training or when called up on mobilisation is hereby cancelled.

"6. Continuous Service ratings who, on or before the 30th September, 1931, re-engaged to complete time for pension, Royal Marines who, on or before the 30th September, 1931, re-engaged for a second period, and Non-Continuous Service ratings who, on 30th September, 1931, were serving under engagements which enable them to complete 22 years' pensionable service, will be pensioned on the old (pre-1930) rates of pension.

"7. Similar ratings of the Royal Navy or ranks of the Royal Marines who, on or before 30th September, 1931, had, under existing

Digitized by Google

regulations, completed the necessary service to qualify for re-engagement to complete time for pension, or, in the case of Royal Marines, for re-engagement for a second period, and who so re-engaged before the 1st January, 1932, will be pensioned on the old (pre-1930) rates of pension.

"8. The ranks of the Royal Marines referred to in paragraph 3 of this Schedule will, if ultimately pensioned, be eligible for the old (pre-1930) rates of pension.

"9. All other men will be pensioned on the rates of pension laid down in Order in Council of the 15th May, 1930, and will not be eligible for the increase of the Greenwich Hospital Age pension from 5*d*. to 9*d*. a day at the age of 65. Continuous Service ratings of the Royal Navy, however, who entered prior to the 1st October, 1921, under regulations which conferred a claim to a life pension if invalided after 10 years of service on the Continuous Service system, may be granted 1*s*. a day (service element) for life.

"10. All Naval ratings and ranks of the Royal Marines who re-entered the Service subsequent to the 31st March, 1930, after a break in service, remain eligible only for the rates of pension laid down in Order in Council of the 15th May, 1930.

"11. As from the 1st October, 1931, Naval ratings or ranks of the Royal Marines who re-engage for a further five years' continuous service after completing time for pension will, for such re-engagement, be paid at the rates laid down in the Order in Council of the 3rd November, 1927, and at the end of this re-engagement they will be pensioned for the whole of their service on the old (pre-1930) rates of pension if so entitled under paragraphs 6, 7 and 8 above. This is to apply equally to ranks of the Royal Marines whose service is extended for indefinite periods without formal re-engagement.

"12. Candidates for Mechanician who, after 7 years' continuous service re-engaged before 1st October, 1931, for 12 years, are to be treated, for purposes of pay, as if they had re-engaged to complete time for pension and will be eligible for the rates of pay shown in Schedule I and also for the old (pre-1930) pension rates.

"*Allowance in lieu of spirit.*

"The allowance in lieu of spirit, as from the 1st October, 1931, is reduced from the rate of 21*s*. a quarter to 15*s*. a quarter, and for broken periods is to be credited at the rate of 2*d*. a day.

Digitized by Google

" Maltese ratings.

" Maltese Engine-Room and Artisan ratings entered before the 1st March, 1927, are to be paid at the following rates as from the 1st October, 1931 :—

	s.	d.
Stoker Petty Officer	6	4
Blacksmith's Mate	4	1
Blacksmith	5	8
,, over 3 years	5	11
Plumber's Mate	3	10
Plumber	5	5
Painter, 2nd Class	3	10
,, 1st Class	5	5
Cooper's Crew	3	10
Second Cooper	4	4
Cooper	5	5
Shipwright	6	9
Leading Shipwright	7	0
Carpenter's Mate	7	6
Carpenter's Crew	3	10
Leading Carpenter's Crew	4	4

" On re-engagement on or after the 1st October, 1931, the pay of these ratings is to be reduced to the scale approved for men entered on or after the 1st March, 1927, to which scale a new rate of 6*s.* a day is to be added for the rating of Stoker Petty Officer. As a special case the rate of 5*s.* 6*d.* a day is to be paid on re-engagement to the Blacksmith who, under former regulations, had attained Petty Officer status.

" Maltese Band ratings entered or re-entered prior to the 4th October, 1925, are to be paid, as from the 1st October, 1931, at the following rates :—

	s.	d.
Chief Bandmaster	7	3
,, ,, after 3 years in the rating ..	7	8
,, ,, after 6 years in the rating ..	8	2
Bandmaster	5	11
,, after 3 years in the rating	6	2
,, after 6 years in the rating	6	6
Band Corporal	4	6
,, ,, after 3 years as such..	4	9
Bandsman	3	2
,, after 3 years' man's service	3	5
,, after 6 years' man's service	3	8

" On re-engagement on or after the 1st October, 1931, these ratings will be paid at the rates of pay laid down in Order in Council of the 20th November, 1928.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE III.

"Officers' Steward Branch.

"With effect from the 8th April, 1932, the titles of the Officers Steward Branch laid down in Order in Council of the 1st October, 1931, are to be amended as shewn below :—

Present Title.	*New Title (C.S. and N.C.S.)*
Boy Servant (C.S. and N.C.S.) ..	Boy Steward.
Officers' Steward, 4th Class (C.S.) ..	Assistant Steward.
Officers' Steward, 3rd Class, under 2 years' service as such (N.C.S.)	
Officers' Steward, 3rd Class (C.S.) ..	Steward.
Officers' Steward, 3rd Class, over 2 years' service as such (N.C.S.)	
Officers' Steward, 2nd Class (C.S. and N.C.S.)	Leading Steward.
Officers' Steward, 1st Class (C.S. and N.C.S.)	Petty Officer Steward.
Officers' Chief Steward (C.S. and N.C.S.)	Chief Petty Officer Steward.

"Officers' Cook Branch.

"With effect from 20th May, 1932, the title of Officers' Cook, 3rd Class, under 2 years' service (N.C.S.) is to be amended to Officers' Cook, 4th Class (N.C.S.)."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 625
1933.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 306/7459)T Wt. 24031—7142 375 3/33 H & S, Ltd. Gp.306

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE III.

"Officers' Steward Branch.

"With effect from the 8th April, 1932, the titles of the Officers Steward Branch laid down in Order in Council of the 1st October, 1931, are to be amended as shewn below:—

Present Title.	*New Title (C.S. and N.C.S.)*
Boy Servant (C.S. and N.C.S.) ..	Boy Steward.
Officers' Steward, 4th Class (C.S.) ..	Assistant Steward.
Officers' Steward, 3rd Class, under 2 years' service as such (N.C.S.)	
Officers' Steward, 3rd Class (C.S.) ..	Steward.
Officers' Steward, 3rd Class, over 2 years' service as such (N.C.S.)	
Officers' Steward, 2nd Class (C.S. and N.C.S.)	Leading Steward.
Officers' Steward, 1st Class (C.S. and N.C.S.)	Petty Officer Steward.
Officers' Chief Steward (C.S. and N.C.S.)	Chief Petty Officer Steward.

"Officers' Cook Branch.

"With effect from 20th May, 1932, the title of Officers' Cook, 3rd Class, under 2 years' service (N.C.S.) is to be amended to Officers' Cook, 4th Class (N.C.S.)."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 625
1933.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 306/7459)T Wt. 24031—7142 375 3/33 H & S, Ltd. Gp.306

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{1^*}{G.H.}$

AT THE COURT AT SANDRINGHAM,

The 7th day of February, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 20th day of December, 1932, (G.H.), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that the Admiralty shall from time to time continue or appoint such officers, clerks and servants for the purposes of the Hospital and Schools as seem fit, and may (subject to the approval of Your Majesty in Council) fix the salaries of such officers and clerks :

" And whereas by section 8 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1872, it is enacted that the provisions of section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, so far as the same relate to salaries, shall extend to pensions and pecuniary benefits of any kind :

" And whereas Mr. H. Waite, a former Assistant Master in the Royal Hospital School, Greenwich, is eligible for the award of superannuation allowances from the funds of Greenwich Hospital in respect of his services at Greenwich from the 17th June, 1889, to the 28th February, 1894 :

" And whereas Lieutenant Commander S. T. P. Yeo, on the Retired List of Your Majesty's Fleet, has performed the duties of Chief Officer of the Royal Hospital School, Greenwich, for over seven years and which post he will relinquish on the forthcoming removal of the School to Holbrook, Suffolk :

" And whereas we are of opinion that his meritorious service under the Department of Greenwich Hospital is deserving of special recognition :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the following payments from the funds of Greenwich Hospital, viz :—

(1) A pension to Mr. W. H. Waite at the rate of Twenty-four pounds eleven shillings and four pence (£24 11*s.* 4*d.*) per annum as from the 1st September, 1932, and a gratuity of One hundred and eighty-three pounds six shillings and three pence (£183 6*s.* 3*d.*).

Digitized by Google

(2) A gratuity of Two hundred pounds (£200) to Lieutenant Commander Yeo on the Retired List of Your Majesty's Fleet."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

G.H. 621.
1932.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1461r—48) Wt. 24029—7139 125 2/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{2}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT SANDRINGHAM,

The 7th day of February, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 18th day of January, 1933, (N. 5657/32), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions, and provisions, as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas we are of opinion that the conditions prescribed by Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 20th day of December, 1927, in regard to the payment of extra pay to the bakery staffs of Your Majesty's Ships fitted with bakeries, when employed in making bread for issue to other of Your Majesty's Ships not so fitted, require revision in order to provide for payment, in certain types of vessels with bakeries of small capacity, of extra pay when the quantity of bread baked for other ships equals or exceeds 60 lbs. :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the payment of extra pay at the following rates to the bakery staffs of Ships fitted with bakeries, when so employed :—

Rating.	When the Extra Quantity of Bread Produced is from—							
	60 to 119 lbs.	120 to 200 lbs.	201 to 300 lbs.	301 to 450 lbs.	451 to 600 lbs.	601 to 750 lbs.	751 to 900 lbs.	901 lbs. and over.
	Each per diem.							
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
To one Chief Petty Officer Cook or Petty Officer Cook, if employed	0 6	0 9	1 0	1 3	1 6	1 9	2 0	2 3
To each other rating—								
(a) When not more than two other ratings are employed	0 3	0 6	0 8	0 10	1 0	1 2	1 4	1 6
(b) When three other ratings are employed ...	Nil	0 4	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	1 0

Digitized by Google

"Subject nevertheless to the conditions that payment of extra pay at these rates is not to be made to more than four ratings per diem in any ship; that payment is not to be made for quantities of less than 120 lbs. of bread produced in capital ships and large aircraft carriers, or less than 60 lbs. in Cruisers and small aircraft carriers and below; and that payment at the higher rate is to be allowed to only one Chief Petty Officer Cook or Petty Officer Cook even though more than one rating of these grades is employed.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 624.
1933.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1462r -48) Wt. 21219A—7148 375 2/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{2^*}{\text{C.W.}}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 16th day of March, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 11th day of March, 1933, (C.W. 2340/33), in the words following, viz.:—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

" And whereas we are desirous of promoting Chief Petty Officer Steward Albert Skipworth to Warrant rank as Keeper and Steward of the Royal Cabins in Your Majesty's Yachts in the vacancy caused by the death of the late Mr. Samuel Mackenzie Hammond, M.V.O., Commissioned Officer from Warrant rank:

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the promotion of Albert Skipworth to Warrant rank as Keeper and Steward of the Royal Cabins in Your Majesty's Yachts under the conditions set forth in the Schedule attached hereto, with effect from the 9th March, 1933.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal.

" SCHEDULE.

" 1. To receive full pay on the scale laid down from time to time for Warrant Officers and above (non-mechanical branches).

" 2. To be placed on the Retired List on attaining the age of 50.

" 3. Thereafter to receive a bonus of 15 per cent. on full pay while employed as for a retired officer voluntarily re-employed in peace.

" 4. To be eligible for promotion to Commissioned Officer from Warrant rank on completion of 10 years' service as Warrant Officer.

Digitized by Google

"5. Retired Pay on finally vacating the appointment to be on the scale for Warrant Officers with an increment for each year's service as Warrant Officer on the Active List.

"6. His widow to be eligible for pension as for the widow of a Warrant Officer under the usual regulations."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 2677
1933

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1612r—48) Wt. 27014A—7203 125 3/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{3}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 16th day of March, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 17th day of February, 1933, (C.W. 1507/33), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 26th day of October, 1931, to sanction the payment to Officers of the Tugs commissioned for service in the Atlantic (now Home) and Mediterranean Fleet Target Services on account of the arduous nature of their work and the abnormal wear and tear of clothing involved, of Extra Pay at one half the daily rates authorised from time to time :

" And whereas we are of opinion that the service of Officers in the Tug employed on Target Service as tender to the Gunnery Firing Ship, Portsmouth, also merits extra remuneration, the conditions being similar to those obtaining in the other Target Services mentioned :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction with effect from the 4th October, 1932, the payment to Officers of the Tug employed on Target Service as tender to the Gunnery Firing Ship, Portsmouth, while the conditions of service remain as at present, of Extra Pay at one half the daily rates authorised from time to time, such payment to be made for all periods except those when the Tug is lying at Portsmouth, Devonport, Chatham or Sheerness.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 2678.
1933.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1636r—48) Wt. 27239—7206 375 4/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{4}{\text{P.M.}}$.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR CASTLE,

The 19th day of April, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 4th day of March, 1933, (P.M. 211/33), in the words following, viz :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council bearing date the 26th May, 1925, to sanction, *inter alia*, the establishment of the Royal Naval Shore Signal Service and to authorise us to award gratuities, at the rates and under the conditions set forth therein, to Senior Chief Officer, Chief Officers, Petty Officers and men on discharge from that Force :

" And whereas we are of opinion that the rates of Discharge Gratuities allowable by Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 26th May, 1925, and the conditions governing their award, should be revised in certain respects for Petty Officers and men who enrol or re-enrol in the Royal Naval Shore Signal Service after the 31st March, 1933, and for officers whose promotion to Chief Officer is after that date :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorize us to award Discharge Gratuities to, or in respect of personnel of the Royal Naval Shore Signal Service at the rates and under the conditions shown in the annexed Schedule but otherwise subject to the restrictions, conditions and provisions laid down in Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 26th May, 1925.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in the foregoing proposals.

Digitized by Google

" *Schedule.*

" 1. Petty Officers and men enrolled or re-enrolled in the Royal Naval Shore Signal Service after the 31st March, 1933, to be eligible, on discharge, for gratuities calculated as follows :—

	s.	d.
For each complete calendar month served as Signalman (S.S.S.)	17	0
For each complete calendar month served as Petty Officer (S.S.S.)	21	0

" 2. Senior Chief Officers and Chief Officers of the Royal Naval Shore Signal Service whose promotion to Chief Officer is after the 31st March, 1933, to be eligible, on discharge, for gratuities calculated as follows :—

	£	s.	d.
For each complete calendar month served as Coastguard (New Force) or Signalman (S.S.S.)		17	0
For each complete calendar month served as Petty Officer (New Force or S.S.S.) ...		21	0
For each complete calendar month served as Chief Officer (S.S.S.)	4	10	0
	(Standard rate*)		
For each complete calendar month served as Senior Chief Officer (S.S.S.)	6	0	0
	(Standard rate*)		

" 3. Time in excess of a complete calendar month in the last rank or rating to be added to the time served in the preceding rank or rating and to count for gratuity at the lower rate and so on throughout the service; this provision to be applicable to both Officers and ratings."

His Majesty, having taking the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

P.M. 842/1933.

M. P. A. Hankey.

* The standard rates payable in respect of service as Senior Chief Officer and Chief Officer to be subject to cost of living reduction to the same extent and in the same manner as rates of Officers' retired pay generally.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1744r—48) Wt. 9708—6734 375 5/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{5}{\text{P.M.}}$

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR CASTLE,

The 19th day of April, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 17th day of March, 1933 (P.M. 314/32), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council bearing date the 15th May, 1930, to sanction revised scales of pension for men and boys entered or re-entered after a break in service in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force after the 31st day of March, 1930 :

"And whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 7th February, 1933, these revised scales were extended, subject to certain reservations, to all men who on the 30th day of September, 1931, were not already serving in the final term of engagement which would qualify them for a pension on discharge :

"And whereas we are of opinion that the revised scales should not apply to certain men who have been invalided and have re-entered within twelve months :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to direct that men who shall have been invalided from Your Majesty's Naval Force and shall have re-entered within twelve months of their discharge, shall, notwithstanding that such re-entry shall have been subsequent to the 31st day of March, 1930, count the whole or part of their time for long service pension and for service and rank elements of disability pension at the rates, and under the conditions, laid down in Your Majesty's Orders in Council bearing dates the 7th February, 1921, 6th February, 1922, and 12th February, 1923, provided and to the extent that they be otherwise eligible therefor under the regulations by which the award of their pensions shall be governed.

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

P.M. 843
1933.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C 2
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/7726)T Wt. 9706—6736 375 5/33 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

K.S.P. No. $\frac{5^*}{C.E.}$

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR CASTLE,

The 19th day of April, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 4th day of April, 1933, (C.E. 777/33), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas it has been found necessary from time to time to effect certain alterations in the Regulations for the Government of Your Majesty's Naval Service, as established by Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 26th day of July, 1926, and amended by Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 20th March, 1931, such alterations having received wherever necessary the sanction of an Order in Council:

"And whereas the number of alterations so effected renders it desirable to publish a revised Second Volume of the said Regulations, embodying such alterations:

"We beg leave most humbly to present herewith for Your Majesty's gracious consideration and sanction, a copy of the said revised Second Volume of the Regulations and Instructions for the Government of Your Majesty's Naval Service.

"The assent of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury has been received from time to time to such alterations as required their sanction."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.E. 2115.
1933.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 1941 [4/33] (B 306/7739)T Wt. 2 125 5/33 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 306 (7663)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{6}{L.}$

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR CASTLE,

The 19th day of April, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 1st day of April, 1933 (C.W./L. 1084/33), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Orders in Council bearing dates the 13th day of October, 1922, the 12th day of March, 1923, the 29th day of March, 1926, the 3rd day of November, 1927, and the 17th day of March, 1932, to sanction the establishment of the Royal Marine Police Force, and the rates of pay and conditions of service therein:

"And whereas we are of opinion that it has now become necessary in view of the increase in the establishment of the Royal Marine Police Force to effect certain changes in the administration, ranks, and emoluments of the personnel:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the appointments of Superintendent, Royal Marine Police, Chief Inspector (promoted from Inspector or Sub-Divisional Inspector), Royal Marine Police, and Sub-Divisional Inspector, Royal Marine Police, and the emoluments set forth in the annexed Schedule, and to authorise us at our discretion to fill appointments as Superintendent and Chief Inspector either by promotion of Officers serving in the Royal Marine Police or by the appointment of Officers on the Active or Retired List of the Royal Navy or Royal Marines, subject to the Officer if on the Active List being placed on the Retired List on appointment to the Royal Marine Police.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE.

"1. The following ranks to be established in the Royal Marine Police :—

Title.	Equivalent Rank.	Pay.	Retired pay or pension.
Superintendent ...	Commissioned Officer (Major).	£700–25–£750 per annum (standard).	Retired pay to be suspended.
Chief Inspector (Promoted from Inspector or Sub-Divisional Inspector).	Commissioned Officer (Captain).	£1 per diem (standard).	Retired pay or pension to be continued.
Sub-Divisional Inspector.	Warrant Officer.	17*s.* 6*d.* per diem (standard).	R.M. pension to be continued.

If suitable service accommodation is not available Lodging Allowances to be paid at the pertinent rates laid down in the King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions.

"2. A deduction equivalent to the daily rate of Navy Provision Allowance to be made from the pay of officers of the above ranks while subsisted in hospital.

"3. Gratuities on vacating these appointments to be payable at the rates of £7, £6, and £4 (standard) for each complete calendar month of service in the ranks of Superintendent, Chief Inspector, and Sub-Divisional Inspector subject to a maximum of £1,260, £1,080 and £720 (standard) respectively. Service rendered by these officers in a lower rank to earn only the rate of gratuity appropriate to that rank and residuary periods of less than one calendar month to be treated as though served in the next lower rank or rating. These gratuities to be subject to the general rules and conditions set forth in respect of gratuities payable to the Royal Marine Police Force.

"4. The above standard rates of pay and gratuity (including maximum gratuity) to be subject to variation in the same manner and on the same occasions as the rates of full pay, etc., of officers generally.

"5. In the event of disability or death directly attributable to the conditions of service additional compensation may be paid at our discretion to the Officer or to his dependent relatives according to the Regulations in force for corresponding ranks of the Royal Marines.

"6. The rate of pay of Inspector 'after 10 years' service in the grade,' namely, 15*s.* a day (standard), to be abolished."

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

L. 2775.
1933.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2.
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/7737)T Wt. 2 375 5/33 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{7}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR CASTLE,

The 19th day of April, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of March, 1933 (C.W. 1947/33), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas by Section XI, Schedule B, of Your Order in Council bearing date the 14th day of July, 1922, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to sanction, *inter alia*, the age for compulsory retirement of Warrant Officers and Officers promoted therefrom in certain branches of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces, including the Gunner, Gunner (T) and Boatswain branches, being reduced from 55 to 50 years :

"And whereas the number of Officers in the Gunner, Gunner (T) and Boatswain branches due to retire shortly under the age limit is such that the number of qualified candidates in these branches will be insufficient to fill the consequent vacancies :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction, with effect from the 1st March, 1933, the retention on the Active List of selected Commissioned Officers from Warrant rank of these three branches beyond the normal age of retirement, under the following conditions :—

(*a*) Full pay to be continued on the authorised scale, *i.e.*, without extension beyond the increment allowed after nine years' service.

(*b*) Time to count for increase of retired pay under the present scale and subject to the existing maximum (£250 a year, standard rate).

Digitized by Google

(*c*) Officers so retained to be ineligible for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant on the Active List.

(*d*) The period of retention to be subject to the requirements of the Service and at our discretion.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 3820.
1933.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2.
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 306-7738)T Wt. 2 375 8/33 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{8}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 25th day of May, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 3rd day of May, 1933, (C.W. 3084/33), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Your Orders in Council bearing dates the 26th May, 1925, 7th May, 1928, and 8th August, 1932, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to sanction the payment of certain allowances to Commissioned Officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines of or below the rank of Lieutenant Commander and Captain respectively, while attached to Your Majesty's Royal Air Force for service with the Fleet Air Arm:

"And whereas it is now necessary to make provision for the payment of allowances to Commissioned Officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines of the rank of Commander and Major respectively, while attached to Your Majesty's Royal Air Force for service with the Fleet Air Arm:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the regulations contained in the annexed Schedule.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

"SCHEDULE.

"1. Any Commander, R.N., or Major, R.M., holding an appointment appropriate to the rank of Squadron Leader or Wing Commander, R.A.F., ashore or afloat, to receive an allowance corresponding to any duty allowance (e.g., Command Pay), which would be given to a Squadron Leader or Wing Commander, R.A.F., in the same post.

Digitized by Google

"2. Except when in receipt of the above allowance, the sum of 3s. 6d. a day to be paid to Officers after promotion to Commander, R.N., or Major, R.M.

(*a*) Continuously, when they are under definite and continuous liability to fly during periods of attachment to the Royal Air Force;

(*b*) On each day when an ascent is made as pilot to carry out practice flights, during periods of general service, payment to be limited to 12 days annually, except as provided in (*c*);

(*c*) If serving at the Admiralty, on each day when an ascent is made as pilot to carry out a practice flight, without limit to the number of days on which such flying is carried out.

"3. The above regulations to take effect from the 1st April, 1933."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 4803.
1933.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(S 306/7869)T Wt. 12291–6789 375 6/33 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{9}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 25th day of May, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 10th day of May, 1933, (C.W. 3677/33), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council bearing date the 25th June, 1924, to approve regulations governing promotion to the rank of Paymaster Captain in Your Majesty's Fleet :

" And Whereas under Clause 1 of the provisions of Your Majesty's aforesaid Order in Council, Paymaster Commanders of seniority 1st July, 1924, or later, must have completed two years in accountant charge at sea to be qualified for promotion :

" And Whereas it is not always possible for Officers to complete this period of qualifying service in accountant charge at sea owing to their services being required in other appointments, and we consider it desirable that Officers should be exempted from the rule, at our discretion, if the circumstances are considered to justify this course :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to approve the following revised rules for promotion to the rank of Paymaster Captain :

(i) Promotion to Paymaster Captain to be by selection from the list of Paymaster Commanders and to be confined to Officers who have proved themselves to be fit both professionally and administratively for the higher rank.

(ii) To be qualified for promotion these Officers must as a rule have completed two years in accountant charge at sea as Paymaster Commander, but this condition may be waived in special cases at the discretion of the Admiralty.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 8404
1933.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison & Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
[5/33] (B 306/7867)T 375 6/33 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306 (7797)

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{8^*}{\text{C.W.}}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 25th day of May, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 29th day of April, 1933, (C.W. 3560/33), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council bearing date the 6th day of February, 1922, to establish regulations governing the rates of pay and arrangements for promotion of Officers of the Permanent Cruiser Service:

"And whereas Clause 2 of the Schedule to Your Majesty's aforesaid Order in Council provides that a Senior Mate shall not be eligible for promotion to Chief Officer until he has attained six years' seniority in the lower rank:

"And whereas Mr. John James Carson, Senior Mate, Permanent Cruiser Service, cannot attain six years' seniority in that rank before reaching the age for compulsory retirement, but we consider that he is nevertheless deserving of promotion, and we desire to promote him accordingly:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the promotion of Mr. Carson to Chief Officer, Permanent Cruiser Service, with effect from the 13th day of April, 1933, notwithstanding that he has not completed the prescribed qualifying service as Senior Mate.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 4806
1933

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1935—48) Wt. 12289—6788 125 6/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{10}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 25th day of May, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 10th day of May, 1933, (N. 1774/33), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions, and provisions, as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 17th day of May, 1920, to approve payment under certain conditions of Tropical Allowance at the rate of 1s. 6d. a day to all Engine Room, Officers' and Ship's Cook ratings (including Maltese, but excluding native ratings):

"And whereas by Your Order in Council of the 13th day of October, 1920, Your Majesty sanctioned payment to ratings other than Engine Room, Officers' and Ship's Cook ratings, when continuously employed and doing a full day's duty under the conditions applicable to the ratings for whom payment was already authorised, and in respect of employment in the interiors of Submarines:

"And whereas by Your Order in Council of the 24th day of June, 1912, Your Majesty sanctioned payment of extra pay at increased rates for work in confined spaces in the tropics:

"And whereas we are of opinion that payment of tropical allowance should be further extended, and that payment for work in confined spaces in the tropics should be reduced when tropical allowance is paid concurrently:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the following proposals, viz. :—

Digitized by Google

I. That tropical allowance be paid subject to our discretion to—

(i) Ratings employed as Switchboard Watchkeepers in " C ", " D " and " E " class Cruisers and H.M.S. EAGLE.

(ii) The Ordnance Artificer, the rating qualified in Ordnance, and the Torpedo rating in the turrets of 8-inch gun Cruisers, when employed for a full day on refitting work.

(iii) The Blacksmith and Blacksmith's Mate in ORMONDE class surveying ships, when employed in the blacksmith's shop situated in the after boiler uptake, when steam is raised in the after boiler.

(iv) Ratings regularly employed in compartments or spaces not covered by any prescribed definition in which conditions are unsatisfactory and comparable with those for which payment of the allowance is already authorized.

II. That extra pay for work in confined spaces in the tropics be restricted to the non-tropical rate for ratings in receipt of tropical allowance concurrently.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1956r—48) Wt. 12609—6796 375 6/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{10*}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 25th day of May, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 19th day of May, 1933, (C.W. 4098/33), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 25th day of July, 1927, to approve, *inter alia*, of the payment of Charge Pay to Medical Officers in charge of hospitals and sick quarters, at the discretion of the Admiralty:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the heavy duties and responsibilities of the Medical Officer in charge of Medical Organisation at Singapore Naval Base also merit additional remuneration although he is not in charge of a Naval Hospital:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council, to sanction with effect from the 1st April, 1933, the payment to the Medical Officer in Charge of Medical Organisation at Singapore Naval Base, of a special allowance at 5s. a day, for so long as the number of beds in the Asiatic Hospital at Singapore, which is under the charge of the Medical Officer, remains comparable with that in Naval Hospitals abroad.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 5045.
1933.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1957r—48) Wt. 12609—6796 125 6/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{11}{\text{P.M.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 25th day of May, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 19th day of May, 1933 (P.M. 612/33), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Orders in Council bearing dates the 13th October, 1922 and 29th March, 1926, to authorize us, *inter alia*, to award gratuities, under the conditions set forth therein, to Commissioned and Warrant Officers, Inspectors, Sergeants and Constables of Your Majesty's Royal Marine Police Force on discharge from that Force:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the aforesaid gratuities should be reduced where discharge is due wholly or in part to negligence or any cause within the officer's or man's own control:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorize us to reduce, at our discretion, the Discharge Gratuities payable to, or in respect of, Commissioned and Warrant Officers, Inspectors and lower ranks of the Royal Marine Police appointed to, or enlisted in, that Force in future if the cause of their discharge is certified to be due either wholly or in part to their own negligence or to causes within their own control and to have arisen from an act committed subsequent to their appointment to, or enlistment in, the Royal Marine Police.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

P.M. 1157.
1933.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/7917)T Wt. 13344—6821 375 6/33 H & S. Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{11^*}{G.H.}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 26th day of June, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 14th day of June, 1933 (G.H.), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that the Admiralty shall from time to time continue or appoint such officers, clerks and servants for the purposes of the Hospital and Schools as seem fit, and may (subject to the approval of Your Majesty in Council) fix the salaries of such officers and clerks:

"And whereas by section 8 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1872, it is enacted that the provisions of section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, so far as the same relate to salaries, shall extend to pensions and pecuniary benefits of any kind:

"And whereas Mr. H. T. Arnold, a former Master in the Royal Hospital School, Greenwich, is eligible for the award of superannuation allowances from the funds of Greenwich Hospital in respect of his services at Greenwich to the 10th April, 1933:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the payment from the funds of Greenwich Hospital of a pension to Mr. H. T. Arnold at the rate of One hundred and fifteen pounds, fifteen shillings, and four pence (£115 15s. 4d.) per annum as from the 11th April, 1933, and a gratuity of Three hundred and sixty pounds, three shillings, and two pence (£360 3s. 2d.)."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

Colin Smith.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2097—48) Wt. 14654—6846 125 7/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{12}{C.W.}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 26th day of June, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 30th day of May, 1933 (C.W. 10455/31), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being, or having been, an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, or to the widow or any relative of a deceased Officer, Seaman or Marine, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Your Orders in Council dated the 7th day of October, 1931, and the 1st day of October, 1932, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to approve, *inter alia*, of Captains, Engineer Captains or Captains (E) and Surgeon Captains promoted to those ranks after the date of the first quoted Order whom it has been decided not to employ in a higher rank, being retired in their existing ranks as soon as an Officer below them on their respective lists is promoted, and of such officers being granted retired pay on the Rear Admirals' scale, but subject to a maximum standard rate of £900 per annum provided that they are qualified for promotion under such regulations as are from time to time in force :

" And whereas the qualification for promotion of Captains and Surgeon Captains depends on service rendered in such ranks and we are of opinion that the qualification for Engineer Captains or Captains (E) should likewise be dependent on service rendered in these ranks :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to direct that Engineer Captains or Captains (E) promoted to those ranks after the 7th day of October, 1931, shall be qualified for promotion to the rank of Engineer Rear-Admiral or Rear Admiral (E) if they have completed three years' full pay service in the rank of Engineer Captain or Captain (E), the qualification prescribed by Order in

Digitized by Google

Council dated 17th May, 1867, namely, long and meritorious service, being cancelled when the provisions of this Order become operative."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

Colin Smith.

C.W. 5605
1933.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2107—48) Wt. 14912—6851 375 7/33 P. St G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{13}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 24th day of July, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 3rd day of July, 1933 (N. 2985/33), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions, and provisions, as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Orders in Council bearing dates the 11th day of August, 1854, and the 30th day of June, 1860, we are empowered to make advances on account of pay to the ratings of Your Majesty's Fleet proceeding on foreign Service :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 19th day of May, 1931, to authorize us to grant advances of pay to ratings on their discharge from Your Majesty's ships of the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy for passage to England in a vessel other than a ship of war subject to the conditions that they are entitled to full pay on passage and that the amount of the advance should not exceed one month's pay :

" And whereas we consider it expedient that all ratings returning to England from Stations Abroad, otherwise than by ship of war, should receive advances of pay not exceeding the amount due for half the period of passage, assessed with due regard to the deductions normally chargeable thereon, and subject to the condition that they are entitled to full pay on passage :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorize us to grant advances of pay to ratings accordingly, and to sanction that the Order in Council of the 19th May, 1931, be abrogated.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 3622
1933

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/8093)T Wt. 16142—6884 375 8/33 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{13^*}{G.H.}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 24th day of July, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 30th day of June, 1933, (G.H.), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that the Admiralty shall from time to time continue or appoint such Officers, clerks and servants for the purposes of the Hospital and Schools as seem fit, and may (subject to the approval of Your Majesty in Council) fix the salaries of such Officers and clerks :

" And whereas by section 8 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1872, it is enacted that the provisions of section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, so far as the same relate to salaries shall extend to pensions and pecuniary benefits of any kind :

" And whereas Rear-Admiral L. R. Oliphant, formerly Superintendent of the Royal Hospital School, Greenwich, retired from the service of Greenwich Hospital on the 31st March, 1933 :

" And whereas the appointment of Superintendent of the Royal Hospital School, Greenwich, does not confer any claim to a pension or gratuity :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the payment from the funds of Greenwich Hospital to Rear-Admiral Oliphant of a gratuity of five hundred pounds (£500) in recognition of his meritorious service as Superintendent of the Royal Hospital School."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

G.H. 432
1933.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2202r—48) Wt. 16233—6886 125 8/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{14}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 24th day of July, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 18th day of July, 1933 (N. 3050/33), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas under the Naval Forces Act, 1903, men are entered for Special Service as Ordinary Seamen, rising to Able Seaman and Leading Seaman :

" And whereas we consider it desirable to extend the Special Service system to the Signal Branch and to enter men as Ordinary Signalmen, rising to Signalman and Leading Signalman at the following rates of pay, viz. :—

	Per Diem.	
	s.	*d.*
Ordinary Signalman (S.S.)	2	0
Signalman (S.S.)	2	9
Signalman after 3 years man's service	3	1
Signalman after 6 years man's service	3	5
Leading Signalman (S.S.)	4	4

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the extension as from the 1st day of July, 1933, of the Special Service system accordingly to the Signal Branch, at the above rates of pay.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 3744
1933.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 306/8106)T Wt. 16453—6891 375 8/33 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS,
1933, No. 765.

DOCKYARD PORT.

ORDER IN COUNCIL AS TO THE DOCKYARD PORT OF PORTLAND.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 24th day of July, 1933.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865,(a) it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service :

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port, it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels, and other vessels, navigating the waters of the Port and of the approaches thereto :

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and Rules were made by Orders in Council dated the 30th day of March, 1914, the 4th day of September, 1918, the 6th day of February, 1925, the 29th day of March, 1926, and the 20th day of March, 1931,(b) with reference to the Dockyard Port of Portland :

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided :

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893,(c) have been complied with :

(a) 28–9 V. c. 125.
(b) S.R. & O. 1914, No. 525, 1918, No. 1179, 1925, No. 108, 1926, No 388 and 1931, No. 176 respectively.
(c) 56–7 V. c. 66.

[*Price* 1*d. Net.*]

Digitized by Google

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 5 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 30th day of March, 1914, as amended by the said Order in Council dated the 20th day of March, 1931, is hereby repealed.

3. The following Rule shall have effect in relation to the Dockyard Port of Portland and shall be read and construed as though inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council, dated the 30th day of March, 1914, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto.

Outgoing vessels to have priority.

5. Outgoing vessels shall have priority of passage in the channels through the breakwaters over incoming vessels, and no vessel proceeding inward shall enter any of the said channels until any vessel or vessels proceeding outwards by the same channel shall have passed out. Provided that this rule shall not apply when the incoming vessel is showing either of the signals laid down in Rule 6, when it is the duty of all other vessels to keep out of her way and not to enter the channel. Nevertheless, an outgoing vessel shall have priority over an incoming vessel if both are showing either of the above-mentioned signals.

M. P. A. Hankey.

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh 2
York Street, Manchester 1; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast
or through any Bookseller
1933

(2190—48) Wt. 20—1 500 8/33 P St. G.327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{16}{N}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 8th day of August, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 28th day of July, 1933, (N.), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions, and provisions, as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 21st day of July, 1932, to sanction the grant of extra pay of one shilling a day to Chief Petty Officers and Petty Officers of the Writer and Supply Branches who are qualified in cypher duties and who are employed regularly in peace time on these duties in sloops and similar vessels on detached service on foreign stations, where not more than one Accountant Officer is borne, payment being confined to the days on which the ratings actually perform cyphering duties which entail a considerable amount of work outside their normal working hours:

"And whereas we are of opinion that payment of extra pay of one shilling a day should be extended to qualified Chief Petty Officers and Petty Officers of the Writer and Supply Branches employed at Your Majesty's Naval Wireless Stations abroad, subject to the conditions applicable to ratings serving afloat:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorize the payment of extra pay accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

Colin Smith.

N. 3840
1933

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2259-48) Wt. 17075-6399 375 8/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{16^*}{N}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 8th day of August, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 3rd day of August, 1933, (N. 3707/33), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions, and provisions, as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 19th day of December, 1923, to sanction certain revised rates of extra duty pay to Royal Marines employed in appointments at the several Royal Marine Divisions and the Depot, R.M., Deal:

"And whereas we consider that extra duty pay of 1s. 6d. a day should be paid to the Sergeant Tailor in responsible charge of the fitting, alteration and repair of clothing and equipment of ranks serving in the Depot, R.M., Deal:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the payment of extra duty pay accordingly, with effect from the 8th day of February, 1933.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

Colin Smith.

N. 3930/1933.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2285r-48) Wt. 17450—6907 126 8/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{17}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 9th day of October, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 24th day of August, 1933 (N.3899/33), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council of the 19th day of December, 1923, to sanction revised rates of extra duty pay for non-commissioned officers and men at Royal Marine Establishments:

"And whereas we consider that the rates of extra duty pay of 1s. 0d. and 6d. a day therein authorised to Military Training Instructors 1st and 2nd class respectively should be extended to Military Training Instructors 1st and 2nd class employed as such afloat in the Flagship of each Battle, Battle Cruiser and Cruiser Squadron of Your Majesty's Fleet:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise us to make payment accordingly, with effect from the 12th day of August, 1933.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 4955.
1933.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2488r—48) Wt. 21074—6978 375 10/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{18.}{L.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 9th day of October, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 14th day of August, 1933 (L. 5028/33), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 13th day of October, 1922, and by subsequent Orders in Council, to sanction the establishment of a Royal Marine Police Force, and rates of pay and conditions of service therein :

"And whereas we are of the opinion that an allowance should be paid to married men of the Force, when detailed for fire picquet duties, in consideration of the inconvenience and extra expense which they thereby incur :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction, with effect from the 5th August, 1933, the grant of the following scale of allowances to such married members of the Force as are required to remain in Admiralty establishments for fire picquet duties before or after their ordinary period of duty :

(*a*) Period detained—	5 hours and under 9 hours ...	1s. 6d.
(*b*) Period detained—	9 hours but not absent the night	2s. 0d.
(*c*) Absent the night or for over	24 hours	2s. 6d.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

L. 6348.
1933.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2473r—48) Wt. 20902—6975 375 10/33 P.St G.327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{19}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 9th day of October, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 1st day of September, 1933 (C.W. 5455/33), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of February, 1870, regulations, which have been modified and amended by subsequent Orders in Council, were established for the grant of a step or steps in rank to Officers on or after retirement :

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 4th day of July, 1895, regulations were approved for the voluntary re-employment of Retired Officers, under which such Officers receive the full pay and allowances of their rank on the retired list, and in addition a bonus of fifteen per cent. for every pound of the full pay (exclusive of allowances) earned by them instead of counting their service for increase of retired pay :

" And whereas we deem it desirable that provision should be made for the voluntary re-employment of Retired Officers for service in, and with the pay of, the last rank held by them on the active list, but without the aforesaid bonus :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the voluntary re-employment of Retired Officers at our discretion under the following conditions :—

(i) To receive the full pay and allowances of the rank last held on the active list.

(ii) Deductions to be made from such full pay equal to the amount of retired pay commuted, if any, or to the annual value of any gratuity awarded on retirement.

Digitized by Google

(iii) Retired pay to be suspended during re-employment.

(iv) Service to be in the rank last held on the active list, and any higher rank held by an Officer on the retired list to be in abeyance during re-employment.

(v) Such further service not to count for increase of retired pay.

"The foregoing conditions to be without prejudice to the application of those prescribed by Order in Council dated 4th July, 1895, when deemed appropriate.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 8484.
1933.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 306/8363)T Wt. 21073—6979 375 10/33 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

No. 18*. / G.H.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 9th day of October, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 1st day of September, 1933, in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council, dated the 11th June, 1920, it is provided that the Chaplain of the Royal Hospital School at Greenwich shall receive the full pay and allowances of his rank as Officer of Your Majesty's Fleet, the difference between an amount equal to his half pay and his total emoluments being borne by the funds of Greenwich Hospital:

"And whereas the Royal Hospital School has removed from Greenwich to Holbrook, Suffolk, we are of opinion that the full cost of the appointment should be a charge upon the funds of Greenwich Hospital:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to direct that the funds of Greenwich Hospital shall be charged, as from 27th April, 1933, with the full pay and allowances and retired pay contribution of the Officer actually appointed, during the period of his service in the appointment."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

G.H. 590. / 1933.

M. P. A. Hankey

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2489r—48) Wt 21073—6979 125 10/33 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{19^*}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 10th day of November, 1933.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 10th day of October, 1933, (C.W. 6636/33), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 2nd day of August, 1918, to sanction the grant, at our discretion, of Temporary Commissions as Acting Chaplains to Ministers of Religious Bodies, not in conformity with the Church of England, who rendered full time service in the Royal Navy during the period of the late war :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 13th day of October, 1922, to sanction the continuance of the grant of temporary commissions to such Ministers under the same conditions in time of peace, subject to their being designated ' Temporary Chaplains ' and not ' Acting Chaplains ' :

" And whereas the Reverend John Charles Jones was granted a Temporary Commission as Acting Roman Catholic Chaplain (now styled ' Temporary Roman Catholic Chaplain ') with seniority of the 28th April, 1915, and served in Your Majesty's Naval Service until the 1st October, 1933, on which date he was placed on the retired list at his own request :

" And whereas we consider that such service should render this Officer eligible for retired pay :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following proposals :—

(1) Retired pay based on a standard rate of £315 a year to be granted to this Officer, and to be awarded at the

Digitized by Google

current rate of £280 10s. 0d. a year as from the date of his retirement;

(2) The standard rate of £315 a year to be regarded as comparable with rates authorised in Schedule V, Section IX, of Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 22nd January, 1920, and his retired pay to be subject to revision as may from time to time be prescribed for rates authorised by that Order.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 9283.
1933.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2608r—48) Wt. 23312—71:5 125 11/33 P. St. G 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{20}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 21st day of December, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 8th day of November, 1933, (N. 5422), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas Your Majesty by Your Order in Council of the 3rd day of November, 1927, was pleased to approve, *inter alia*, of men entered or re-entered after the 4th October, 1925, in the Writer branch of Your Majesty's Navy, being eligible for advancement in vacancies only and not for automatic advancement after prescribed periods :

"And whereas the number of Chief Petty Officer Writers is and will continue to be for many years in excess of actual requirements owing to the fact that qualified ratings entered before the 5th October, 1925, continue to be advanced to the higher grades after the prescribed periods :

"And whereas while these conditions exist men entered since the 4th October, 1925, suffer because of the lack of vacancies :

"And whereas Your Majesty by Your Order in Council of the 15th day of May, 1930, was pleased to approve of a number of Writers entered under the new system being advanced to the rating of Leading Writer on completing 4½ years service in the lower rating :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to provide that, from the 1st day of October, 1933, Leading Writers in any of the three Port Divisions who are recommended and fit for advancement and who reach 4½ years service in their rating before being advanced, may be advanced to the rating of Petty Officer Writer at the rate of one at each Port Division every two months, until it becomes possible to attain normal methods of advancement.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 55.
1934.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

[12/33] (B 306/8771)T Wt. 2 375 1/34 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 306 (8515)

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{21}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 21st day of December, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 18th day of December, 1933 (N. 5334), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seamen, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions, and provisions, as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas in consequence of the urgent need of economy in public expenditure it was in the opinion of Your Majesty's Government essential that a substantial reduction in the cost of pay of officers and men of Your Majesty's Fighting Forces should be effected as from the 1st day of October, 1931 :

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 7th day of February, 1933, to approve of the revised scales of pay and revised regulations regarding the pay and pensions of Naval ratings and ranks of the Royal Marines necessary to effect the desired economy so far as personnel below the rank of officer in the Naval Forces of the Crown were concerned :

"And whereas we are of opinion that the said regulations should be so amended as to provide that no Naval rating or rank of the Royal Marines on entering into a fresh engagement subsequently to the 30th day of September, 1931, should suffer immediate loss of substantive pay, and similarly that no Naval rating or rank of the Royal Marines should on being pensioned be subject to a reduced scale of pension except in respect of service in an engagement entered into subsequently to the 30th day of September, 1931 :

"And whereas we are of opinion that the regulations approved by Your Order in Council bearing date the 7th day of February, 1933, require modification in certain other respects :

Digitized by Google

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to approve the cancellation of the Rules contained in paragraphs 1 to 12 of the second schedule to Your aforesaid Order in Council bearing date the 7th February, 1933, and their replacement by the rules detailed in the Schedule annexed hereto, such rules to have effect in all respects as though they had been incorporated in that Order.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

"SCHEDULE.

"Regulations relating to Re-engagement and Pensions.

"1. Continuous Service ratings who, on or before the 30th September, 1931, re-engaged to complete time for pension, Royal Marines who, on or before the 30th September, 1931, re-engaged for a second period, and non-Continuous Service ratings who, on the 30th September, 1931, were serving under engagements which enable them to complete 22 years' pensionable service, will retain the rates of pay laid down in Schedule I of the Order in Council of the 7th February, 1933 (hereinafter called the 1931 scale) during the currency of such re-engagement or engagement.

"2. Similar ratings of the Royal Navy or ranks of the Royal Marines who, on or before the 30th September, 1931, had under existing regulations completed the necessary service to qualify for re-engagement to complete time for pension, or in the case of Royal Marines for re-engagement for a second period, and who so re-engaged before the 1st January, 1932, will be paid on the 1931 scale during the currency of such re-engagement.

"3. All ranks of the Royal Marines in receipt of pay on the 1931 scale who had completed, on or before the 30th September, 1931, 10 years' pensionable service, and who, not later than the 30th June, 1932, declared in writing their intention of re-engaging for a second period so soon as such re-engagement is open to them, will continue to receive pay on the 1931 scale during the period for which they ultimately re-engage.

"4. All other men in receipt of pay on the 1931 scale will continue to be paid on that scale until the normal dates of expiration of their engagements current on the 30th September, 1931. Thereafter, if they have re-engaged for further service, they will, except as provided in rule 5 of these regulations, receive pay at the rates laid down in Orders in Council of the 3rd November, 1927, the 1st February, 1926, and the 20th November, 1928 (hereinafter called the 1925 scale).

"5. After the normal dates of expiration of their engagements current on the 30th September, 1931, the men referred to in rule 4 will, except as provided in rule 9 below and so long as their service is con-

Digitized by Google

tinuous, be permitted to retain during any subsequent engagement the actual rate of substantive pay on the 1931 scale to which they were previously entitled, until by increment or advancement they become entitled to a higher rate on the 1925 scale. The provision in this rule is hereinafter referred to as payment on the mark-time basis.

"6. Members of the Royal Naval Shore Signal Service and the Royal Marine Police in receipt of pay on the 1931 scale will be eligible to be paid on the mark-time basis on re-engagement, provided that there is no break in their service.

"7. Men reverted or disrated from a rating in which they are being paid on the mark-time basis will be paid, in the lower rating to which they are reverted or disrated, on the 1931 scale on the mark-time basis; and on subsequent re-advancement they will be paid on the 1925 scale.

"8. Men who have been advanced from a rating in which they were paid on the mark-time basis to a rating in which they are paid on the 1925 scale, and who are reverted or disrated, will be paid in the lower rating to which they are reverted or disrated on the 1931 scale on the mark-time basis; and on subsequent re-advancement will again be paid on the 1925 scale.

"9. The following shall not be eligible to be paid on the mark-time basis:—

(*a*) Reservists.

(*b*) Men who re-engage for a further period of five years' continuous service after completing time for pension.

(*c*) Royal Marines allowed to extend their service without formal re-engagement after completing time for pension.

(*d*) Pensioners re-engaging on a Non-Continuous Service basis.

(*e*) Men re-entering subsequent to the 30th September, 1931, after a break in service, unless the Admiralty shall at their discretion otherwise determine.

"10. Pensioners, including members of the Royal Fleet Reserve, Class A, when called up on mobilisation shall be paid on the 1925 scale.

"11. Men belonging to the Royal Fleet Reserve, Class B, Royal Naval Reserve and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, on the 30th September, 1931, shall if they were entitled on that date to receive during training or when called up for service on mobilisation the rates of pay in force prior to the 5th October, 1925, be paid on the 1931 scale during the period of their current enrolment when under training or called up for service as aforesaid. Those enrolling or re-enrolling on or after the 1st October, 1931, shall during training or when called up for service on mobilisation be paid on the 1925 scale.

Digitized by Google

"The provision in paragraph 2 (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of Schedule III of Order in Council of the third day of November, 1927, whereby men belonging to the Royal Fleet Reserve, Classes A and B, and Pensioners not belonging to the Royal Fleet Reserve, Class A, receive pay under certain former scales while under training or when called up on mobilisation is hereby cancelled.

"12. Continuous Service ratings who, on or before the 30th September, 1931, re-engaged to complete time for pension, Royal Marines who, on or before the 30th September, 1931, re-engaged for a second period, and Non-Continuous Service ratings who, on the 30th September, 1931, were serving under engagements which enable them to complete 22 years' pensionable service, will be pensioned on the old (pre-1930) rates of pension.

"13. Similar ratings of the Royal Navy or ranks of the Royal Marines who, on or before the 30th September, 1931, had, under existing regulations, completed the necessary service to qualify for re-engagement to complete time for pension, or, in the case of Royal Marines, for re-engagement for a second period, and who so re-engaged before the 1st January, 1932, will be pensioned on the old (pre-1930) rates of pension.

"14. The ranks of the Royal Marines referred to in paragraph 3 of this Schedule will, if ultimately pensioned, be eligible for the old (pre-1930) rates of pension.

"15. Except as provided in Order in Council of the 19th April, 1933, for men of the Royal Navy re-entered after invaliding within 12 months of discharge, or as may be otherwise directed by the Admiralty at their discretion, all Naval ratings and ranks of the Royal Marines who re-entered the Service subsequent to the 31st March, 1930, after a break in service, remain eligible only for the rates of pension laid down in Order in Council of the 15th May, 1930.

"16. All men not covered by rules 12 to 15 inclusive will count time for long service, disability (non-attributable) and the service element of disablement pension as follows :—

(*a*) All complete years of pensionable service will count for pension at the old (pre-1930) rates.

(i) for Continuous Service Naval ratings and ranks of the Royal Marines, up to the normal date of expiration of their engagement current on the 30th September, 1931, which, for men kept on beyond the expiration of their engagement, who subsequently re-engage, will, for this purpose, be regarded as the day previous to the date of volunteering to re-engage.

(ii) for Non-Continuous Service Ratings, up to the normal date of expiration of the engagement in which they were serving on the 30th September,

Digitized by Google

1931, with the proviso that if they shall have been under the necessity of rendering more than 22 years' pensionable service in order to earn the pension normally earned after 22 years, the periods of service which on completing time for Long Service Pension they shall have rendered before and after the governing date respectively will be scaled down in the proportion that 22 years bear to the whole pensionable service, periods of less than one year's service prior to the governing date being counted as subsequent service.

(*b*) Where part of qualifying service is reckoned for pension at the old (pre-1930) rates, the remainder will be reckoned at the revised (post-1930) rates.

(*c*) These men will not be eligible for the increase of the Greenwich Hospital Age pension from 5*d*. to 9*d*. a day at the age of 65.

"17. Notwithstanding the above provisions, Continuous Service ratings of the Royal Navy who entered prior to the 1st October, 1921, under Regulations which conferred a claim to a life pension if invalided after 10 years of service on the Continuous Service system, may be granted 1*s*. a day (service element) for life.

"18. Any of the Naval ratings or ranks of the Royal Marines referred to in rules 12, 13 or 14 above who re-engage for a further five years' continuous service after completing time for pension will, for such re-engagement, receive pay on the 1925 scale, and at the end of this re-engagement be pensioned for the whole of their service on the old (pre-1930) rates of pension. This is to apply equally to any ranks of the Royal Marines referred to in those rules whose service is extended for indefinite periods without formal re-engagement.

"19. Candidates for Mechanician who, after 7 years' continuous service, re-engaged before the 1st October, 1931, for 12 years, are to be treated for purposes of pay as if they had re-engaged to complete time for pension and will be eligible for pay on the 1931 scale and also for the old (pre-1930) pension rates."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 75.
1934.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2.
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 806/8804)T Wt. 26921—7200 375 1/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{22}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 21st day of December, 1933.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 16th day of December, 1933 (N. 5592/33), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions, as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas we are of opinion that Signal Boatswains, Warrant Telegraphists and Officers promoted therefrom serving in Flag Ships and in ships of the Officers in command of Destroyer and Submarine Flotillas and the senior Signal Boatswain and Warrant Telegraphist or Officers promoted therefrom carrying out instructional duties in H.M. Signal School and at the Mediterranean Signal Training Centre, Malta, should receive an allowance of 1*s*. a day :

"And whereas we deem it expedient that for the more efficient working of the Signal and Telegraphist Branches of the Royal Navy there should be instituted a system of non-substantive pay for the ratings of those branches, under the conditions set out in the accompanying Schedule I :

"And whereas by Your Orders in Council bearing dates the 16th day of December, 1912, the 12th day of August, 1913, the 17th day of May, 1920, and the 3rd day of November, 1927, a progressive increase of pay after 1 year's service as such and a second progressive increase three years after the first was granted under certain conditions to Yeomen of Signals and Petty Officer Telegraphists :

"And whereas we consider that the rates of pay of these ratings should be as set out in Schedule II :

"And, whereas by Your Order in Council bearing date the 16th day of December, 1912, half the number of Chief Yeomen of Signals and Chief Petty Officer Telegraphists became eligible for additional pay of 6*d*. a day :

Digitized by Google

"And whereas we deem it expedient that this additional pay should cease except for those ratings who are Chief Yeomen of Signals and Chief Petty Officer Telegraphists on the 31st day of December, 1933:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the amount of the additional pay for those ratings already in receipt of this emolument or who retain their eligibility thereto should be reduced from 6*d.* a day to 4*d.* a day and that it should not be payable concurrently with non-substantive pay under this Order at a rate higher than 8*d.* a day:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council, to sanction the foregoing proposals, with effect from the 1st day of January, 1934.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

"SCHEDULE I.

Signalmen.			Telegraphists.		
Non-substantive rate.	Short title.	Extra pay per diem.	Non-substantive rate.	Short title.	Extra pay per diem.
		s. d.			*s. d.*
Visual Signalman, 1st Class.	V/S 1	1 0	Wireless Telegraphist, 1st Class.	W/T 1	1 0
Visual Signalman, 2nd Class.	V/S 2	0 8	Wireless Telegraphist, 2nd Class.	W/T 2	0 8
Visual Signalman, 3rd Class.	V/S 3	0 4	Wireless Telegraphist, 3rd Class.	W/T 3	0 4
Trained Operator ...	T.O. (V/S)	0 2	Trained Operator.	T.O. (W/T)	0 2

"(*a*) The First, Second and Third Class non-substantive rates to be granted for progressively higher qualifications, and within the approved numbers for each rate, as may from time to time be laid down by the Admiralty.

"(*b*) The non-substantive rate of W/T.1 not to be held concurrently with that of Submarine Detector Instructor or Telegraphist Air Gunner.

"(*c*) The Trained Operator rate to be paid to ratings below the rates of Leading Signalman or Leading Telegraphist only, provided that they are duly qualified and not in receipt of non-substantive pay for any higher qualification.

Digitized by Google

"(*d*) Continuous Service Signalmen and Continuous Service Telegraphists not to be allowed to hold a rating above V/S.2 or W/T.2.

"(*e*) Special Service Signalmen and Special Service Telegraphists not to be allowed to hold a rating higher than that of V/S.3 or W/T.3 respectively.

"(*f*) All ratings who are Leading Signalmen or Leading Telegraphists on the 1st January, 1934, to be regarded as qualified as V/S.3 or W/T.3 and all ratings who are Yeomen or Chief Yeomen of Signals or Petty Officer or Chief Petty Officer Telegraphists on that date to be regarded as qualified as V/S.2 or W/T.2.

"SCHEDULE II.

"New rates of Substantive Pay for Yeomen of Signals and Petty Officer Telegraphists as from 1st January, 1934.

	Entered on or before 4th October, 1925.		Entered after 4th October, 1925.	
	Present rate.	New rate.	Present rate.	New rate.
	s. d.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
Yeoman of Signals or Petty Officer Telegraphist.	6 9	6 9	6 6	6 6
After 1 year as such if recommended by Commanding Officer or after 3 years in any case.	7 1*	—	6 11*	—
After 3 years as such ...	—	7 1	—	6 11
After 3 years from date of receiving preceding rate.	7 5†	—	7 4†	—
After 6 years as such ...	—	7 5	—	7 4

"As from the commencing date of this Order in Council 1st January, 1934,

(1) the rates of pay marked * and † are not to be issued to any rating not entitled to them on the 31st December, 1933, but will continue to be paid to ratings entitled to these rates on that date.

(2) Entitlement to the rates marked * on 31st December, 1933, will not further entitle any rating to the rates marked † at any time before he attains 6 years as Yeoman of Signals or Petty Officer Telegraphist."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 76.
1934.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/8772)T Wt. 26612—7197 375 1/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{23}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 26th day of February, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of January, 1934, (C.W. 249/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Your Order in Council dated the 12th day of February, 1931, Your Majesty was pleased to sanction special rates of retired pay for Lieutenant Commanders and Lieutenants, Royal Navy, of certain seniorities, with a view to reducing the surplus then existing in the number of Officers of these ranks on the Active List :

" And whereas we consider it desirable that further steps should be taken with the object of reducing the present numbers of Lieutenant Commanders and Lieutenants on the Active List of the Royal Navy to those estimated to be necessary :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following proposals :—

I. That the option of retiring with the special rates of retired pay authorised by Your above-mentioned Order in Council of the 12th day of February, 1931, shall, as from the 27th day of July, 1932, and at our discretion, be extended to Lieutenant Commanders of seniority 1932 and to Lieutenants of seniorities 1924, 1925 and 1926; and the said option shall further, as from the 1st day of January 1934 and at our discretion, be extended to Lieutenants who have attained at least six years' seniority on the 1st day of January of the year in which they retire : such special rates of retired pay to be subject, in all cases, to the conditions laid down in Your Order in Council of the 12th day of February, 1931.

Digitized by Google

II. That Lieutenants who are confirmed in that rank on or before the 30th day of June, 1934, and Lieutenant Commanders under the age of 40 shall be given the option of retiring with gratuities as follows; this option to be exercised within a period commencing on the 1st day of January, 1934, and terminating on the 1st day of January, 1935, or on such earlier date as we may consider desirable.

Lieutenant Commanders (under 40 years of age)

A gratuity of £2,500 with an addition of £200 for each complete year's seniority in the rank of Lieutenant Commander.

Lieutenants (confirmed in that rank on or before the 30th June, 1934)

£1,000 for Lieutenants under three years' seniority.

£1,200 for Lieutenants who have attained three years' seniority, and £200 for each complete year's seniority in excess of three years.

The 30th June, 1934, to be taken as the date for reckoning seniority in all cases whether an Officer retires with gratuity before or after that date.

"Officers serving abroad who are allowed to retire under these schemes to be granted full pay up to the date of arrival in England, provided they return by a direct route without delay, but not to be eligible for any extension of full pay in respect of foreign service leave.

"Nothing in this Order shall preclude us from withholding either in whole or in part these special terms from any officer or from retiring any Officer during the currency of these schemes under any other regulations which may be applicable to him.

"Lieutenant Commanders on the Supplementary List and Lieutenant Commanders and Lieutenants promoted from Commissioned Warrant rank or Warrant rank not to be eligible for retirement under these special terms.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. $\frac{2005}{1934}$.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3057r—48) Wt. 30948 7289 375 3/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{24.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 26th day of February, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 29th day of December, 1933, (C.W. 10449/33), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 22nd January, 1920, Your Majesty was pleased to sanction, *inter alia*, revised rates of Command Money for Officers in command of Your Majesty's ships and shore establishments and to authorise the payment of Entertaining Allowance to Officers appointed in command :

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 9th April, 1932, Your Majesty was pleased to sanction the payment to the Engineer Captain appointed in command of the Mechanical Training Establishment at Chatham of Command Money and Entertaining Allowance at the rates of 7*s*. and 5*s*. a day respectively :

" And whereas we consider that the Engineer Captain appointed in command of the Royal Naval Engineering College at Keyham should be similarly remunerated :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorise the payment to this Officer, with effect from the 19th day of September, 1933, of Command Money and Entertaining Allowance at the daily rates of 7*s*. and 5*s*. respectively.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 2004.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street S.E.1.

(3071r—48) Wt. 31384—7295 375 3/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. 25.
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 26th day of February, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of February, 1934, (N. 734/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of February, 1908, the non-substantive rating of Physical and Recreational Training Instructor (formerly Physical Training Instructor) is restricted to ratings above Able Seaman :

"And whereas it is desirable that younger men should be eligible to hold the rating :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to approve that the non-substantive rating of Physical and Recreational Training Instructor, 2nd Class be open to Able Seamen.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 1137.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3069r) Wt. 31384 7295 375 3/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{26}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 26th day of February, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of February, 1934, (C.W. 6766/33), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920, to authorize certain allowances for Officers qualified in Physical Training :

" And whereas we consider it desirable to modify the regulations relating to such allowances :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council to approve of the proposals set forth in the accompanying Schedule.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

" SCHEDULE.

" 1. Officers of the Royal Navy of the rank or relative rank of Lieutenant or Lieutenant-Commander who, after the 1st January, 1934, undergo a long course of instruction in Physical and Recreational Training and qualify therein or who, having specialised in Physical and Recreational Training prior to that date, we regard as equally qualified, to be paid an allowance of two shillings a day, under the following conditions :—

(*a*) For Officers qualifying after the 1st January, 1934, the allowance to commence with the first appointment after qualifying; for other Officers the allowance to commence as from such date as we may determine; in all cases the allowance to terminate on permanently ceasing to be employed as a specialist in Physical and Recreational Training.

Digitized by Google

(*b*) Subject to the foregoing the allowance to be paid continuously while the Officer is borne for full pay otherwise than for duty at the Admiralty.

"2. Officers of the rank of Lieutenant or Captain, Royal Marines, who, after the 1st January, 1934, undergo a long course of instruction in Physical and Recreational Training and qualify therein, or who, having specialised in Physical and Recreational Training prior to that date, we regard as equally qualified, to receive an allowance of two shillings a day when holding definite appointments for Physical and Recreational Training duties afloat or ashore.

"3. Officers of the Royal Navy of the rank or relative rank of Lieutenant or Lieutenant-Commander and Officers of the Royal Marines of the rank of Lieutenant or Captain, who have undergone a short course in Physical and Recreational Training to be paid an allowance of one shilling a day

(*a*) when holding definite appointments for Physical and Recreational Training duties in certain ships and establishments in which a specialist in such duties is not allowed by complement, or

(*b*) when holding definite appointments for Physical and Recreational Training duties in certain ships and establishments in which a qualified specialist in these duties is allowed but not borne.

"4. The payment of allowances of one shilling and sixpence a day laid down by Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920, to be continued, at our discretion, to Officers at present eligible therefor, but no Officer to draw more than one allowance in respect of Physical and Recreational Training duties."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 2145
1934

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3070r—48) Wt. 31384 7295 375 3/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{27}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 26th day of February, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 5th day of February, 1934, (C.W. 608/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions, and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas by Order in Council dated the 13th day of August, 1920, it is provided, *inter alia*, that Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders of Your Majesty's Fleet must pass a prescribed Professional Examination to qualify for promotion to the rank of Surgeon Commander and certain regulations are laid down as to the advancement or retirement of these officers conditional upon the result of this examination :

"And whereas circumstances have arisen to prevent a number of Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders of Your Majesty's Fleet who are otherwise eligible for promotion to the rank of Surgeon Commander in 1934 from undergoing the prescribed Professional Examination and similar circumstances may arise in the future :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to grant us discretionary power to promote Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders to the rank of Surgeon Commander without passing the prescribed professional examination when failure to do so is due to the exigencies of the service or to other causes beyond their own control, provided they are otherwise qualified for promotion.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 2290
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3116r—48) Wt. 31815—7307 375 4/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

K.S.P.

No. 27*
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 14th day of May, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 21st day of April, 1934, (C.W. 1604/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Order in Council of His late Majesty bearing date the 8th day of December, 1903, it was prescribed *inter alia* that certain limits should be fixed to the duration of appointments defined by us to be 'Shore Employment':

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 21st day of December, 1928, the said limits were modified:

"And whereas we are of opinion that it is no longer desirable to provide a fixed limit for appointments of this nature and that the duration of such appointments should be limited at our discretion:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to approve accordingly and to cancel the provision for such limits made by the said Orders in Council."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 4369.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2100 (B 306/9578)T Wt. 8022 375 6/34 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 306 (9362)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{28}{\text{C.W.}}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 14th day of May, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 8th day of May, 1934 (C.W. 3201/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 21st day of July, 1932, to sanction the payment of 2*s*. 6*d*. a day to Naval and Royal Marine Officers serving as qualified pilots in the Fleet Air Arm who are appointed to undergo the Senior Officers' Tactical Course, provided they are detached for the Course from appointments in which they receive flying pay and are due to return to such appointments on completing the Course :

"And whereas we consider that the allowance of 2*s*. 6*d*. a day should be paid to the aforesaid officers provided that if not appointed to undergo the Course they would be receiving flying allowance :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to approve accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified Their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 4657.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3409r—48) Wt. 12533—6782 375 6/34 P. St. G.327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{29}{C.W.}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 14th day of May, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 7th day of May, 1934 (C.W. 2229/34), in the words following, viz :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of January, 1923, to approve the payment of Command Money and Entertaining Allowance in certain circumstances at the rates of 10s. and 8s. a day respectively to the Officer holding the combined appointments of Chief of the Staff and Flag Captain to the Commander in Chief, China :

" And whereas we are of opinion that the subsequent separation of the appointments of Chief of the Staff and Flag Captain to the Commander in Chief, China, has in no measure decreased the responsibility and expenses of the Flag Captain for messing and entertaining during the still frequently necessary absences of the Commander in Chief from his Flag Ship on duty :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to approve the payment of Command Money and Entertaining Allowance to the Officer appointed as Flag Captain to the Commander in Chief, China, at the rates of 10s. and 8s. a day respectively for the whole of every period during which the Commander in Chief may be absent on duty from the Flag Ship for more than nine days, provided that the ship commanded by the Flag Captain is one which apart from her appointment as Flag Ship would carry these rates when in full commission and that this arrangement be subject to the continuance of the necessity for the Commander in Chief's frequent absences on duty."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W 4656.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3411r—18) Wt. 1253'—6782 375 6/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{30}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 14th day of May, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 11th day of April, 1934, (N. 5797), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions and other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Orders in Council of the 11th October, 1921, and the 1st February, 1926, to sanction scales of pay for the Seedie ratings of Your Majesty's Navy:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the title of 'Seedie' at present applied to these ratings is unsuitable, they being for the most part recruited from Somaliland:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the title of 'Somali' being substituted for the present title of 'Seedie'."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 2530.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3410r—48) Wt. 12533—6782 375 6/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{30^*.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of June, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 1st day of June, 1934, (C.W. 4135/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas by Section VI of the Fifth Schedule to Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date 22nd January, 1920, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to establish an allowance of two shillings and sixpence a day for Lieutenants and Lieutenant-Commanders, Royal Navy, who had undergone a special course and qualified in war staff duties; the said allowance to be payable concurrently with full pay, except during service at the Admiralty, from the date of qualifying until the date of permanently ceasing to be employed as a specialist :

"And whereas by the said Order in Council, Your Majesty was also pleased to establish an allowance of two shillings and sixpence a day for Lieutenants and Captains, Royal Marines, who had qualified in war staff duties and held appointments for such duties, ashore or afloat :

"And whereas we are of the opinion that provision should be made for the said allowance of two shillings and sixpence to be payable to officers of or below the rank or relative rank of Commander, R.N., when holding certain appointments, whether qualified in staff duties or not.

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorise the said allowance in appointments in which we consider, and the

Digitized by Google

Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury agree, that payment is justified by the importance and the arduous nature of the duties.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 5678.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3617r.—48) Wt. 14887—6827 125 7(34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

K.S.P. No. 31./N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of June, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 5th day of June, 1934, (N. 1759/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas the Regulations for the government of Your Majesty's Naval Service provide for the award of the Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal and Gratuity to British and Maltese Non-Continuous Service Officers' Stewards and Cooks Second Class and above and Third Class with at least five years in higher ratings; and for the grant of that decoration (without Gratuity) to all other Non-Continuous Service Petty Officers and Men, except British and Maltese Officers' Stewards and Cooks Third Class without five years' service in higher ratings who are not eligible either for the Medal or Gratuity:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the Regulations above-mentioned require amendment so as to secure greater uniformity in the conditions under which the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal and Gratuity are awarded:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to direct that all Non-Continuous Service Petty Officers and Men serving in Your Majesty's Naval Force on or after the first day of July, 1934, shall, provided they are qualified by length of service and character, be eligible for the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, without Gratuity, subject to the proviso that British and Maltese Officers' Stewards and Cooks whose pensionable Naval Service commenced prior to that date shall retain their eligibility to qualify for the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Gratuity under the conditions and provisions at present in force.

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in the above proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 3362.
1934.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/9902)T Wt. 14991—6833 375 7/34 H & S Ltd. Gp 306

Digitized by Google

K.S.P. No. $\frac{32.}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of June, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 26th day of May, 1934, (N. 2315/34), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 1st February, 1926, the Force consisting of officers and men of the Royal Navy employed under the Admiralty at Shore Wireless Telegraphy and Direction Finding Stations was established as the Royal Navy Shore Wireless Service, with conditions of service and rates of pay related to those of the Telegraphist Branch of the Royal Navy:

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 21st December, 1933, a system of non-substantive pay was instituted for the Telegraphist Branch of the Royal Navy, with effect from the 1st January, 1934:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the non-substantive pay then instituted for the Telegraphist Branch should be extended to the Shore Wireless Service and applied in the same manner and from the same date, viz., the 1st January, 1934:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the payment of non-substantive pay to the Shore Wireless Service accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Conmissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 3361.
1934.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/9903)T Wt. 14991—6833 375 7/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306.

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{32^*}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of June, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 13th day of June, 1934, (N. 2916/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council of the 19th day of December, 1923, to sanction revised rates of extra duty pay for non-commissioned officers and men employed as Clerks at Royal Marine Establishments :

" And whereas we consider that the Corporal, Royal Marines, employed on Police and Clerical duties at the Naval Picket House, Vallëtta, Malta, should receive extra duty pay at the rate of one shilling a day :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorise us to make payment accordingly, with effect from the 12th day of April, 1934.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 3363/1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(36181—48) Wt. 15137—6835 125 7/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{33}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of June, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 11th day of May, 1934, (C.W. 3337/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas we consider it desirable that the opportunity of advancement to Warrant Rank and to Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank should be extended to ratings of the Officers' Stewards' Branch :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the ranks of Warrant Steward and Commissioned Steward being established under the following conditions :—

(1) The total establishment of Warrant Stewards and Commissioned Stewards to be fixed at three.

(2) Warrant Stewards to be eligible for promotion to Commissioned Steward at the discretion of the Admiralty on attaining ten years' seniority as Warrant Steward.

(3) The rates of pay, half pay, retired pay, widows' pensions and dependants' allowances to be at the rates applicable to Warrant Officers and Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank of the Non-Mechanical Branches and Warrant Stewards and Commissioned Stewards to conform in all respects to the regulations governing the conditions of service of corresponding Officers of the Non-Mechanical Branches.

(4) Commissioned Stewards to be eligible for a step in rank to Paymaster Lieutenant (O.S.) on retirement provided that they have satisfactory records and have served not less than three years as Commissioned Steward on the active list.

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified Their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 5677.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3615r—48) Wt. 14991—6833 375 7/34 P. St. G, 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{33^*}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of June, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 1st day of June, 1934, (C.W. 3926/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas we consider that Lieutenants and Lieutenant-Commanders who have not undergone the Staff Course but are qualified Fleet Air Arm Pilots or Observers, and are appointed for operational duties on the staff of a Flag Officer with aircraft under his command, should receive some additional remuneration :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorise payment of an allowance of two shillings and sixpence a day to these Officers subject to the following conditions :—

(i) This allowance not to be paid concurrently with Navigating allowance, Specialist allowance, Physical Training allowance, or the allowance payable to non-specialist Officers performing specialist duties laid down in Schedule VI of the Fifth Schedule to Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 22nd January, 1920.

(ii) This allowance not to be paid for any day on which an Officer carries out a practice flight in respect of which he receives six shillings under the provisions of Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 7th May, 1928.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 5722.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3616r.—48) Wt. 14990—6834 125 7.34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. 34*/C.E.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of June, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 9th day of May, 1934 (C.E. 2528/34), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by the twentieth section of an Act passed in the twenty-ninth year of Her late Majesty's reign, Chapter 89, entitled 'The Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865,' it is, amongst other things, enacted that the Admiralty shall, from time to time continue to appoint such Officers, Clerks and Servants for the purposes of the Hospital and Schools as seem fit and may (subject to the approval of Your Majesty in Council) fix the salaries of such Officers and Clerks:

"And whereas, owing to the retirement of the present Director of Greenwich Hospital on the 12th October, 1934, it is necessary to fix the salary to be attached to this post after that date:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise the scale of salary of the Director of Greenwich Hospital to be at the rate and on the scale of £1,000 to £1,200 a year rising by £50 a year as from the 13th October, 1934."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.E. 3534.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 6913. (B 392/863)T Wt. 14859-6913 125 7/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{34}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of June, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 23rd day of June, 1934, (C.W. 5197/34), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions, and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Orders in Council bearing dates 25th March, 1920, and 16th April, 1924, to approve payment of an allowance at the rate of £2 a day in addition to Half Pay, together with Lodging Allowance in the event of accommodation not being available, to Flag Officers and Officers of the Engineer Branch of corresponding rank while undergoing courses:

"And whereas attendance at these courses is no longer regarded as voluntary, but as an ordinary Naval duty, to which the Officers are appointed in the same manner as Officers of lower rank who receive full pay and appropriate allowances while undergoing courses:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to approve of Flag Officers and Officers of the Engineer Branch of corresponding rank when appointed for courses of instruction receiving the full pay of their rank and the appropriate rates of provision allowance, and lodging allowance when accommodation is not provided.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in the proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

Digitized by Google

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 5930
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3650r)—48) Wt 15591—6839 375 7/34 P. St. G. 327.

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{35}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of June, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 26th day of June 1934 (C.W. 3734/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by the Naval Forces Act, 1903, it is enacted that the Admiralty shall have power to raise and maintain a Force to be called the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve and that any Volunteer enrolling under this Act, when serving for training afloat or called out for actual service shall be deemed to be serving in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force within the meaning of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, and by subsequent Orders in Council, to approve, *inter alia*, revised conditions of service for Medical Officers of Your Majesty's Navy:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council bearing date the 25th day of July, 1921, to approve regulations for the entry of Surgeon-Lieutenants for Short Service in Your Majesty's Navy:

"And whereas we consider it desirable in the interests of Your Majesty's Naval Service that all future entries of Medical Officers for permanent service should be made from the List of Surgeon-Lieutenants for Short Service, that the establishment of Surgeon-Captains should be increased, that certain changes as set forth in the Schedule annexed hereto should be made in the conditions of service, rates of full pay, unemployed pay, half pay, retired pay and withdrawal gratuities of Medical Officers of Your Majesty's Navy, and that an Emergency List of Naval Medical Officers should be established:

Digitized by Google

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council to sanction the proposals contained in the annexed Schedule, with effect from the 1st day of May, 1934.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

"SCHEDULE.

"I.—Officers entered into the Naval Medical Service on or after the 1st May, 1934.

"A.—General Conditions of Service.

"1. All entries into the Naval Medical Service to be on a short service basis.

"2. Officers to be entered for an initial period of three years, but an extension of short service for a further two years, making five in all, may be granted at the discretion of the Admiralty. Officers who leave the Service at the end of the initial period of three years to be eligible for a gratuity of £400 and those who leave at the end of five years for a gratuity of £1,000.

"3. *Counting of Civil Hospital Time.*—The present regulations laid down in Orders in Council dated the 25th July, 1927, 5th November, 1929, and 19th May, 1931, under which an ante-date of seniority may be allowed to officers on the permanent list who held appointments in Civil Hospitals prior to entry into the Service to be applicable to Short-Service Officers. Civil Hospital time to count during the first five years of an officer's career for the purpose of determining:—

(i) his seniority and

(ii) his eligibility for increase of pay.

and for no other purpose, but thereafter, if the officer be transferred to the permanent list, such time to count also as service for the purposes of promotion and retired pay or gratuity on retirement.

"4. *Emergency List.*—Officers leaving the active list on completion of their Short Service engagements to be placed on an Emergency List, and to be liable for service in war or emergency during the subsequent four years.

"5. *Transfer to Permanent List.*—Officers who so desire may be transferred to the permanent list at the discretion of the Admiralty. Each officer so transferred to be granted a gratuity of £1,000 on completing five years' full pay service from date of entry, excluding Civil Hospital time, if any.

Digitized by Google

"6. *Full pay.*—The rates of full pay for Short Service and for permanent officers to be as at present, subject to the following modifications:—

	Daily rate. Standard. £ s. d.	Daily rate. Current. £ s. d.
Surgeon-Lieutenants (on entry) ..	1 6 6	1 3 8
	(as for present Short Service Officers).	
Surgeon-Lieutenants (after 3 years)	1 9 0	1 5 10
Surgeon - Commanders (after 12 years)	3 0 6	2 13 10
Surgeon - Commanders (after 15 years)	3 4 0	2 17 0

"7. *Unemployed Pay and Half Pay.*—During the period of Short Service engagement, officers to be liable to be placed on unemployed or half pay at the rates and under the conditions laid down for permanent service Medical Officers.

"8. *Compulsory Retirement for Age.*—For Surgeon-Commanders to be at age of 55, and for Surgeon-Captains at age of 57. The rule laid down in the Schedule to Order in Council of the 7th October, 1931, under which Surgeon-Captains may be placed on the retired list, if passed over for promotion to Surgeon Rear-Admiral, is abolished.

"B.—Retired Pay.

"9. *General.*—The following to be the scales of retired pay and gratuities on retirement or discharge for officers entered into the Naval Medical Service on or after the 1st May, 1934, except as otherwise provided in this Schedule the conditions hitherto governing the eligibility of Naval Medical Officers for retired pay and gratuities on retirement or discharge to be applicable to these scales. Service for the purpose of gratuities to mean full pay service only as Short Service and Permanent Officer except that for officers of over five years' service Civil Hospital time will count in addition.

"10 *Voluntary Retirement.*—

(i) All officers, age 40 and over provided that they have a minimum of 20 years' qualifying service:—

Retired pay on the age and Service scale laid down in Schedule V, Section IX, Part A IV, of Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920, subject to deductions of £5 (Standard rate) a year for each year or part of a year of service short of a total of 25 years.

Digitized by Google

(ii) All officers, under 40 years of age, or over that age with less than 20 years' qualifying service :—

Over 10 and under 15 years' service Gratuity of £500.

Over 15 and under 18 years' service Gratuity of £1,800.

Over 18 years' service Gratuity of £2,700.

"11. *Retirement for Non-Service.*—

(i)—(*a*) All officers, age 40 and over, qualified for the scale referred to in Clause 10 (i) above—to receive retired pay on that scale, subject to deductions mentioned at (*c*) below.

(*b*) Surgeon-Captains and Surgeon-Commanders under age of 40 or over that age and not qualified for the scale referred to in Clause 10 (i) above—to receive retired pay equivalent to the half pay of their rank, subject to deductions mentioned at (*c*) below.

(*c*) Retired pay granted under (*a*) and (*b*) above to be subject to deductions of £5 (Standard Rate) a year for each year or part of a year of service short of a total of 25 years, subject to a maximum total deduction of £60 (standard rate) a year.

(ii) Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commanders under age 40 or over that age and not qualified for the scale referred to in Clause 10 (i) above—£60 a year plus £12 10*s*.—for each complete year of service in that rank (standard rate).

(iii) Surgeon-Lieutenants :—

Over five years' service from date of entry £50 a year plus £7 10*s*. a year for the sixth complete year of service in that rank and £12 10*s*. a year for each complete year of service in that rank in excess of six years (standard rate).

"12 *Invaliding for non-attributable disabilities.*—

(i)—(*a*) All officers, age 40 or over, qualified for the scale referred to in Clause 10 (i) above, and

(*b*) Surgeon-Captains and Surgeon-Commanders under the age of 40 or over that age and not qualified for the scale referred to in Clause 10 (i) above. Retired pay to be as laid down in Clause 11 (i) of this Schedule.

(ii) Surgeon Lieutenant-Commanders under the age of 40, or over that age and not qualified for the scale referred to in Clause 10 (i) above £120 a year plus £10 for each complete year's service in that rank (standard rate).

Digitized by Google

(iii) Surgeon-Lieutenants.—

Over 5 years' service from date of entry—£100 a year, plus £10 a year for each complete year of service in that rank in excess of five years (standard rate).

Between 3 and 5 years—Gratuity of £1,000, less £25 for each month or part of a month short of 5 years' service.

3 years and under—Gratuity of £400, less £12 for each month or part of a month short of 3 years' service.

"13. *Disability Retired Pay.*—The scales for additional retired pay laid down in Schedule I of the Order in Council of the 11th October, 1923, to apply to all officers except Surgeon-Lieutenants of under 5 years' service. These officers to receive disability retired pay under Schedule II of the foregoing Order in Council and on cessation of the disability may be granted a gratuity as provided in Clause 12 (iii) of this Schedule at Admiralty discretion.

"14. *Retirement for Special Reasons.*—A Surgeon Lieutenant-Commander who is retired on account of failure to pass the examination for promotion to the rank of Surgeon-Commander to receive such gratuity as the Admiralty may see fit to grant him up to a maximum of £500, but not exceeding £100 for each complete year's service in the rank of Surgeon Lieutenant-Commander.

"Officers retired under Order in Council of the 21st April, 1922, may be granted retired pay, if of over 5 years' service as if retired for non-service on the scale laid down in Clause 11 of this Schedule or may, at the discretion of the Admiralty, if of 5 years' service or less be granted gratuities not exceeding those provided for in Clause 12 (iii) of this Schedule.

"Officers retired under Order in Council of the 12th October, 1925, to be granted such rates of retired pay or gratuity as the Admiralty at their discretion may see fit to award.

"PART II.—Application of New Conditions to Medical Officers entered before 1st May, 1934.

"A.—Short Service Officers.

"15. A Short Service Officer entered before 1st May, 1934, who signifies his desire to accept the revised conditions of service prescribed in Part I of this Schedule may be permitted to do so, if the Admiralty approve, subject to the proviso that the gratuity of £1,000 payable after 5 years' full pay service exclusive of Civil Hospital time under Clauses 2 and 5 of Part I of this Schedule will not be payable earlier than the 1st May, 1936. A Short-Service Officer who has been permitted to accept the revised conditions and who before the completion of five years' full pay service exclusive of

Digitized by Google

Civil Hospital time, or 1st May, 1936 (if later), is invalided out of the Service for a cause beyond his own control to be eligible for a gratuity calculated in the manner laid down in Part I, Clause 12 (iii), of this Schedule. Except as provided in the preceding sentence any officer who fails to serve for the full period indicated to be eligible only for the retired pay or gratuity, if any, prescribed in existing regulations.

"A Short-Service Officer entered before 1st May, 1934, who does not volunteer, or is not permitted to accept the revised conditions of service prescribed in Part I, is nevertheless after three years' service to receive the rate of pay shown for Surgeon-Lieutenants (new entrants), after 3 years in Clause 6, Part I, of this Schedule, allowance being made for Civil Hospital time, if any, under Clause 3.

"B.—PERMANENT OFFICERS.

"16. An officer on the permanent list having four or more years' full pay service excluding Civil Hospital time on 1st May, 1934, not to be eligible for the gratuity referred to in Part I, Clause 5, of this Schedule, but on reaching 12 years' seniority as Surgeon-Commander to be eligible for full pay at the rate of £3 4*s*. a day (standard rate).

"17. An officer on the permanent list having four or more years' full pay service excluding Civil Hospital time on the 1st May, 1934, to remain eligible for retired pay and gratuities as laid down in existing regulations, except that the following scale of retiring gratuities is substituted for that laid down in existing regulations for officers withdrawing voluntarily after completion of eight years' service or more :—

After completion of 5 years' full pay service or on 1st May, 1936, whichever be the later date ..	£1,000
After 10 years' full pay service	£1,500
After 15 years' full pay service	£2,800

"Civil hospital time which has been allowed to count for purposes of seniority will reckon towards the period of four years' service on the permanent list required to qualify for the withdrawal gratuity of £500 which may be granted under existing regulations, but will not count for purposes of the gratuity of £1,000 payable after five years' full pay service. Such time will count towards the qualifying periods of ten and fifteen years' full pay service for the gratuities of £1,500 and £2,800 respectively, for officers who entered the Service on or after the 1st July, 1926, but will not count for officers entered before that date.

"18. The age of compulsory retirement of Surgeon-Commanders to be increased to 55 as from 1st May, 1934. The Admiralty to have discretionary power to apply this regulation to Surgeon-Commanders who reached the age of 50 prior to 1st May, 1934.

Digitized by Google

"The age of compulsory retirement of Surgeon-Captains to be increased as follows:—

In 1934	55 yrs. 6 mths.
On and after 1st January, 1935 ..	56 yrs.
On and after 1st January, 1936 ..	56 yrs. 6 mths.
On and after 1st January, 1937 ..	57 yrs.

"19. An officer on the permanent list having less than four years' full pay service excluding Civil Hospital time on 1st May, 1934, may volunteer to accept the revised conditions of service prescribed in Part I of this Schedule subject to the same modifications laid down in Clause 15, Part II, of this Schedule as apply to a Short Service Officer entered before 1st May, 1934. If he does not volunteer to accept the revised conditions, he will receive the rates of pay shown for Surgeon-Lieutenants (new entrants) in Clause 6, Part I, and will otherwise be subject to the conditions laid down in Clauses 16 to 18, Part II, applicable to officers on the permanent list having four or more years' service on 1st May, 1934.

"PART III.—GENERAL (APPLICABLE TO OFFICERS AT PRESENT SERVING AND TO FUTURE ENTRANTS).

"20. In this Schedule the term 'Standard Rate' or 'Standard Scale' shall have the same meaning as in Order in Council of the 16th December, 1925, and shall include any rate or scale described as a 'Standard Rate' or 'Standard Scale' in any subsequent or contemporary Order in Council and the term 'Current Rate' shall denote the corresponding rate of full pay, unemployed pay, half pay, allowance or gratuity applicable with effect from the 1st October, 1931, as laid down in Order in Council of 17th March, 1932.

"21. *Establishment of Surgeon-Captains.*—The establishment to be increased gradually at Admiralty discretion from 20 to 33.

"22. *Charge Pay.* The rates for Surgeon Rear-Admiral and Surgeon-Commanders to remain as laid down in the Schedule to Order in Council of the 25th July, 1927, but Surgeon-Captains to be eligible for charge pay at the rates of 10*s.* or 5*s.* a day, at Admiralty discretion according to the nature of their appointments.

"23. *Specialist Allowances.*—Surgeon-Captains to be eligible for Specialist Allowances as well as officers below that rank, including Surgeon-Lieutenants, and the allowance to be at the rate of 5*s.* a day for all officers. The number of Specialist Allowances to be increased at Admiralty discretion to a maximum of 83.

Digitized by Google

"24. *Medical Officers, R.N.V.R.*—The scale of full pay laid down in Part I, Clause 6, of this Schedule to be applicable to Medical Officers, R.N.V.R."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 5931.
1934.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C 2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/10054) Wt. 15594-6839 375 7/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{36}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of June, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 26th day of June, 1934 (C.W. 3704/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being, or having been, an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by section 3 of the Officers of Royal Naval Reserve Act, 1863, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that Officers of the Reserve shall be entitled to receive such pay and allowances as we, with the consent of Your Majesty in Council, may from time to time appoint :

" And whereas by the Naval Forces Act, 1903, it is enacted that the Admiralty shall have power to raise and maintain a Force to be called the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve and that any Volunteer enrolling under this Act, when serving for training afloat or called out for actual service shall be deemed to be serving in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force within the meaning of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865 :

" And whereas by Clause 9 of Section X of Schedule V to Your Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, and by certain subsequent Orders Your Majesty was graciously pleased to direct that the rates of full pay, unemployed pay, half pay, retired pay, and gratuities authorised therein for Officers of Your Majesty's Naval, Marine, Naval Reserve and Naval Volunteer Reserve Forces should be subject to revision periodically :

" And whereas in consequence of the urgent need for economy in public expenditure Your Majesty was pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 17th day of March, 1932, to sanction revised rates of full pay, unemployed pay, half pay and certain allowances for Officers of Your Majesty's Naval, Marine, Naval Reserve and

Digitized by Google

Naval Volunteer Reserve Forces as well as revised rules for computing the retired pay of Officers of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces and revised rates of gratuities for certain of them, such revised rates and rules having effect as from the 1st day of October, 1931 :

" And whereas improved financial conditions render it possible in the opinion of Your Majesty's Government to effect an increase in the said revised rates :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the substitution as from the 1st day of July, 1934, of the scales of full pay, unemployed pay, half pay and certain allowances ; rules for computing retired pay ; and gratuities on discharge or retirement. as set forth in the Schedule annexed hereto, for the corresponding scales, rules and gratuities in the Schedule to Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 17th day of March, 1932 ; and otherwise sanction the provisions of the Schedule annexed hereto :

" Provided that nothing in this Order shall be taken to modify in any way the regulations or conditions governing the payment of any emolument mentioned therein, but only the amount thereof.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

" SCHEDULE.

" Section I.—General.

" 1. In this Schedule the term ' standard rate ' or ' standard scale ' shall have the same meaning as in the Order in Council of the 16th December, 1925, and shall include any rate or scale described as a ' standard rate ' or ' standard scale ' in any subsequent Order in Council and the term ' current rate ' shall denote the corresponding rate of full pay, unemployed pay, half pay, allowance or gratuity applicable with effect from the 1st July, 1934.

" 2. The ' current rates ' of full pay shown in Section II of this Schedule are to apply also in accordance with their several ranks and subject to the Regulations governing their service to Officers of the Royal Naval Reserve, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve and Special Reserve of Officers, Royal Marines, while serving or training in H.M. Ships or Establishments, or while called out for actual service in war or emergency.

" 3. The rates of pay of certain married and widower Warrant Officers

(*a*) Who were in receipt of special rates under Order in Council of the 19th May, 1931, which were reduced under the provisions of Order in Council of the 17th March, 1932, or

(*b*) Who having been promoted to Warrant rank on or after the 1st October, 1931, were in receipt of emoluments as

Digitized by Google

ratings (as laid down in the Schedule to Order in Council of the 19th May, 1931) in excess of the maxima shown in the Schedule to Order in Council of the 17th March, 1932,

shall be reassessed within the maxima laid down in Section II of this Schedule.

"4. The rates shown in this Schedule are daily rates unless otherwise specified.

"Section II.—Full Pay

"Part I.—Royal Navy.

"*Except as provided in Part IV.*

Rank.	Standard Rate. £	s.	d.	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
Executive Officers.						
Naval Cadet in a training ship	0	1	0	0	1	0
Naval Cadet in a sea-going ship not a training ship	0	4	0	0	4	0
Midshipman	0	5	0	0	5	0
Acting Sub-Lieutenant	0	8	6	0	7	8
Sub-Lieutenant	0	10	0	0	9	0
Sub-Lieutenant promoted from the Lower Deck prior to 1st January, 1933	0	14	0	0	12	8
Lieutenant on promotion	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 4 years	0	17	0	0	15	4
After 6 years	1	0	0	0	18	0
Lieutenant-Commander on promotion	1	10	0	1	7	0
After 3 years	1	12	0	1	8	10
After 6 years	1	14	0	1	10	8
Commander on promotion	2	0	0	1	16	0
After 3 years	2	4	0	1	19	8
After 6 years	2	8	0	2	3	2
After 9 years	2	12	0	2	6	10
Captain on promotion	3	0	0	2	14	0
After 3 years	3	5	0	2	18	6
After 6 years	3	10	0	3	3	0
After 9 years	3	15	0	3	7	6
Commodore, 1st Class / Rear-Admiral	5	0	0	4	10	0
Vice-Admiral	6	0	0	5	4	10
Admiral	7	0	0	6	2	5
Admiral of the Fleet	8	0	0	6	19	10
Engineer Officers.						
Midshipman (E.)	0	5	0	0	5	0
Acting Sub-Lieutenant (E.)	0	8	6	0	7	8
Sub-Lieutenant (E.) not qualified in (E.)	0	10	0	0	9	0
Sub-Lieutenant qualified in (E.)	0	13	0	0	11	8
Sub-Lieutenant (E.) promoted from the Lower Deck prior to 1st January, 1933	0	17	0	0	15	4
Lieutenant (E.) (acting)	0	15	0	0	13	6
Engineer-Lieutenant and Lieutenant (E.) (confirmed) on promotion	0	18	0	0	16	2
After 4 years	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 6 years	1	3	0	1	0	8

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Standard Rate. £	s.	d.	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
Engineer-Lieutenant-Commander and Lieutenant-Commander (E.) on promotion	1	14	0	1	10	8
After 3 years	1	16	0	1	12	4
After 6 years	1	18	0	1	14	2
Engineer-Commander and Commander (E.) on promotion	2	5	0	2	0	6
After 3 years	2	9	0	2	4	2
After 6 years	2	13	0	2	7	8
After 9 years	2	17	0	2	11	4
Engineer-Captain and Captain (E.) on promotion ...	3	0	0	2	14	0
After 3 years	3	5	0	2	18	6
After 6 years	3	10	0	3	3	0
After 9 years	3	15	0	3	7	6
Engineer-Rear-Admiral and Rear-Admiral (E.) ...	5	0	0	4	10	0
Chaplains.						
Chaplain on entry	0	17	0	0	15	4
After 3 years	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 6 years	1	6	0	1	3	4
After 9 years	1	9	0	1	6	2
After 12 years	1	12	0	1	8	10
After 15 years	1	15	0	1	11	6
After 18 years	1	18	0	1	14	2
After 21 years	2	1	0	1	16	10
After 24 years	2	4	0	1	19	8
After 27 years	2	7	0	2	2	4
After 30 years	2	10	0	2	5	0
Chaplain of the Fleet ... ... per annum	1,500	0	0	1,350	0	0
Instructor Officers.						
Instructor-Lieutenant on entry	0	17	0	0	15	4
After 3 years	1	0	0	0	18	0
Instructor-Lieutenant-Commander on promotion ...	1	10	0	1	7	0
After 3 years	1	12	0	1	8	10
After 6 years	1	14	0	1	10	8
Instructor-Commander on promotion	2	0	0	1	16	0
After 3 years	2	4	0	1	19	8
After 6 years	2	8	0	2	3	2
After 9 years	2	12	0	2	6	10
Instructor-Captain on promotion	2	15	0	2	9	6
After 3 years	3	0	0	2	14	0
After 6 years	3	5	0	2	18	6
After 9 years	3	10	0	3	3	0
Medical Officers.						
Surgeon-Lieutenant on entry	1	6	6	1	3	10
After 3 years	1	9	0	1	6	2
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commander on promotion ...	1	15	0	1	11	6
After 3 years	1	17	0	1	13	4
Surgeon-Commander on promotion	2	5	0	2	0	6
After 3 years	2	9	0	2	4	2
After 6 years	2	13	0	2	7	8
After 9 years	2	17	0	2	11	4
After 12 years	3	0	6	2	14	6
After 15 years	3	4	0	2	17	8

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Standard Rate. £ s. d.	Current Rate. £ s. d.
Surgeon-Captain on promotion	3 5 0	2 18 6
After 3 years	3 10 0	3 3 0
After 6 years	3 15 0	3 7 6
After 9 years	4 0 0	3 12 0
Surgeon-Rear-Admiral	5 5 0	4 14 6
Dental Officers.		
Surgeon-Lieutenant (D.) on entry	1 2 0	0 19 10
After 3 years	1 7 0	1 4 4
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commander (D.) on promotion	1 12 6	1 9 4
After 3 years	1 14 6	1 11 0
After 6 years	1 16 6	1 12 10
After 9 years	2 0 0	1 16 0
Surgeon-Commander (D.) on promotion	2 2 6	1 18 4
After 3 years	2 6 6	2 1 10
After 6 years	2 10 6	2 5 6
After 9 years	2 14 6	2 9 0
Surgeon-Captain (D.) on promotion	3 2 6	2 16 4
After 3 years	3 7 6	3 0 10
After 6 years	3 12 6	3 5 4
After 9 years	3 17 6	3 9 10
Accountant Officers.		
Paymaster-Cadet { in a Training Ship	0 1 0	0 1 0
Paymaster-Cadet { in a sea-going ship not a Training Ship	0 4 0	0 4 0
Paymaster-Midshipman	0 5 0	0 5 0
Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant (acting or confirmed) ...	0 10 0	0 9 0
Paymaster-Lieutenant (acting or confirmed) on promotion	0 15 0	0 13 6
After 4 years	0 17 0	0 15 4
After 6 years	1 0 0	0 18 0
Paymaster-Lieutenant-Commander on promotion ...	1 10 0	1 7 0
After 3 years	1 12 0	1 8 10
After 6 years	1 14 0	1 10 8
Paymaster-Commander on promotion	2 0 0	1 16 0
After 3 years	2 4 0	1 19 8
After 6 years	2 8 0	2 3 2
After 9 years	2 12 0	2 6 10
Paymaster-Captain on promotion	2 15 0	2 9 6
After 3 years	3 0 0	2 14 0
After 6 years	3 5 0	2 18 6
After 9 years	3 10 0	3 3 0
Paymaster-Rear-Admiral	4 0 0	3 12 0
Warrant Officers and Officers Promoted therefrom.		
Engineer, Mechanician, Shipwright, Electrical, Ordnance.		
Warrant Officer on promotion	0 15 0	0 13 6
After 3 years	0 16 0	0 14 4
After 6 years	0 17 0	0 15 4
After 9 years	0 18 0	0 16 2
Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank on promotion	1 0 0	0 18 0
After 3 years	1 2 0	0 19 10
After 6 years	1 4 0	1 1 8
After 9 years	1 6 0	1 3 4

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Standard Rate. £	s.	d.	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
Lieutenant on promotion	1	8	0	1	5	2
After 3 years	1	9	0	1	6	2
After 6 years	1	10	0	1	7	0
Lieutenant-Commander on promotion	1	12	0	1	8	10
After 3 years	1	16	0	1	12	4
Commander on promotion (Engineer, Mechanician and Shipwright only)	2	5	0	2	0	6
After 3 years	2	9	0	2	4	2
After 6 years	2	13	0	2	7	8
After 9 years	2	17	0	2	11	4
Gunner, Gunner (T.), Boatswain, Signal Boatswain, Telegraphist, Wardmaster, Regulating, Writer, Supply, Cook.						
Warrant Officer on promotion	0	14	0	0	12	8
After 3 years	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 6 years	0	16	0	0	14	4
After 9 years	0	17	0	0	15	4
Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank on promotion	0	19	0	0	17	2
After 3 years	1	1	0	0	18	10
After 6 years	1	3	0	1	0	8
After 9 years	1	5	0	1	2	6
Lieutenant on promotion	1	7	0	1	4	4
After 3 years	1	8	0	1	5	2
After 6 years	1	9	0	1	6	2
Lieutenant-Commander on promotion	1	11	0	1	7	10
After 3 years	1	15	0	1	11	6
Commander on promotion (Gunner, Gunner (T.), Boatswain, Signal Boatswain, only)	2	0	0	1	16	0
After 3 years	2	4	0	1	19	8
After 6 years	2	8	0	2	3	2
After 9 years	2	12	0	2	6	10
Schoolmaster.						
Schoolmaster Candidate	0	12	0	0	10	10
Probationary Schoolmaster	0	12	6	0	11	4
Schoolmaster (Warrant Officer) after 1 year from entry, or on confirmation, if later	0	13	0	0	11	8
After 2 years from entry	0	13	6	0	12	2
After 3 years from entry	0	14	0	0	12	8
After 4 years from entry	0	14	6	0	13	0
After 5 years from entry	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 6 years from entry	0	15	6	0	14	0
After 7 years from entry	0	16	0	0	14	4
After 8 years from entry	0	16	6	0	14	10
After 9 years from entry	0	17	0	0	15	4
After 10 years from entry...	0	17	6	0	15	10
After 11 years from entry...	0	18	0	0	16	2
After 12 years from entry...	0	18	6	0	16	8
After 13 years from entry...	0	19	0	0	17	2
After 14 years from entry...	0	19	6	0	17	6
Schoolmaster (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank) on promotion	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 1 year	1	0	6	0	18	6
After 2 years	1	1	0	0	18	10
After 3 years	1	1	6	0	19	4
After 4 years	1	2	0	0	19	10

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Standard Rate. £ s. d.	Current Rate. £ s. d.
Schoolmaster (Commissioned Officer, &c.)—*contd.*		
After 5 years	1 2 6	1 0 4
After 6 years	1 3 0	1 0 8
After 7 years	1 3 6	1 1 2
After 8 years	1 4 0	1 1 8
After 9 years	1 4 6	1 2 0
After 10 years	1 5 0	1 2 6
Senior Master (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank) to receive the rate of pay to which he would be entitled as a Schoolmaster (either Warrant Officer or Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank according to the time served from date of entry) with an addition of	0 3 0	0 2 8
Headmaster (Lieutenant) on promotion	1 8 0	1 5 2
After 3 years	1 9 0	1 6 2
After 6 years	1 10 0	1 7 0
Headmaster (Lieutenant-Commander) on promotion	1 12 0	1 8 10
After 3 years	1 16 0	1 12 4
Headmaster (Commander) on promotion	2 0 0	1 16 0
After 3 years	2 4 0	1 19 8
After 6 years	2 8 0	2 3 2
After 9 years	2 12 0	2 6 10
R.N. Shore Wireless Service.		
Chief Officer (S.W.S.)	0 12 0	0 10 10
After 3 years	0 13 0	0 11 8
After 6 years	0 14 0	0 12 8
After 8 years	0 15 0	0 13 6
After 10 years	0 16 0	0 14 4
After 12 years	0 17 0	0 15 4
Senior Chief Officer (S.W.S.)	0 18 0	0 16 2
R.N. Shore Signal Service.		
Chief Officer (S.S.S.) ... ... } Inclusive of Provision Allowance.	0 14 0	0 12 8
After 2½ years	0 15 6	0 14 0
After 5 years	0 17 0	0 15 4
After 10 years	0 18 6	0 16 8
Senior Chief Officer (S.S.S.) ...	1 0 0	0 18 0

"Section II, Part II.—Royal Marines.

"*Except as provided in Part IV.*

"The following scales apply to Officers, whether serving afloat or ashore.

Rank.	Standard Rate. £ s. d.	Current Rate. £ s. d.
Commissioned Officers (Direct Entries).		
Probationary Second-Lieutenant	0 7 6	0 6 10
Probationary Lieutenant ... ... } Lieutenant under 4 years from date of entry ... }	0 10 0	0 9 0
After 4 years	0 15 0	0 13 6
After 8 years	0 17 0	0 15 4
After 10 years	1 0 0	0 18 0
Captain on promotion	1 10 0	1 7 0
After 3 years	1 12 0	1 8 10
After 6 years	1 14 0	1 10 8

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Standard Rate. £ s. d.	Current Rate. £ s. d.
Major on promotion	2 0 0	1 16 0
After 3 years	2 4 0	1 19 8
After 6 years	2 8 0	2 3 2
After 9 years	2 12 0	2 6 10
Lieutenant-Colonel on promotion	3 0 0	2 14 0
After 3 years	3 5 0	2 18 6
Colonel 2nd-Commandant	3 5 0	2 18 6
Colonel-Commandant	3 10 0	3 3 0
Major-General	5 0 0	4 10 0
Lieutenant-General	6 0 0	5 4 10
General	7 0 0	6 2 5
Commissioned Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from the ranks under Appendix XII, Part 10, Section II (A), paragraph 2, King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions.		
Probationary Second-Lieutenant ... ... Probationary Lieutenant ... ... Lieutenant under 4 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant ... ... (Subsequently in accordance with the scale for Direct Entry Officers.)	0 14 0	0 12 8
Warrant Officers and Officers Promoted therefrom.		
Royal Marine Gunner on promotion	0 14 0	0 12 8
After 3 years	0 15 0	0 13 6
After 6 years	0 16 0	0 14 4
After 9 years	0 17 0	0 15 4
Commissioned Royal Marine Gunner on promotion	0 19 0	0 17 2
After 3 years	1 1 0	0 18 10
After 6 years	1 3 0	1 0 8
After 9 years	1 5 0	1 2 6
Lieutenant on promotion	1 7 0	1 4 4
After 3 years	1 8 0	1 5 2
After 6 years	1 9 0	1 6 2
Captain on promotion	1 11 0	1 7 10
After 3 years	1 15 0	1 11 6
Sergeant-Major and Superintending Clerk on promotion	0 14 0	0 12 8
After 3 years	0 15 0	0 13 6
After 6 years	0 16 0	0 14 4
After 9 years	0 17 0	0 15 4
Commissioned Sergeant-Major and Commissioned Superintending Clerk on promotion	0 19 0	0 17 2
After 3 years	1 1 0	0 18 10
After 6 years	1 3 0	1 0 8
After 9 years	1 5 0	1 2 6
Quartermaster (other than the Quartermaster at the R.N. School of Music).		
2nd Quartermaster (Lieutenant) on promotion ...	1 7 0	1 4 4
After 3 years (Captain)	1 8 0	1 5 2
After 6 years	1 9 0	1 6 2
After 8 years	1 10 0	1 7 0
1st Quartermaster (Major) on promotion	1 11 0	1 7 10
After 3 years	1 15 0	1 11 6

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Standard Rate. £	s.	d.	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
1st Quartermaster (Lieutenant-Colonel) when rank is given in exceptional cases,						
On promotion	2	0	0	1	16	0
After 3 years	2	4	0	1	19	8
Bandmaster on promotion	0	14	0	0	12	8
After 3 years	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 6 years	0	16	0	0	14	4
After 9 years	0	17	0	0	15	4
Commissioned Bandmaster on promotion	0	19	0	0	17	2
After 3 years	1	1	0	0	18	10
After 6 years	1	3	0	1	0	8
After 9 years	1	5	0	1	2	6
Musical Director ... ... } R.N. School of Music.						
Assistant Musical Director ... ... } R.N. School of Music.						
Quartermaster ... ... } R.N. School of Music.						
Director of Music ... ... } R.N. School of Music.						
Lieutenant on promotion	1	7	0	1	4	4
After 3 years	1	8	0	1	5	2
Captain	1	9	0	1	6	2
Major on promotion	1	11	0	1	7	10
After 3 years	1	15	0	1	11	6
Schoolmaster.						
Probationary Schoolmaster—						
First six months	0	9	6	0	8	6
Second six months	0	10	6	0	9	6
Schoolmaster (Warrant Officer)—						
Under 3 years' seniority	0	11	0	0	9	10
After 3 years	0	12	0	0	10	10
After 6 years	0	13	0	0	11	8
After 9 years	0	14	0	0	12	8
After 12 years	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 15 years	0	16	0	0	14	4
After 18 years	0	17	0	0	15	4
Headmaster (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank) on promotion	0	19	0	0	17	2
After 3 years	1	1	0	0	18	10
After 6 years	1	3	0	1	0	8
After 9 years	1	5	0	1	2	6
Chief Schoolmaster—						
Lieutenant on promotion	1	7	0	1	4	4
After 3 years	1	8	0	1	5	2
After 6 years	1	9	0	1	6	2
Captain	1	11	0	1	7	10

"Section II, Part IIa—Royal Marine Police.

Rank.		Standard Rate. £	s.	d.	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
Chief Constable	per annum	1,000	0	0	900	0	0
Superintendent	"	700	0	0	630	0	0
"	"	725	0	0	652	10	0
"	"	750	0	0	675	0	0
Chief Inspector (appointed from the Active or Retired List, R.N. or R.M.)	per annum	600	0	0	540	0	0
Chief Inspector (promoted from Sub-Divisional Inspector or Inspector)	per diem	1	0	0	0	18	0
Sub-Divisional Inspector	"	0	17	6	0	15	10

Digitized by Google

"Section II, Part III—R.N.R. and R.N.V.R.

Ranks not provided for in Part I.

Rank.	Standard Rate. £ s. d.	Current Rate. £ s. d.
R.N.R.		
Probationary acting Sub-Lieutenant	0 8 6	0 7 8
Skipper	0 14 0	0 12 8
After 3 years	0 15 0	0 13 6
After 6 years	0 16 0	0 14 4
After 9 years	0 17 0	0 15 4
Chief Skipper	0 19 0	0 17 2
After 3 years	1 1 0	0 18 10
After 6 years	1 3 0	1 0 8
After 9 years	1 5 0	1 2 6
Skipper-Lieutenant	1 7 0	1 4 4
After 3 years	1 8 0	1 5 2
After 6 years	1 9 0	1 6 2

Note.—The above rates of pay of Skippers, Chief Skippers and Skipper-Lieutenants are inclusive of Command Money.

R.N.V.R.		
Surgeon-Sub-Lieutenant (probationary and confirmed)	0 10 0	0 9 0

"Section II, Part IV.

"Rates of Full Pay of Officers of the ranks specified who entered the Service before the 5th October, 1925 (including Naval Cadets who had passed out of the R.N. College, Dartmouth, before the 5th October, 1925), or, who were granted a commission in the Royal Marines under Order in Council of the 11th February, 1913, Clause 1, before 5th October, 1925, and who have since served continuously.

(a) Royal Navy.

Rank.	Current Rate. £ s. d.
Executive Officers.	
Acting Sub-Lieutenant	0 8 9
Lieutenant on promotion	0 14 11
After 4 years	0 17 5
After 6 years	1 0 11
Engineer Officers.	
Engineer-Lieutenant and Lieutenant (E.) (confirmed) on promotion	0 17 5
After 4 years	1 0 2
After 6 years	1 3 8
Accountant Officers.	
Paymaster-Lieutenant (acting or confirmed) on promotion ...	0 14 11
After 4 years	0 17 5
After 6 years	1 0 11

Digitized by Google

(b) Royal Marines.

Commissioned Officers (Direct Entries).	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
Lieutenant after 8 years from date of entry	0	17	5
Lieutenant after 10 years from date of entry	1	0	11
Commissioned Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from the ranks under Appendix XII, Part 10, Section II (A), paragraph 2, King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions :—			
Lieutenant after 8 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant	0	17	5
Lieutenant after 10 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant	1	0	11

"Section II, Part V.

"Officers serving at the Admiralty as part of the Headquarters staff (other than those forming a part of the permanent establishment who come within the scope of the Order in Council of 29th November, 1879).

Rank or Appointment.	Standard Rate. £	s.	d.	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
	Salaries.					
Rear-Admiral Directors, per annum	2,100	0	0	1,890	0	0
Adjutant-General, Royal Marines, per annum :—						
When a Major-General	2,100	0	0	1,890	0	0
When a Lieutenant-General or above	2,500	0	0	2,185	0	0
	Allowances.					
Directors (other than Rear-Admirals) at the discretion of the Admiralty, according to the character and importance of their appointments, per annum ...	200 or 150	0 or 0	0	180 or 135	0 or 0	0
Deputy Directors, per annum	150	0	0	135	0	0
Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Marines, per annum	150	0	0	135	0	0
Captains, R.N., Commanders, and Naval Officers of relative rank; Colonels, Lieutenants-Colonels, and Majors, R.M., per annum	*100	0	0	90	0	0
Lieutenant-Commanders, Lieutenants, R.N., and Naval Officers of relative rank; Captains, R.M., Lieutenants, R.M., paid on the scale prescribed for Lieutenants Ex-Warrant Officer, and other Lieutenants, R.M., of over four years' commissioned service, per annum	*75	0	0	67	10	0
Sub-Lieutenants and Naval Officers of relative rank; Lieutenants, R.M., not specified above, Second-Lieutenants, R.M., Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank, and Warrant Officers, R.N. and R.M., per annum	*50	0	0	45	0	0
*Officers appointed to the Admiralty for temporary service only, if otherwise eligible for these allowances, to be granted in lieu thereof for a period not exceeding 91 days, a daily allowance as follows :—						
If eligible for £100 a year (standard rate) ...	0	10	0	0	9	0
If eligible for £75 a year (standard rate) ...	0	10	0	0	9	0
If eligible for £50 a year (standard rate) ...	0	5	0	0	4	6
Thereafter all such officers are to be paid the annual allowances appropriate to their ranks.						

Digitized by Google

"Section III.

"Unemployed Pay (Intermediate Rate).

Rank.	Standard Rate.	Current Rate.
(i) Royal Navy. (Except as provided under (iii).)	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Executive, Engineer, Medical, Dental, Accountant, and Instructor Officers :—		
Lieutenant	0 15 0	0 13 6
Lieutenant-Commander	1 2 6	1 0 3
Commander	1 7 6	1 4 9
Captain	2 8 0	2 3 2
Chaplains :—		
Under 6 years' seniority	0 15 0	0 13 6
Of 6 and under 14 years' seniority	1 2 6	1 0 3
Of 14 years' seniority and over	1 7 6	1 4 9
(ii) Royal Marines. (Except as provided under (iv).)		
Direct Entries.		
Lieutenant, R.M., after 4 years from date of entry ...	0 15 0	0 13 6
Captain	1 2 6	1 0 3
Major	1 7 6	1 4 9
Lieutenant-Colonel...	2 8 0	2 3 2
Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from the ranks under Appendix XII, Part 10, Section II (A), paragraph 2, King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions :—		
Lieutenant after 4 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant ... ... (Subsequently in accordance with the above scale.)	0 15 0	0 13 6

"Rates of Unemployed Pay (intermediate rate) of Officers of the ranks specified who entered the Service before the 5th October, 1925 (including Naval Cadets who had passed out of the R.N. College, Dartmouth, before the 5th October, 1925), or who were granted a Commission in the Royal Marines under Order in Council of the 11th February, 1913, Clause 1, before 5th October, 1925, and who have since served continuously.

Rank.	Current Rate.
(iii) Royal Navy.	£ s. d.
Lieutenant, R.N., Executive, Engineer, Medical, Dental, Accountant, and Instructor	0 14 11
(iv) Royal Marines.	
Direct Entries.	
Lieutenant, R.M., after 4 years from date of entry	0 14 11
Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from the ranks under Appendix XII, Part 10, Section II (A), paragraph 2, King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions :—	
Lieutenant, R.M., after 4 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant	0 14 11

Digitized by Google

"Section IV.—Half Pay.

"Part I—Royal Navy.

"Except as provided in Part III.

Rank.	Standard Rate. £	s.	d.	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
Executive Officers.						
Midshipman	0	2	6	0	2	6
Acting Sub-Lieutenant	0	4	3	0	3	10
Sub-Lieutenant	0	5	0	0	4	6
Sub-Lieutenant promoted from the Lower Deck prior to 1st January, 1933	0	7	0	0	6	4
Lieutenant on promotion	0	7	6	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	8	6	0	7	8
After 6 years	0	10	0	0	9	0
Lieutenant-Commander on promotion	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 3 years	0	16	0	0	14	5
After 6 years	0	17	0	0	15	4
Commander on promotion	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 3 years	1	2	0	0	19	10
After 6 years	1	4	0	1	1	7
After 9 years	1	6	0	1	3	5
Captain under 6 years	1	12	6	1	9	3
Over 6 years	1	17	6	1	13	9
Rear-Admiral	2	5	0	2	0	6
Vice-Admiral	2	15	0	2	9	6
Admiral	3	5	0	2	18	6
Admiral of the Fleet, per annum	1,800	0	0	1,620	0	0
Engineer Officers.						
Midshipman (E.)...	0	2	6	0	2	6
Acting Sub-Lieutenant (E.)	0	4	3	0	3	10
Sub-Lieutenant (E.)	0	5	0	0	4	6
Sub-Lieutenant (E.) promoted from the Lower Deck prior to 1st January, 1933	0	7	0	0	6	4
Engineer-Lieutenant and Lieutenant (E.) on promotion	0	7	6	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	8	6	0	7	8
After 6 years	0	10	0	0	9	0
Engineer-Lieutenant-Commander and Lieutenant-Commander (E.) on promotion	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 3 years	0	16	0	0	14	5
After 6 years	0	17	0	0	15	4
Engineer-Commander and Commander (E.) on promotion	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 3 years	1	2	0	0	19	10
After 6 years	1	4	0	1	1	7
After 9 years	1	6	0	1	3	5
Engineer-Captain and Captain (E.) :—						
Under 6 years	1	12	6	1	9	3
Over 6 years	1	17	6	1	13	9
Engineer-Rear-Admiral and Rear-Admiral (E.) ...	2	5	0	2	0	6
Chaplains.						
Chaplain on entry	0	7	6	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	8	6	0	7	8
After 6 years	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 9 years	0	16	0	0	14	5

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Standard Rate. £	s.	d.	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
Chaplains—*contd.*						
After 12 years	0	17	0	0	15	4
After 14 years	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 17 years	1	2	0	0	19	10
After 20 years	1	4	0	1	1	7
After 23 years	1	6	0	1	3	5
Instructor Officers.						
Instructor-Lieutenant on entry	0	7	6	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	8	6	0	7	8
After 6 years	0	10	0	0	9	0
Instructor-Lieutenant-Commander on promotion ...	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 3 years	0	16	0	0	14	5
After 6 years	0	17	0	0	15	4
Instructor-Commander on promotion	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 3 years	1	2	0	0	19	10
After 6 years	1	4	0	1	1	7
After 9 years	1	6	0	1	3	5
Instructor-Captain under 6 years	1	12	6	1	9	3
Over 6 years	1	17	6	1	13	9
Medical Officers.						
Surgeon-Lieutenant on entry	0	7	6	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	8	6	0	7	8
After 6 years	0	10	0	0	9	0
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commander on promotion ...	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 3 years	0	16	0	0	14	5
After 6 years	0	17	0	0	15	4
Surgeon-Commander on promotion	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 3 years	1	2	0	0	19	10
After 6 years	1	4	0	1	1	7
After 9 years	1	6	0	1	3	5
Surgeon-Captain under 6 years	1	12	6	1	9	3
Over 6 years	1	17	6	1	13	9
Surgeon-Rear-Admiral	2	5	0	2	0	6
Dental Officers.						
Surgeon-Lieutenant (D.) on entry	0	7	6	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	8	6	0	7	8
After 6 years	0	10	0	0	9	0
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commander (D.) on promotion	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 3 years	0	16	0	0	14	5
After 6 years	0	17	0	0	15	4
Surgeon-Commander (D.) on promotion	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 3 years	1	2	0	0	19	10
After 6 years	1	4	0	1	1	7
After 9 years	1	6	0	1	3	5
Surgeon-Captain (D.) under 6 years	1	12	6	1	9	3
Over 6 years	1	17	6	1	13	9
Accountant Officers.						
Paymaster-Midshipman	0	2	6	0	2	6
Acting Paymaster-Sub-Lieutenant	0	4	3	0	3	10
Paymaster-Sub-Lieutenant	0	5	0	0	4	6
Paymaster-Lieutenant on promotion	0	7	6	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	8	6	0	7	8
After 6 years	0	10	0	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Standard Rate. £	s.	d.	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
Paymaster-Lieutenant-Commander on promotion ...	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 3 years	0	16	0	0	14	5
After 6 years	0	17	0	0	15	4
Paymaster-Commander on promotion	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 3 years	1	2	0	0	19	10
After 6 years	1	4	0	1	1	7
After 9 years	1	6	0	1	3	5
Paymaster-Captain under 6 years	1	12	6	1	9	3
After 6 years	1	17	6	1	13	9
Warrant Officers and Officers Promoted therefrom (except Schoolmasters and the Royal Naval Shore Wireless Service) :—						
Warrant Officer on promotion	0	7	0	0	6	4
After 3 years	0	7	6	0	6	9
After 6 years	0	8	0	0	7	2
After 9 years	0	8	6	0	7	8
Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank on promotion	0	9	6	0	8	7
After 3 years	0	10	6	0	9	5
After 6 years	0	11	6	0	10	4
After 9 years	0	12	6	0	11	3
Lieutenant on promotion	0	13	6	0	12	2
After 3 years	0	14	0	0	12	7
After 6 years	0	14	6	0	13	1
Lieutenant-Commander on promotion	0	15	6	0	13	11
After 3 years	0	17	6	0	15	9
Commander on promotion	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 3 years	1	2	0	0	19	10
After 6 years	1	4	0	1	1	7
After 9 years	1	6	0	1	3	5
Schoolmasters.						
Schoolmaster Candidate	0	6	0	0	5	5
Probationary Schoolmaster	0	6	3	0	5	8
Schoolmaster (Warrant Officer) after 1 year from entry, or on confirmation, if later	0	6	6	0	5	10
After 2 years from entry	0	6	9	0	6	1
After 3 years from entry	0	7	0	0	6	4
After 4 years from entry	0	7	3	0	6	6
After 5 years from entry	0	7	6	0	6	9
After 6 years from entry	0	7	9	0	7	0
After 7 years from entry	0	8	0	0	7	2
After 8 years from entry	0	8	3	0	7	5
After 9 years from entry	0	8	6	0	7	8
After 10 years from entry...	0	8	9	0	7	11
After 11 years from entry...	0	9	0	0	8	1
After 12 years from entry...	0	9	3	0	8	4
After 13 years from entry...	0	9	6	0	8	7
After 14 years from entry...	0	9	9	0	8	9
Schoolmaster (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank) on promotion	0	10	0	0	9	0
After 1 year	0	10	3	0	9	3
After 2 years	0	10	6	0	9	5
After 3 years	0	10	9	0	9	8
After 4 years	0	11	0	0	9	11
After 5 years	0	11	3	0	10	2
After 6 years	0	11	6	0	10	4

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Standard Rate. £	s.	d.	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
Schoolmaster, &c.—*contd.*						
After 7 years	0	11	9	0	10	7
After 8 years	0	12	0	0	10	10
After 9 years	0	12	3	0	11	0
After 10 years	0	12	6	0	11	3
Senior Master (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank) to receive the rate of half pay to which he would be entitled as a Schoolmaster (either Warrant Officer or Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank according to the time served from date of entry) with an addition of	0	1	6	0	1	4
Headmaster (Lieutenant) on promotion	0	14	0	0	12	7
After 3 years	0	14	6	0	13	1
After 6 years	0	15	0	0	13	6
Headmaster (Lieutenant-Commander) on promotion	0	16	0	0	14	5
After 3 years	0	18	0	0	16	2
Headmaster (Commander) on promotion	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 3 years	1	2	0	0	19	10
After 6 years	1	4	0	1	1	7
After 9 years	1	6	0	1	3	5
Royal Naval Shore Wireless Service.						
Chief Officer on promotion	0	6	0	0	5	5
After 3 years	0	6	6	0	5	10
After 6 years	0	7	0	0	6	4
After 8 years	0	7	6	0	6	9
After 10 years	0	8	0	0	7	2
After 12 years	0	8	6	0	7	8
Senior Chief Officer	0	9	0	0	8	1

"SECTION IV.

"PART II—ROYAL MARINES.

"*Except as provided in Part III.*

Rank.	Standard Rate. £	s.	d.	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
Probationary Second-Lieutenant	0	3	9	0	3	5
Probationary Lieutenant and Lieutenant on promotion	0	5	0	0	4	6
Lieutenant after 4 years from date of entry	0	7	6	0	6	9
After 8 years	0	8	6	0	7	8
After 10 years	0	10	0	0	9	0
Captain on promotion	0	15	0	0	13	6
After 3 years	0	16	0	0	14	5
After 6 years	0	17	0	0	15	4
Major on promotion	1	0	0	0	18	0
After 3 years	1	2	0	0	19	10
After 6 years	1	4	0	1	1	7
After 9 years	1	6	0	1	3	5
Lieutenant-Colonel under 6 years	1	12	6	1	9	3
Over 6 years	1	17	6	1	13	9
Colonel, 2nd-Commandant	1	17	6	1	13	9
Colonel-Commandant	2	5	0	2	0	6
Major-General	2	5	0	2	0	6
Lieutenant-General	2	15	0	2	9	6
General	3	5	0	2	18	6

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Standard Rate. £ s. d.	Current Rate. £ s. d.
Commissioned Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from the ranks under Appendix XII, Part 10, Section II (A), paragraph 2, King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions :—		
Probationary Second-Lieutenant...		
Probationary Lieutenant		
Lieutenant under 4 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant	0 7 0	0 6 4
(Subsequently in accordance with the above scale.)		
Warrant Officers and Officers Promoted therefrom.		
Royal Marine Gunner, on promotion	0 7 0	0 6 4
After 3 years	0 7 6	0 6 9
After 6 years	0 8 0	0 7 2
After 9 years	0 8 6	0 7 8
Commissioned Royal Marine Gunner, on promotion...	0 9 6	0 8 7
After 3 years	0 10 6	0 9 5
After 6 years	0 11 6	0 10 4
After 9 years	0 12 6	0 11 3
Lieutenant on promotion	0 13 6	0 12 2
After 3 years	0 14 0	0 12 7
After 6 years	0 14 6	0 13 1
Captain on promotion	0 15 6	0 13 11
After 3 years	0 17 6	0 15 9
Sergeant-Major and Superintending Clerk on promotion	0 7 0	0 6 4
After 3 years	0 7 6	0 6 9
After 6 years	0 8 0	0 7 2
After 9 years	0 8 6	0 7 8
Commissioned Sergeant-Major and Commissioned Superintending Clerk on promotion	0 9 6	0 8 7
After 3 years	0 10 6	0 9 5
After 6 years	0 11 6	0 10 4
After 9 years	0 12 6	0 11 3
Quartermaster (other than the Quartermaster at the R.N. School of Music).		
2nd Quartermaster (Lieutenant) of and under 3 years	0 13 6	0 12 2
After 3 years (Captain)	0 14 0	0 12 7
After 6 years	0 14 6	0 13 1
After 8 years	0 15 0	0 13 6
1st Quartermaster (Major) on promotion	0 15 6	0 13 11
After 3 years	0 17 6	0 15 9
1st Quartermaster (Lieutenant-Colonel) when rank is given in exceptional cases,		
On promotion	1 0 0	0 18 0
After 3 years	1 2 0	0 19 10
Bandmaster on promotion	0 7 0	0 6 4
After 3 years	0 7 6	0 6 9
After 6 years	0 8 0	0 7 2
After 9 years	0 8 6	0 7 8
Commissioned Bandmaster on promotion	0 9 6	0 8 7
After 3 years	0 10 6	0 9 5
After 6 years	0 11 6	0 10 4
After 9 years	0 12 6	0 11 3

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Standard Rate. £ s. d.	Current Rate. £ s. d.
Musical Director ... ... } R.N. School of Music.		
Assistant Musical Director ... ... } R.N. School of Music.		
Quartermaster ... ... } R.N. School of Music.		
Director of Music ... ... } R.N. School of Music.		
Lieutenant on promotion	0 13 6	0 12 2
After 3 years	0 14 0	0 12 7
Captain	0 14 6	0 13 1
Major on promotion	0 15 6	0 13 11
After 3 years	0 17 6	0 15 9
Schoolmaster.		
Probationary Schoolmaster :—		
First six months	0 4 9	0 4 3
Second six months	0 5 3	0 4 9
Schoolmaster (Warrant Officer) :—		
Under 3 years' seniority	0 5 6	0 4 11
After 3 years	0 6 0	0 5 5
After 6 years	0 6 6	0 5 10
After 9 years	0 7 0	0 6 4
After 12 years	0 7 6	0 6 9
After 15 years	0 8 0	0 7 2
After 18 years	0 8 6	0 7 8
Headmaster (Commissioned Officer from Warrant rank) :—		
On promotion	0 9 6	0 8 7
After 3 years	0 10 6	0 9 5
After 6 years	0 11 6	0 10 4
After 9 years	0 12 6	0 11 3
Chief Schoolmaster :—		
Lieutenant on promotion	0 13 6	0 12 2
After 3 years	0 14 0	0 12 7
After 6 years	0 14 6	0 13 1
Captain	0 15 6	0 13 11

"Section IV.

"Part III.

"Rates of Half-Pay of Officers of the ranks specified who entered the Service before the 5th October, 1925 (including Naval Cadets who had passed out of the R.N. College, Dartmouth, before the 5th October, 1925), and who were granted a Commission in the Royal Marines under Order in Council of the 11th February, 1913, Clause 1, before the 5th October,1925, and who have since served continuously.

(*a*) Royal Navy.

Rank.	Current Rate. £ s. d.
Executive Officers.	
Lieutenant on promotion	0 7 6
After 4 years	0 8 9
After 6 years	0 10 6
Engineer Officers.	
Engineer-Lieutenant and Lieutenant (E.) on promotion	0 7 6
After 4 years	0 8 9
After 6 years	0 10 6

Digitized by Google

Rank.	Current Rate. £	s.	d.
Accountant Officers.			
Paymaster-Lieutenant on promotion	0	7	6
After 4 years	0	8	9
After 6 years	0	10	6

(*b*) Royal Marines.

Commissioned Officers.			
Lieutenant after 8 years from date of entry	0	8	9
Lieutenant after 10 years from date of entry	0	10	6
Commissioned Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from the ranks under Appendix 12, Part 10, Section II (A), paragraph 2, King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions :—			
Lieutenant after 8 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant	0	8	9
Lieutenant after 10 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant	0	10	6

"Section V.—Revised Rules for Computing the Retired Pay of Officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines.

"1. Subject to the exceptions stated in paragraph 2 below, the revised rules in paragraph 3 of this Section shall apply to all rates of retired pay of Officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines authorised by the Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920, and subsequent Orders and, subject to the same exceptions, shall apply to the retired pay of all Officers in receipt of such rates and with effect from the 1st July, 1934.

"2. The revised rules of this Section shall not apply to :—

(*a*) Retired pay reckoned at rates which were established prior to Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920.

(*b*) Retired pay granted to certain Officers retired under the provisions of the Special Retirement Schemes sanctioned by the Orders in Council of the 14th July, 1922, and the 16th January, 1924, i.e., those whose retired pay was therein specifically exempted from subsequent review.

(*c*) Additional retired pay for disablement, and, except as provided in paragraph 3 (*c*) below, disability retired pay awarded under the provisions of the Order in Council of the 11th October, 1923, and subsequent Orders in Council.

(*d*) Pensions for wounds and other injuries awarded under the provisions of Chapter LII of the King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, 1913.

"3. Revised rules.

(*a*) Retired pay reckoned at the Officer's half-pay rate :—

In such cases the revised rates of half-pay shown in Section IV of this Schedule shall apply.

(*b*) Retired pay reckoned at other than a half-pay rate :—

(i) A reduction at the rate of 10 per cent. shall be applied to the Officer's yearly rate of retired pay reckoned according to the appropriate standard scale as defined in Section I of this Schedule, provided that if the resulting yearly rate be not an integral multiple of 10s. it shall be increased or decreased to the nearest 10s. per annum, exact amounts of 5s. or 15s. being increased to 10s. or £1 respectively in favour of an Officer.

(ii) Where an Officer has commuted any portion of retired pay which is subject to revision under these rules his retired pay shall be reduced by the same amount as if he had not commuted.

Digitized by Google

(iii) In cases where an Officer retired under the provisions of the Order in Council of the 12th October, 1925, or of any previous or subsequent Order conferring upon the Admiralty the power of retiring an Officer with a reduced rate of retired pay, if such reduced rate of retired pay be based upon a standard rate, such reduced rate of retired pay shall be subject to a further reduction at the rate of 10 per cent.

(*c*) The standard scales of disability retired pay referred to below are to be reduced as indicated :—

(i) The scale for the Officers referred to at (*a*) of the 3rd paragraph to the 1st Schedule to the Order in Council of the 11th October, 1923, shall be reduced by £10 throughout and the addition for each complete year of service not exceeding three shall be reduced from £10 to £9.

(ii) The scale for the Officers referred to at (*b*) of the 3rd paragraph of the same Schedule shall be reduced by £6 throughout.

(iii) The scale for the Officers referred to at (*c*) of the 3rd paragraph of the same Schedule shall be reduced by £5 throughout.

(iv) The addition of £50 for rank referred to in the 4th paragraph of the same Schedule shall be reduced to £45.

"SECTION VI.

"(i) Gratuities to Officers of the Royal Naval Shore Signal Service.

"The current rates related to the standard rates of £4 10*s*. and £6 a month, to be used in the calculation of these gratuities for Officers discharged on or after 1st July, 1934, are £4 1*s*. and £5 8*s*. respectively.

"(ii) Gratuities to Officers of the Royal Marine Police.

	Standard Rate per Month.			Current Rate payable on Discharge on or after 1st July, 1934, per Month.			Maximum (Current Rate).		
	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Chief Constable	8	0	0	7	4	0	1,296	0	0
Superintendent	7	0	0	6	6	0	1,134	0	0
Chief Inspector	6	0	0	5	8	0	972	0	0
Sub-Divisional Inspector	4	0	0	3	12	0	648	0	0."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 6076.
1934.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/10123)T Wt. 15891—6855 375 8/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{37}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of June, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 26th day of June, 1934 (N. 3014/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas in consequence of the urgent need for economy in public expenditure, Your Majesty was pleased by Your Orders in Council bearing dates the 7th day of February and the 21st day of December, 1933, to approve of reduced scales of pay as from 1st October, 1931, for men who entered the Naval and Marine Forces on or before 4th October, 1925 (or before 1st March, 1927, in the case of certain Maltese ratings), and subject to certain reservations, revised conditions of pension for men who on 30th September, 1931, were not serving in the final term of engagement which would qualify them for pension on discharge :

"And whereas improved financial conditions render it possible in the opinion of Your Majesty's Government to effect an increase in the said reduced scales of pay, including the waiver of the condition that in certain circumstances men should be placed on the scale of pay laid down by Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 3rd day of November, 1927, and to make certain concessions in the matter of pensions :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the rates of pay and general provisions in the accompanying Schedules, the alterations therein to come into force from the 1st July, 1934.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE I.

"SUBSTANTIVE PAY.

"As from the 1st July, 1934, the following scales of pay are to be substituted for those shown in the Schedules to the Order in Council of the 7th February, 1933 :—

"Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1934. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
"Seaman.		
"Chief Petty Officer	8	1
	7	7½*
After 3 years as such	8	7
	8	1*
After 6 years as such (C.S.)	9	0½
After 9 years as such (C.S.) (with subsequent triennial increments to C.S. ratings of 6d. a day.)	9	6
Petty Officer	6	8†
	6	2½*
After 3 years as such...	7	0†
	6	6*
After 6 years as such...	7	3½†
Leading Seaman	5	0
	4	6½*
After 1 year as such if passed both educationally and professionally for Petty Officer.	5	3
	4	9*
Able Seaman	3	10
	3	4*
After 3 years' man's service	4	0½
	3	7*
After 6 years' man's service	4	3½
	3	10*
Ordinary Seaman	2	7½
Sailmaker.		
Chief Sailmaker	8	7
After 3 years as such	9	0½
After 6 years as such (with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day.)	9	6
Sailmaker	7	1½
	6	8*
After 3 years as such...	7	5½
	7	0*
After 6 years as such...	7	9½
	7	3½*
Sailmaker's Mate	5	6
	5	0*
After 3 years as such	5	8½
	5	3*
Signal.		
Chief Yeoman of Signals	8	7
After 3 years as such...	9	0½
After 6 years as such (with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day.)	9	6

† These rates apply also to Second Hands, R.N.R. (only mobilised service, however, counting for increments).

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1934. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Yeoman of Signals	7	1½
After 3 years as such...	7	5½†
After 6 years as such...	7	9½‡
Leading Signalman	5	6
After 1 year as such and passed for Yeoman of Signals ...	5	8½
Signalman	4	0½
After 3 years' man's service...	4	3½
After 6 years' man's service...	4	6½
Ordinary Signalman	2	7½
Telegraphist.		
Chief Petty Officer Telegraphist	8	7
After 3 years as such...	9	0½
After 6 years as such (with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day.)	9	6
Petty Officer Telegraphist	7	1½
After 3 years as such...	7	5½†
After 6 years as such...	7	9½‡
Leading Telegraphist	5	6
After 1 year as such and passed for P.O. Telegraphist ...	5	8½
Telegraphist	4	0½
After 3 years' man's service	4	3½
After 6 years' man's service	4	6½
Ordinary Telegraphist	2	7½
Artificers (Engine Room, Electrical and Ordnance) and *Shipwrights.*		
Chief Engine Room, Electrical and Ordnance Artificer and Chief Shipwright, 1st class.	12	0
Chief Engine Room, Electrical and Ordnance Artificer and Chief Shipwright, 2nd Class.	11	0
Artificer or Shipwright, 1st class	10	6
Artificer or Shipwright, 2nd class	10	0
Artificer or Shipwright, 3rd class	9	6
Artificer or Shipwright, 4th class	9	0½
Artificer or Shipwright, 5th class	6	2½
Mechanician.		
Chief Mechanician, 1st class	12	0
Chief Mechanician, 2nd class	11	0
Mechanician, 1st class	8	7
After 2 years' service as such	9	0½
After 5 years' service as such	9	6
After 8 years' service as such	10	0

† Payable also to ratings, who, under former regulations, held this rate after 1 year as such.

‡ Payable also to ratings, who, under former regulations, held this rate after 3 years from date of receiving preceding rate.

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1934. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Mechanician, 1st class (contd.).		
After 11 years' service as such	10	6
Mechanician, 2nd class	8	1
Mechanician (O.S.)...	8	7
After 3 years' service as such	9	0½
After 6 years' service as such	9	6
After 9 years' service as such	10	0
After 12 years' service as such	10	6

Stoker.

Chief Stoker	8	7
After 3 years as such	9	0½
After 6 years as such...	9	6
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day.)		
Stoker Petty Officer	7	1½
After 3 years as such if in possession of Stokehold Certificate	7	5½
After 6 years as such if in possession of Stokehold Certificate	7	9½
Leading Stoker	5	6
After 3 years as such...	5	8½
Stoker, 1st class	4	3½
	3	10*
After 3 years' man's service...	4	6½
	4	0½*
After 6 years' man's service...	4	9
	4	3½*
Stoker, 2nd class	3	1½

Armourer.

Chief Armourer	9	6
After 3 years as such	10	0
After 6 years as such	10	6
Armourer	8	3
After 3 years as such	8	7
Armourer's Mate	7	7½
Armourer's Crew	7	3½

Artisans (Plumbers, Painters, Joiners, Coopers).

Chief...	9	3½
After 3 years as such	9	9
After 6 years as such	10	3
1st class	8	0
After 3 years as such	8	4
2nd class	7	8½
3rd class	7	4½
4th class	7	1
5th class	5	0

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1934. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Blacksmith.		
Chief Blacksmith	9	6
After 3 years as such	10	0
After 6 years as such	10	6
Blacksmith, 1st class	8	3
After 3 years as such	8	7
Blacksmith, 2nd class	7	11
Blacksmith, 3rd class	7	7½
Blacksmith, 4th class	7	3½
Blacksmith, 5th class	5	3
Sick Berth.		
Sick Berth Chief Petty Officer	8	7
After 3 years as such	9	0½
After 6 years as such	9	6
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day.)		
Sick Berth Petty Officer	7	1½
After 3 years as such	7	5½
After 6 years as such	7	9½
Leading Sick Berth Attendant	5	6
After 3 years as such, if passed finally for S.B.P.O. ...	5	8½
Sick Berth Attendant after training	4	0½
After 3 years, if passed finally for Leading S.B.A. ...	4	3½
After 6 years, if passed finally for Leading S.B.A. ...	4	6½
Sick Berth Attendant Probationer	2	7½
Regulating.		
Master-at-Arms	9	0½
After 3 years as such	9	6
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day.)		
Master-at-Arms at Naval Detention Quarters (inclusive rate)	11	0
Regulating Petty Officer	7	7½
After 3 years as such	7	11
After 6 years as such	8	3
Writer.		
Chief Petty Officer Writer	8	9½
After 3 years as such	9	3½
After 6 years as such	9	9
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day.)		
Petty Officer Writer	7	4½
After 3 years as such	7	8½
After 6 years as such	7	10
Leading Writer	5	8½
Writer	4	3½
After 6 years' man's time in Writer Branch	4	4
Supply.		
Supply Chief Petty Officer	8	9½
After 3 years as such	9	3½
After 6 years as such	9	9
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day)		
Supply Petty Officer	7	4½

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1934. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Supply Petty Officer (contd.).		
After 3 years as such	7	8½
After 6 years as such	7	10
Leading Supply Assistant	5	8½
Supply Assistant	4	3½
After 6 years' man's time in Supply Branch	4	4
Supply Probationer	2	7½
Cook (O.S.).		
Chief Petty Officer Cook	8	7
After 3 years as such	9	0½
After 6 years as such	9	6
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day)		
Petty Officer Cook	7	1½
After 3 years as such	7	5½
After 6 years as such	7	9½
Leading Cook	5	6
After 3 years as such	5	8½
Cook	4	0½
After 3 years' man's service	4	3½
After 6 years' man's service	4	6½
Assistant Cook	2	7½
Band (O.S.).		
Chief Bandmaster	7	7½*
After 3 years as such	8	1*
After 6 years as such	8	7*
Bandmaster...	6	2½*
After 3 years as such	6	6*
After 6 years as such	6	10*
Band Corporal	4	9*
After 3 years as such	5	0*
Ship's Musician	4	9*
After 3 years as such	5	0*
Bandsman	3	4*
After 3 years' man's service	3	7*
After 6 years' man's service	3	10*
Officers' Steward and Cook (C.S.).		
Chief Petty Officer Steward, Officers' Chief Cook	8	7
After 3 years as such	9	0½
After 6 years as such	9	6
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Petty Officer Steward, Officers' Cook, 1st Class	7	1½
After 3 years as such	7	5½
After 6 years as such	7	9½
Leading Steward, Officers' Cook, 2nd Class	5	6
After 3 years as such	5	8½
Steward, Officers' Cook, 3rd Class	4	0½
After 3 years in man's rating	4	3½
After 6 years in man's rating	4	6½
Assistant Steward, Officers' Cook, 4th Class	2	7½

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1934. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Officers' Steward and Cook (Non-C.S.).		
Chief Petty Officer Steward, Officers' Chief Cook	8	7*
After 3 years as such	9	0½*
After 6 years as such	9	6*
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Petty Officer Steward, Officers' Cook, 1st Class	7	1½*
After 3 years as such	7	5½*
After 6 years as such	7	9½*
Leading Steward, Officers' Cook, 2nd Class	5	6*
After 3 years as such	5	8½*
Steward, Officers' Cook, 3rd Class	4	0½*
After 3 years in the rating†	4	3½*
After 6 years in the rating†	4	6½*
Assistant Steward, Officers' Cook, 4th Class	2	7½*
Seaman Rigger (Yacht Service)	8	5
Royal Marines.		
Staff Clerk		
Quartermaster Sergeant		
Barrack Quartermaster Sergeant...	9	6
Quartermaster Sergeant Instructor		
Hospital Quartermaster Sergeant		
Company Sergeant Major		
After 3 years as such	10	0
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Armourer Quartermaster Sergeant	10	0
After 3 years as such	10	6
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Armourer Sergeant	9	6
After 3 years as such	10	0
Hospital Staff Sergeant		
Drum Major	8	1
Bugle Major		
Colour Sergeant		
After 3 years as such	8	7
After 6 years as such	9	0½
Sergeant	6	8
After 3 years as such	7	0
After 6 years as such	7	3½
Corporal	5	3
After 3 years as such	5	6
Musician or Bugler...	2	7½
After 1 year's service...	3	10
After 3 years' man's service	4	0½
After 6-years' man's service	4	3½
Marine		
On enlistment	2	7½
On completion of Depot training or after 1 year's R.M. service, whichever occurs first	3	4
On completing training ready for embarkation	3	10
After 3 years' man's service	4	0½

† Time as Assistant Steward and Officers' Cook, 4th Class, allowed to count.

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1934. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Marine (contd.).		
After 6 years' man's service	4	3½
Specially enlisted Tailors and Shoemakers :		
On enlistment	2	7½
After 1 year's service...	3	4
After 3 years' man's time	4	0½
After 6 years' man's time	4	3½
Royal Marine Bandsmen.		
Company Sergeant-Major	9	6
After 3 years as such	10	0
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Bandmaster, 1st class (Colour Sergeant)	8	1
After 3 years as such	8	7
After 6 years as such	9	0½
Bandmaster, 2nd class (Sergeant)	6	8
After 3 years as such	7	0
After 6 years as such	7	3½
Band Corporal	5	3
After 3 years as such	5	6
Musician	2	7½
After 1 year's service as such	3	10
After 3 years' man's service	4	0½
After 6 years' man's service	4	3½
R.N. Shore Signal Service.		
Petty Officer (S.S.S.)	8	2
After 2½ years' service as such, if passed for Chief Officer (S.S.S.)	8	8
Signalman (S.S.S.)	6	6
After 2½ years' service as such, if passed for Petty Officer (S.S.S.)	7	0
R.N. Shore Wireless Service.		
Petty Officer Telegraphist (S.W.S)	6	5
After 4 years as such	6	8
Leading Telegraphist (S.W.S.)	5	2
Telegraphist (S.W.S.)	4	3½
Royal Marine Police.		
Inspector (as laid down in Order in Council of 29th March, 1926)	—	
Sergeant on promotion	8	2
After 2½ years, if passed proficiency test	8	8
Constable on enlistment	6	6
After 2½ years, if passed proficiency test	7	0
Pensioner Recruiters.		
Serving as such on 11th July, 1922, and continuing to serve without a break	11	5
Others appointed before 5th October, 1925	9	6
Petty Officer Instructors to the R.N.V.R. (Pensioners) ...	11	0

Digitized by Google

"Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1934. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Enginemen (R.N.R.).		
Enginemen, R.N.R. (Petty Officer)	7	5½
After 3 years' mobilised service as such	7	9½
Chief Engineman, R.N.R. (Chief Petty Officer)	8	7
After 3 years' mobilised service as such	9	0½
After 6 years' mobilised service as such	9	6
(with subsequent increments of 6d. a day after each further period of 3 years' mobilised service as such).		
Motor Mechanics (R.N.V.R.).		
Motor Mechanic, R.N.V.R. (Petty Officer)	7	5½
After 2 years' mobilised service as such	7	9½
Acting Chief Motor Mechanic, 4th class, R.N.V.R. (Petty Officer)	9	0½
Chief Motor Mechanic, R.N.V.R. 4th class (Petty Officer) ...	9	0½
3rd class (Chief Petty Officer)	9	6
2nd class (Chief Petty Officer)	10	0
1st class (Chief Petty Officer)	10	6
Maltese Engine Room and Artisan Ratings.		
Stoker Petty Officer	6	8*
Blacksmith's Mate...	4	3½*
Blacksmith	5	11½*
After 3 years	6	2½*
Plumber's Mate	4	0½*
Plumber	5	8½*
Painter, 2nd class	4	0½*
Painter, 1st class	5	8½*
Cooper's Crew	4	0½*
Second Cooper	4	6½*
Cooper	5	8½*
Shipwright	7	1½*
Leading Shipwright	7	4½*
Carpenter's Mate	7	10½*
Carpenter's Crew	4	0½*
Leading Carpenter's Crew...	4	6½*

"SCHEDULE II.

"PAY AND PENSIONS. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

"1. All active service ratings and Royal Marines who on 1st October, 1931, suffered a reduction in pay in consequence of the provisions of the Order in Council of the 7th February, 1933, and who on the 30th June, 1934, would otherwise be entitled to pay on the scale in force immediately before the operation of that Order (hereinafter called the 1919 scale) will as from the 1st July, 1934, be paid at the scale of pay shown in the first Schedule hereto.

Digitized by Google

"2. Such men will not after the 30th June, 1934, be required to accept the scales of pay laid down by the Orders in Council of the 3rd November, 1927, the 1st February, 1926, and the 20th November, 1928 (hereinafter called the 1925 scale) on re-engagement, provided there is no break in service, and the 'mark time' basis of payment provided in the Order in Council of the 21st December, 1933, will lapse as from the 1st July, 1934.

"3. Men who have been, or may hereafter be, re-entered after a break in service on the 1925 scale of pay will continue to be paid on that scale.

"4. Ratings re-engaged for a further period of continuous service after completing time for pension, and Royal Marines extending their service without formal re-engagement will, provided they were on the 30th September, 1931, eligible for pay on the 1919 scale, receive the rates of pay shown in the first Schedule hereto as from the 1st July, 1934, but will draw no pension.

"5. Pensioners re-engaged on a non-continuous service engagement will continue to be paid on the 1925 scale, as provided in Schedule III to the Order in Council of the 3rd November, 1927.

"6. Reservists who on the 30th September, 1931, were eligible for the 1919 scale of pay, whether as Reservists or (in the case of the Royal Fleet Reserve) as active service ratings and who, but for the provisions of the Order in Council of the 7th February, 1933 would have remained eligible for pay on that scale will, as from the 1st July, 1934, be paid during service or training in the Fleet at the rates shown in the first Schedule hereto; but any men who enrol or re-enrol in a Reserve Force on or after the 1st July, 1934, after a break in service will be eligible for the 1925 scale only.

"7. Pensioners, including members of the Royal Fleet Reserve, Class A, who during their active service were eligible for pay on the 1919 scale shall when called up on mobilisation be paid at the rates laid down in the First Schedule hereto.

"8. The assessment of pension of men to whom the regulations laid down in Clause 16 of the Schedule to Order in Council of 21st December, 1933, apply, will, if more to their advantage, be made on the basis of a rate mid-way between the old (pre-1930) rates and the revised (post-1930) rates instead of that therein prescribed; this provision not to be applicable to Naval ratings and ranks of the Royal Marines who re-entered the Service subsequent to the 31st March, 1930, after a break in service, except as provided in Order in Council of the 19th April, 1933, for men of the Royal Navy re-entered after invaliding within 12 months of discharge or as may be otherwise directed by the Admiralty at their discretion.

"9. Men to whom the regulations laid down in Clause 16 of the Schedule to Order in Council of 21st December, 1933, apply, will, provided they entered the Service before 4th October, 1925, and

Digitized by Google

had no subsequent break in service, and provided they are otherwise eligible, receive one half of the increase of the Greenwich Hospital Age Pension from 5*d.* to 9*d.* a day at age of 65.

"ALLOWANCE IN LIEU OF SPIRIT.

"10. The allowance in lieu of spirit is, as from the 1st July, 1934, increased from 15*s.* to 18*s.* a quarter, and for broken periods is to be credited at 2½*d.* a day."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 3576
1934.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

B 306/10122)T Wt. 15891—6855 375 8/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 37*/C.E.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of June, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 23rd day of May, 1934, (C.E. 2312/34), in the words following viz. :—

"Whereas it has been found necessary from time to time to effect certain alterations in the Regulations for the Government of Your Majesty's Naval Service, as established by Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 26th July, 1926, and amended by Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 19th April, 1933, such alterations having received wherever necessary the sanction of an Order in Council:

"And whereas the number of alterations so effected renders it desirable to publish a revised Second Volume of the said Regulations, embodying such alterations:

"We beg leave most humbly to present herewith for Your Majesty's gracious consideration and sanction, a copy of the said revised Second Volume of the Regulations and Instructions for the Government of Your Majesty's Naval Service.

"The assent of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury has been received from time to time to such alterations as required their sanction."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.E. 3535.
1934.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2.
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
P.C. 2117. (B 306/10966) Wt. 8141 125 10/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{38.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 25th day of July, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 4th day of July, 1934, (C.W. 2933/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions, as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Section VI, Schedule V, to Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to sanction the payment of certain rates of Entertaining Allowance to officers of the rank of Captain and Commander in Your Majesty's Fleet, the rates for Captains being dependent upon the rate of Command Money payable:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the rate of Entertaining Allowance payable to a Captain should not necessarily be dependent upon the rate of Command Money payable:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise us to pay Entertaining Allowance to Captains holding the prescribed appointments at the rate of 8s., 5s. or 2s. 6d. a day at our discretion in conjunction with the payment of Command Money at the rate of 10s. a day."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 6479.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3721r—48) Wt. 16665—6872 375 8/34 P. St G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{39.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 25th day of July, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 4th day of July, 1934, (C.W. 5432/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions, as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Your Order in Council bearing date the 21st day of December, 1933, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to approve, *inter alia*, the payment as from the 1st January, 1934, of an allowance of one shilling a day to Warrant Telegraphists and Officers promoted therefrom serving in Flag Ships and in Ships of the Officers in command of Destroyer and Submarine Flotillas and to the senior Warrant Telegraphist or Officer promoted therefrom carrying out instructional duties in the Signal School, Portsmouth, and at the Mediterranean Signal Training Centre, Malta :

" And whereas we are of opinion that the duties of the Warrant Telegraphists and Officers promoted therefrom in charge of W/T Stations abroad are sufficiently arduous and responsible to warrant the payment of similar additional remuneration :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction payment, as from the 1st January, 1934, of an allowance of one shilling a day to Warrant Telegraphists and Officers promoted therefrom while in charge of W/T Stations abroad.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 6480.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS, Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3719r—48) Wt. 16665—6872 375 8/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{40.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 25th day of July, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 11th day of July, 1934, (C.W. 4766/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 11th day of February, 1932, to sanction the payment of certain salaries for Recruiting Staff Officers and Naval Medical Officers employed on Your Majesty's Naval Recruiting Staff :

"And whereas we consider it desirable that these salaries should be revised :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the payment of salaries at the following rates to those Officers with effect from the 1st July, 1934 :—

"To Recruiting Staff Officers, Royal Marines.

	£	s.	d.	
In London	365	12	6	per annum.
Elsewhere	316	17	6	per annum.
To Royal Naval Recruiting Officers	316	17	6	per annum.
To Royal Naval Medical Officers	292	10	0	per annum.

"These proposals are in accordance with directions issued by the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 6510.
1934.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3720r—48) Wt. 16665—6872 375 8/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{41}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 25th day of July, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 10th day of July, 1934, (C.W. 5434/34), in the words following viz. :—

"Whereas it was provided by Order in Council bearing date the 18th day of October, 1900, that, to qualify a Captain for advancement in his turn to the Active List of Flag Officers he must have served the following periods, of which three years must in each case have been in command of a "ship of war at sea" :—

During peace	6 years.
During war	4 years.
During peace and war combined	5 years.

subject to the proviso that the first two years of such qualifying service must be in command of a ship of war at sea :

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council bearing date the 13th day of October, 1922, to annul the said proviso that the first two years of such qualifying service must be in command of a ship of war at sea :

"And whereas the regulation that a Captain should serve three years in command of a ship of war at sea before becoming eligible for promotion was introduced to meet conditions which no longer obtain and in our opinion should now be cancelled :

"We beg leave humbly to submit that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to provide that a Captain, Royal Navy, whose seniority brings him in turn for advancement to the Active List of Flag Officers shall be regarded as qualified for such promotion subject only to the condition that he has served the following periods in the rank of Captain :—

During peace	6 years.
During war	4 years.
During peace and war combined	5 years.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 6531/1934.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

7/34] (B 306/10207)T Wt. 8022 375 8/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306. (10041)

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{42}{N}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 14th day of August, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 25th day of July, 1934, (N. 3489/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council of the 19th May, 1931, to sanction the amalgamation, as regards future entrants, of the Officers' Cook and Ship's Cook branches of the Royal Navy which formerly had separate systems of entry, training and advancement, by the creation of a new Naval Cook Branch :

" And whereas by Orders in Council of the 28th March, 1903, 11th October, 1923, and 25th June, 1924, we are authorised to pay allowances to certain specified ratings for instructional duties and for charge of bakeries and cookery schools :

" And whereas we consider that with the change in the organization of the Cook branch the payment of these allowances should no longer be restricted to the ratings previously specified :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise the payment of the allowances in question to Cook ratings of the Ship's Cook, Officers' Cook, or new Naval Cook Branches provided they are of the grade for which the allowances were originally provided ; and also to approve payment of the allowance of 6d. a day authorised by the Order in Council of the 28th March, 1903, to Cook ratings employed in instructing new entries in the new Naval Cook Branch.

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

N. 4096
1934

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3794r—48) Wt. 17777 6891 375 8/34 P. St G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{43}{\text{C.E.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 14th day of August, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 24th day of July, 1934, (C.E. 3613/34), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Orders in Council dated the 10th day of May, 1872, and the 17th day of January, 1912, the salary of the First Lord of the Admiralty was fixed at the sum of Four thousand five hundred pounds a year, with a house or with an allowance of Five hundred pounds a year in lieu of a house:

"And whereas by the former Order in Council the salary of the Civil Lord of the Admiralty was fixed at the sum of One thousand pounds a year and the salary of the Parliamentary Secretary of the Admiralty was fixed at the sum of Two thousand pounds a year:

"And whereas by Order in Council dated the 25th day of June, 1918, the designation of the Parliamentary Secretary was changed to Parliamentary and Financial Secretary:

"And whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council dated the 9th November, 1931, the salary of the First Lord was fixed at the sum of Four thousand pounds a year, with a house; the salary of the Civil Lord was fixed at the sum of Nine hundred pounds a year; and the salary of the Parliamentary and Financial Secretary was fixed at the sum of One thousand seven hundred pounds a year:

"And whereas we consider it expedient to make the following alterations in these emoluments, viz.:—

(1) The salary of the First Lord to be fixed at the sum of Four thousand two hundred and fifty pounds a year, with a house:

(2) The salary of the Civil Lord to be fixed at the sum of Nine hundred and fifty pounds a year:

(3) The salary of the Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to be fixed at the sum of One thousand eight hundred and fifty pounds a year:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction these proposals, to take effect as from the 1st day of July, 1934.

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

C.E. 4304.
1934.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/10357)T Wt. 8022 375 8/34 H & S, Ltd Gp. 306 (10143)

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{44}{\text{C.E.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 14th day of August, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 27th day of July, 1934, (C.E. 3218/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by His late Majesty's Order in Council of the 9th day of February, 1901, certain Regulations were laid down in regard to the retirement and pensions of Nursing Sisters in Your Majesty's Naval Hospitals :

"And whereas by His late Majesty's Orders in Council of the 6th day of March, 1902, and the 11th day of August, 1902, it was approved that the staff of Nursing Sisters in Your Majesty's Naval Hospitals should be designated 'Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service,' and further Regulations were laid down by Your Majesty's Orders in Council bearing dates the 8th day of August, 1911, the 24th day of January, 1917, the 13th day of August, 1920, the 14th day of July, 1921, the 31st day of May, 1923, the 7th day of February, 1927, the 3rd day of November, 1927, and the 17th day of December, 1931, concerning their pay, allowances, leave and uniform :

"And whereas we consider it desirable that the pay of members of Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service should be revised in accordance with the general directions made by the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following revised scales of pay to be instituted with effect from the 1st July, 1934 :—

SCALES OF PAY.

Rank.	*Minimum.*			*Increment.*			*Maximum.*		
	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Head Sister-in-Chief ..	219	7	6	11	14	0	268	2	6
	Plus an allowance of £48 15*s.* 0*d.*								
Head Sister	219	7	6	11	14	0	268	2	6
Superintending Sister ..	118	1	6	9	18	0	177	9	6
Sister	63	19	0	4	18	6	108	5	6."
				biennially					

P.C. 2158.

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

C.E. 4305.
1934.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(P 306/10358)T Wt. 8022 375 8/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306 (10205)

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{44^*}{G.H.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 14th day of August, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 28th day of July, 1934, (G.H.), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that the Admiralty shall from time to time continue or appoint such Officers, Clerks and Servants for the purposes of the Hospital and Schools as seem fit, and may (subject to the approval of Your Majesty in Council) fix the salaries of such Officers and Clerks :

" And whereas by Section 8 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1872, it is enacted that the provisions of Section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, so far as the same relate to salaries, shall extend to pensions and pecuniary benefits of any kind :

" And whereas by Your Majesty's Orders in Council dated the 17th May, 1920, and the 5th November, 1926, the scale of salary of the Superintendent of the Royal Hospital School at Greenwich was increased to £600 rising by £25 annually to £800, with residence; and that of the Chief Officer of the Royal Hospital School was increased to £250 rising by £10 annually to £350 per annum with quarters :

" And whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council dated 17th May, 1920, the scales of salaries of the Teaching Staff of the Royal Hospital School are to be kept at the same level (after deduction of the value of their residences) as those paid by the London County Council to corresponding ranks of their Teaching Staff :

" And whereas we are of opinion that the salaries and emoluments of the Superintendent, the Chief Officer and the Headmaster of the Royal Hospital School should be revised, and that the removal of the Royal Hospital School to new buildings at Holbrook, Suffolk, should be accompanied by a complete reorganisation of the School routine with a consequent increase in the complement of Salaried Officers :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the revised salaries and emoluments of the Superintendent, Headmaster, and Chief Officer, and to authorise the scales and emoluments of the additional complement as shown on the annexed Schedule, to take effect from the dates shown therein.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE.

"Appointment.	Scale of Salary per annum.	Emoluments.	—	Date of commencement of Revised scale of salary.
Superintendent ...	£865 (standard)	Furnished residence, wages of man and boy.	—	1st February, 1933.
Chief Officer and Deputy Superintendent.	£900 (inclusive of Naval Retired pay) (personal to present holder).	Unfurnished residence ...	—	13th September, 1932.
Assistant Chief Officer	£700 (inclusive of Naval Retired pay) (personal to present holder).	Unfurnished residence ...	—	23rd January, 1933.
Headmaster	£800 (standard)	Unfurnished residence ...	-	27th April, 1933.
Officer in Charge of Works.	£400 to £500 by £20 annually.	Unfurnished residence ...	—	29th December, 1933.
Visiting Medical Officer	£300	—	—	27th April, 1933.
	£400	—	—	27th April, 1934.
Matron	£350 to £450 by £25 annually.	Furnished residence, with fuel and light, and allowances for provisions, servant, uniform and laundry.	Annual superannuation contribution from Greenwich Hospital funds amounting to 20 per cent. of :— (a) Salary. (b) £150 per annum being the estimated value of emoluments.	14th September, 1932.
Assistant Matron ...	£180 to £220 by £10 annually.	" "	Annual superannuation contribution from Greenwich Hospital funds amounting to 10 per cent. of :— (a) Salary. (b) £80 per annum being the estimated value of emoluments.	2nd January, 1933.

Digitized by Google

Sister in Charge of Infirmary.	£125 to £150 by £5 annually.	Free board, furnished quarters, uniform and laundry.	" "	2nd January, 1933.
Senior House Sister ...	£110 to £135 by £5 annually.	" "	Annual superannuation contribution from Greenwich Hospital funds amounting to 10 per cent. of :— (*a*) Salary. (*b*) £60 per annum being the estimated value of emoluments.	1st March, 1933.
House Sisters (10 in number).	£100 to £120 by £5	" "	"	1st March, 1933.
Ward Sisters (2 in number).	£80 to £100 by £5 annually	" "	" "	1st April, 1933.
Staff Nurses (2 in number).	£70 to £80 by £5 annually	" "	Annual superannuation contribution from Greenwich Hospital funds amounting to 10 per cent. of :— (*a*) Salary. (*b*) £50 per annum being the estimated value of emoluments.	1st April, 1933."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

G.H. 55.
1934.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3806—48) Wt. 17953-6895 125 8/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{45^*}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 5th day of October, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 20th day of September, 1934, (C.W. 7541/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas by Your Order in Council bearing date the 1st February, 1926, the Force consisting of officers and men of the Royal Navy employed under the Admiralty at Shore Wireless Telegraphy and Direction Finding Stations was established as the Royal Naval Shore Wireless Service with conditions of service and rates of pay related to those of the Telegraphist Branch of the Royal Navy :

"And whereas by Your Order in Council bearing date the 21st day of December, 1933, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to approve, *inter alia*, the payment as from the 1st January, 1934, of an allowance of one shilling a day to Warrant Telegraphists and Officers promoted therefrom serving in Flag Ships and in Ships of the Officers in command of Destroyer and Submarine Flotillas and to the Senior Warrant Telegraphist or Officer promoted therefrom carrying out instructional duties in the Signal School, Portsmouth, and at the Mediterranean Signal Training Centre, Malta :

"And whereas we are of opinion that the duties of the Officer of the Royal Naval Shore Wireless Service appointed on the staff of the Admiral Commanding Reserves for instructional duties in connection with the Royal Naval Wireless Auxiliary Reserve are sufficiently arduous and responsible to warrant the payment of similar additional remuneration :

Digitized by Google

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction payment as from the 1st January, 1934, of an allowance of one shilling a day to the Chief Officer, Shore Wireless Service, or Senior Chief Officer, Shore Wireless Service, appointed on the staff of the Admiral Commanding Reserves for these duties.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 8329.
1934.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3977r—7) Wt. 21465—6952 125 10/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{46^*}{G.H.}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 5th day of October, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 31st day of July, 1934, (G.H.) in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 30 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, it is enacted that the Admiralty with the approval of Your Majesty in Council, may, from time to time, make free grants of land, part of the lands vested in them by virtue of this Act, for the erection of buildings, and providing conveniences for places of worship, residence of Ministers, education of children or other public purposes (so that any such grant of land does not include any right to the minerals under the land granted, or comprise more than two acres in any one parish):

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the free grant to the East Suffolk County Council of a piece of land measuring 640 square yards or thereabouts at present vested in the Admiralty by virtue of the aforesaid Act, for the construction of a public footpath at Holbrook, Suffolk."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

G.H. 820.
1933.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3976r—7) Wt. 21465 6952 125 10/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{47^*}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 5th day of October, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 10th day of September, 1934, (C.W. 6608/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 2nd day of August, 1918, to sanction the grant, at our discretion, of Temporary Commissions as Acting Chaplains to Ministers of Religious Bodies, not in conformity with the Church of England, who rendered full-time service in the Royal Navy during the period of the late war :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 13th day of October, 1922, to sanction the continuance of the grant of Temporary Commissions to such Ministers under the same conditions in time of peace, subject to their being designated ' Temporary Chaplains ' and not ' Acting Chaplains ' :

" And whereas the Reverend William Williams was granted a Temporary Commission as Acting Methodist Chaplain (now styled ' Temporary Methodist Chaplain ') with seniority of the 2nd August, 1918, (subsequently adjusted to the 26th October, 1915, in respect of previous service) and served in Your Majesty's Naval Service until the 31st August, 1934, on which date he was placed on the retired list at his own request :

" And whereas we consider that such service should render this Officer eligible for retired pay :

Digitized by Google

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following proposals:—

(1) Retired pay based on a standard rate of £315 a year to be granted to this Officer and to be awarded at the current rate of £283 10*s*. a year as from the date of his retirement;

(2) The standard rate of £315 a year to be regarded as comparable with rates authorised in Schedule V, Section IX, of Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 22nd January, 1920, and his retired pay to be subject to revision as may from time to time be prescribed for rates authorised by that Order.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 8330.
1934.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3978r—7) Wt. 21465—6952 125 10/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{45.}{L.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 5th day of October, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 14th day of September, 1934 (L.4828/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 17th day of March, 1932, to sanction the appointment of a Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police, with salary, amongst other conditions of service set forth therein, at the standard rate of £1,000 a year :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of June, 1934, to authorise, *inter alia*, payment of the said salary at the current rate of £900 a year :

" And whereas we are of opinion in consideration of the increased responsibilities attached to the post that this remuneration should be improved :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction a scale of salary for the post of Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police, of £900 a year rising by annual increments of £45 a year to £1,080 a year, such scale being substituted for the current rate of £900 a year authorised by Your Majesty's Order in Council dated the 29th day of June, 1934.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

Digitized by Google

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

L. 5934.
1934.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/10974)T Wt. 22076–6964 375 10/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{46.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 9th day of November, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 17th day of October, 1934, (C.W. 6928/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Schedule III Section VII of Order in Council dated the 22nd January, 1920, Your Majesty was pleased to sanction, *inter alia*, regulations governing the appointment of Senior Masters in Your Majesty's Navy :

"And whereas the said regulations provide *inter alia* for appointments as Senior Master to be by selection from Schoolmasters who have passed an advanced course :

"And whereas owing to the limited opportunities for giving Schoolmasters an advanced course, we consider that this requirement should be amended :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to approve of appointments as Senior Master being made by selection from Schoolmasters who have completed twelve years' service or who have passed an advanced course."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

C.W. 9186.
1934.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2177. (B 306/11236)T Wt. 8022 375 11/34 H. & S. Ltd. Gp. 306.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{47.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 9th day of November, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 13th day of October, 1934, (C.W. 7749/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 28th day of November, 1923, the establishment of Warrant Writers R.N., and of commissioned officers promoted therefrom was fixed at a maximum of 44 :

" And whereas the requirements of Your Majesty's Fleet render it necessary that this number should be increased :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to approve of the maximum numbers of Warrant Writers and officers promoted from that rank being fixed as follows :—

Paymaster Lieutenants	4
Commissioned Writers	11
Warrant Writers	35
Total	50

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

C.W. 9187.
1934.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2171 (B 306/11235)T Wt. 8022 375 11/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{47.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 9th day of November, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 13th day of October, 1934, (C.W. 7749/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 28th day of November, 1923, the establishment of Warrant Writers R.N., and of commissioned officers promoted therefrom was fixed at a maximum of 44 :

"And whereas the requirements of Your Majesty's Fleet render it necessary that this number should be increased :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to approve of the maximum numbers of Warrant Writers and officers promoted from that rank being fixed as follows :—

Paymaster Lieutenants	4
Commissioned Writers	11
Warrant Writers	35
Total	50

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

C.W. 9187.
1934.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2171 (B 306/11235)T Wt. 8022 375 11/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{48^*}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 9th day of November, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 8th day of November, 1934, (N.4535/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas we consider it desirable that extra remuneration should be granted to ratings of the Telegraphist branch employed on special duties :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction with effect from 31st October, 1934, the grant of a special duty allowance of 3d. a day to Telegraphist ratings when we consider and the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury agree that payment is justified by the importance and the arduous nature of the duties performed.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 5746
1934.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(4205r-7) Wt. 25658 7055 125 12/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following proposals:—

(1) Retired pay based on a standard rate of £315 a year to be granted to this Officer and to be awarded at the current rate of £283 10*s*. a year as from the date of his retirement;

(2) The standard rate of £315 a year to be regarded as comparable with rates authorised in Schedule V, Section IX, of Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 22nd January, 1920, and his retired pay to be subject to revision as may from time to time be prescribed for rates authorised by that Order.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 8330.
1934.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3978r—7) Wt. 21465—6952 125 10/34 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{45.}{L.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 5th day of October, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 14th day of September, 1934 (L.4828/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 17th day of March, 1932, to sanction the appointment of a Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police, with salary, amongst other conditions of service set forth therein, at the standard rate of £1,000 a year:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of June, 1934, to authorise, *inter alia*, payment of the said salary at the current rate of £900 a year:

"And whereas we are of opinion in consideration of the increased responsibilities attached to the post that this remuneration should be improved:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction a scale of salary for the post of Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police, of £900 a year rising by annual increments of £45 a year to £1,080 a year, such scale being substituted for the current rate of £900 a year authorised by Your Majesty's Order in Council dated the 29th day of June, 1934.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{48}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 9th day of November, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 31st day of October, 1934 (C.W. 7857/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being, or having been, an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by section 3 of the Officers of Royal Naval Reserve Act, 1863, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that Officers of the Reserve shall be entitled to receive such pay and allowances as we, with the consent of Your Majesty in Council, may from time to time appoint:

"And whereas by the Naval Forces Act, 1903, it is enacted that the Admiralty shall have power to raise and maintain a Force to be called the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve and that any Volunteer enrolling under this Act, when serving for training afloat or called out for actual service shall be deemed to be serving in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force within the meaning of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865:

"And whereas by Clause 9 of Section X of Schedule V to Your Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, and by certain subsequent Orders Your Majesty was pleased to direct that the rates of full pay, unemployed pay and half pay authorised therein for Officers of Your Majesty's Naval, Marine, Naval Reserve and Naval Volunteer Reserve Forces should be subject to revision periodically according to the cost of living:

"And whereas in the opinion of Your Majesty's Government it is desirable that the remuneration of public servants should cease to be subject to such revision and should be consolidated:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to direct that the full pay, unemployed pay, half pay and certain allowances payable to

Digitized by Google

officers of the Royal Navy, Royal Marines, Royal Naval Reserve and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Forces shall be consolidated as from the 1st day of September, 1934, at rates approximately 9½ per cent. below standard rates and to approve accordingly the rates set forth in the Schedule annexed hereto:

"Provided that nothing in this Order shall be taken in any way to modify the regulations or conditions governing the payment of any emolument mentioned therein but only the amount thereof:

"Provided also that until in the opinion of Your Majesty's Government the state of the national finances permits of the issue of the aforesaid consolidated rates in full they shall be subject to abatement and that officers shall accordingly continue to receive pay and certain allowances at rates corresponding to the current rates prescribed by Your Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of June, 1934.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

"SCHEDULE.

"SECTION I—GENERAL.

"1. The consolidated rates in this Schedule are approximately 9½ per cent. below the standard rates prescribed by previous Orders in Council and they supersede such standard rates as from 1st September, 1934. For this purpose the standard rates for Officers specified in Section I, Part IV of the Schedule to Order in Council dated 17th March, 1932, are those which were in force prior to the 1st October, 1931. The consolidated rates are not, however, to be issued until further notice and in the meantime Officers will continue to be paid at the rates set forth in the Schedule to Order in Council dated 29th June, 1934.

"2. The rates of full pay shown in Section II of this Schedule are to apply also in accordance with their several ranks and subject to the regulations governing their service to Officers of the Royal Naval Reserve and the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve while serving or training in H.M. Ships or Establishments or while called out for actual service in war or emergency.

"3. When the consolidated rates become issuable in full, the rates of pay of certain married and widower Warrant Officers in receipt of special rates under Order in Council dated 19th May, 1931, and any subsequent Orders shall be re-assessed within the maxima laid down in Section II of this Schedule.

"4. The rates shown in this Schedule are daily rates unless otherwise specified."

Digitized by Google

"Section II—Full Pay.

"Part I—Royal Navy.

"Except as provided in Part IV.

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
"Executive Officers.			
"Naval Cadet in a training ship	0	1	0
Naval Cadet in a seagoing ship not a training ship	0	4	0
Midshipman	0	5	0
Acting Sub-Lieutenant	0	7	8
Sub-Lieutenant	0	9	0
Sub-Lieutenant promoted from the Lower Deck prior to 1st January, 1933	0	12	8
Lieutenant on promotion	0	13	6
After 4 years	0	15	4
,, 6 ,,	0	18	2
Lieutenant-Commander on promotion	1	7	2
After 3 years	1	9	0
,, 6 ,,	1	10	10
Commander on promotion	1	16	2
After 3 years	1	19	10
,, 6 ,,	2	3	6
,, 9 ,,	2	7	0
Captain on promotion	2	14	4
After 3 years	2	18	10
,, 6 ,,	3	3	4
,, 9 ,,	3	7	10
Commodore, 1st Class / Rear-Admiral	4	10	6
Vice-Admiral	5	8	8
Admiral	6	6	8
Admiral of the Fleet	7	4	10
Engineer Officers.			
Midshipman (E)	0	5	0
Acting Sub-Lieutenant (E)	0	7	8
Sub-Lieutenant (E) not qualified in (E)	0	9	0
Sub-Lieutenant qualified in (E)	0	11	10
Sub-Lieutenant (E) promoted from the Lower Deck prior to 1st January, 1933	0	15	4
Lieutenant (E) (acting)	0	13	6
Engineer-Lieutenant and Lieutenant (E) (confirmed) on promotion	0	16	4
After 4 years	0	18	2
,, 6 ,,	1	0	10

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Engineer-Lieutenant-Commander and Lieutenant-Commander (E) on promotion	1	10	10
After 3 years	1	12	4
,, 6 ,, ...	1	14	4
Engineer-Commander and Commander (E) on promotion	2	0	8
After 3 years	2	4	4
,, 6 ,, ...	2	8	0
,, 9 ,, ...	2	11	8
Engineer-Captain and Captain (E) on promotion ..	2	14	4
After 3 years	2	18	10
,, 6 ,, ...	3	3	4
,, 9 ,, ...	3	7	10
Engineer-Rear-Admiral and Rear-Admiral (E) ..	4	10	6

Chaplains.

Chaplain on entry	0	15	4
After 3 years	0	18	2
,, 6 ,, ...	1	3	6
,, 9 ,, ...	1	6	2
,, 12 ,, ...	1	9	0
,, 15 ,, ...	1	11	8
,, 18 ,, ...	1	14	4
,, 21 ,, ...	1	17	2
,, 24 ,, ...	1	19	10
,, 27 ,, ...	2	2	6
,, 30 ,, ...	2	5	4
Chaplain of the Fleet .. .. .. per annum	1,358	0	0

Instructor Officers.

Instructor-Lieutenant on entry	0	15	4
After 3 years	0	18	2
Instructor-Lieutenant-Commander on promotion ..	1	7	2
After 3 years	1	9	0
,, 6 ,, ...	1	10	10
Instructor-Commander on promotion	1	16	2
After 3 years	1	19	10
,, 6 ,, ...	2	3	6
,, 9 ,, ...	2	7	0
Instructor-Captain on promotion	2	9	10
After 3 years	2	14	4
,, 6 ,, ...	2	18	10
,, 9 ,, ...	3	3	4

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Medical Officers.			
Surgeon-Lieutenant on entry	1	4	0
After 3 years	1	6	2
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commander on promotion ..	1	11	8
After 3 years	1	13	6
Surgeon-Commander on promotion	2	0	8
After 3 years	2	4	4
,, 6 ,, ...	2	8	0
,, 9 ,, ...	2	11	8
,, 12 ,, ...	2	14	10
,, 15 ,, ...	2	18	0
Surgeon-Captain on promotion	2	18	10
After 3 years	3	3	4
,, 6 ,, ...	3	7	10
,, 9 ,, ...	3	12	4
Surgeon-Rear-Admiral	4	15	0
Dental Officers.			
Surgeon-Lieutenant (D) on entry	0	19	10
After 3 years	1	4	6
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commander (D) on promotion ..	1	9	4
After 3 years	1	11	2
,, 6 ,, ...	1	13	0
,, 9 ,, ...	1	16	2
Surgeon-Commander (D) on promotion	1	18	6
After 3 years	2	2	0
,, 6 ,, ...	2	5	8
,, 9 ,, ...	2	9	4
Surgeon-Captain (D) on promotion	2	16	6
After 3 years	3	1	2
,, 6 ,, ...	3	5	8
,, 9 ,, ...	3	10	2
Accountant Officers.			
Paymaster-Cadet { in a Training Ship	0	1	0
Paymaster-Cadet { in a seagoing ship not a Training Ship	0	4	0
Paymaster-Midshipman	0	5	0
Paymaster-Sub-Lieutenant (acting or confirmed) ..	0	9	0
Paymaster-Lieutenant (acting or confirmed) on promotion 6	0	13	6
After 4 years	0	15	4
,, 6 ,, ...	0	18	2
Paymaster-Lieutenant-Commander on promotion ..	1	7	2
After 3 years	1	9	0
,, 6 ,, ...	1	10	10

Digitized by Google

" Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Paymaster-Commander on promotion	1	16	2
After 3 years	1	19	10
,, 6 ,, ...	2	3	6
,, 9 ,, ...	2	7	0
Paymaster-Captain on promotion	2	9	10
After 3 years	2	14	4
,, 6 ,, ...	2	18	10
,, 9 ,, ...	3	3	4
Paymaster-Rear-Admiral	3	12	4

Warrant Officers and Officers promoted therefrom.

Engineer, Mechanician, Shipwright, Electrical, Ordnance.

Warrant Officer on promotion	0	13	6
After 3 years	0	14	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	15	4
,, 9 ,, ...	0	16	4
Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank on promotion	0	18	2
After 3 years	0	19	10
,, 6 ,, ...	1	1	8
,, 9 ,, ...	1	3	6
Lieutenant on promotion	1	5	4
After 3 years	1	6	2
,, 6 ,, ...	1	7	2
Lieutenant-Commander on promotion	1	9	0
After 3 years	1	12	6
Commander on promotion (Engineer, Mechanician and Shipwright only)..	2	0	8
After 3 years	2	4	4
,, 6 ,, ...	2	8	0
,, 9 ,, ...	2	11	8

Gunner, Gunner (T), Boatswain, Signal Boatswain, Telegraphist, Wardmaster, Regulating, Writer, Supply, Cook, Steward.

Warrant Officer on promotion..	0	12	8
After 3 years	0	13	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	14	6
,, 9 ,, ...	0	15	4
Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank on promotion	0	17	2
After 3 years	0	19	0
,, 6 ,, ...	1	0	10
,, 9 ,, ...	1	2	8

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Lieutenant on promotion (except Steward)	1	4	6
After 3 years	1	5	4
,, 6 ,, ...	1	6	2
Lieutenant-Commander on promotion (except Steward)	1	8	0
After 3 years	1	11	8
Commander on promotion (Gunner, Gunner (T), Boatswain, Signal Boatswain, only)	1	16	2
After 3 years	1	19	10
,, 6 ,, ...	2	3	6
,, 9 ,, ...	2	7	0

Schoolmaster.

Schoolmaster Candidate	0	10	10
Probationary Schoolmaster	0	11	4
Schoolmaster (Warrant Officer) after 1 year from entry, or on confirmation, if later	0	11	10
After 2 years from entry	0	12	2
,, 3 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	12	8
,, 4 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	13	2
,, 5 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	13	6
,, 6 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	14	0
,, 7 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	14	6
,, 8 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	15	0
,, 9 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	15	4
,, 10 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	15	10
,, 11 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	16	4
,, 12 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	16	8
,, 13 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	17	2
,, 14 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	17	8
Schoolmaster (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank) on promotion	0	18	2
After 1 year	0	18	6
,, 2 years	0	19	0
,, 3 ,, ...	0	19	6
,, 4 ,, ...	0	19	10
,, 5 ,, ...	1	0	4
,, 6 ,, ...	1	0	10
,, 7 ,, ...	1	1	4
,, 8 ,, ...	1	1	8
,, 9 ,, ...	1	2	2
,, 10 ,, ...	1	2	8

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Senior Master (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank) to receive the rate of pay to which he would be entitled as a Schoolmaster (either Warrant Officer or Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank according to the time served from date of entry) with an addition of	0	2	8
Headmaster (Lieutenant) on promotion	1	5	4
After 3 years	1	6	2
,, 6 ,, ...	1	7	2
Headmaster (Lieutenant-Commander) on promotion	1	9	0
After 3 years	1	12	6
Headmaster (Commander) on promotion	1	16	2
After 3 years	1	19	10
,, 6 ,, ...	2	3	6
,, 9 ,, ...	2	7	0

R.N. Shore Wireless Service.

Chief Officer (S.W.S.)	0	10	10
After 3 years	0	11	10
,, 6 ,, ...	0	12	8
,, 8 ,, ...	0	13	6
,, 10 ,, ...	0	14	6
,, 12 ,, ...	0	15	4
Senior Chief Officer (S.W.S.)	0	16	4

R.N. Shore Signal Service.

Chief Officer (S.S.S.)	Inclusive of Provision Allowance.	0	12	8
After 2½ years		0	14	0
,, 5 ,, ...		0	15	4
,, 10 ,, ...		0	16	8
Senior Chief Officer (S.S.S.)		0	18	2

"Section II. Part II.—Royal Marines.

"*Except as provided in Part IV.*

"The following scales apply to Officers, whether serving afloat or ashore.

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
"*Commissioned Officers (Direct Entries).*			
"Probationary Second Lieutenant	0	6	10
Probationary Lieutenant	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Lieutenant under 4 years from date of entry.. ..	0	9	0
After 4 years	0	13	6
,, 8 ,, ...	0	15	4
,, 10 ,, ...	0	18	2
Captain on promotion	1	7	2
After 3 years	1	9	0
,, 6 ,, ...	1	10	10
Major on promotion	1	16	2
After 3 years	1	19	10
,, 6 ,, ...	2	3	6
,, 9 ,, ...	2	7	0
Lieutenant-Colonel on promotion	2	14	4
After 3 years	2	18	10
Colonel, 2nd-Commandant	2	18	10
Colonel-Commandant	3	3	4
Major-General	4	10	6
Lieutenant-General	5	8	8
General	6	6	8
Commissioned Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from the ranks under Appendix XII, Part 10, Section II (A), paragraph 2, King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions.			
Probationary Second-Lieutenant .. .. .. / Probationary Lieutenant .. .. / Lieutenant under 4 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant .. .. .. (Subsequently in accordance with the scale for Direct Entry Officers.)	0	12	8
Warrant Officers and Officers promoted therefrom.			
Royal Marine Gunner on promotion	0	12	8
After 3 years	0	13	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	14	6
,, 9 ,, ...	0	15	4
Commissioned Royal Marine Gunner on promotion..	0	17	2
After 3 years	0	19	0
,, 6 ,, ...	1	0	10
,, 9 ,, ...	1	2	8
Lieutenant on promotion	1	4	6
After 3 years	1	5	4
,, 6 ,, ...	1	6	2
Captain on promotion	1	8	0
After 3 years	1	11	8

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Sergeant-Major and Superintending Clerk on promotion	0	12	8
After 3 years	0	13	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	14	6
,, 9 ,, ...	0	15	4
Commissioned Sergeant-Major and Commissioned Superintending Clerk on promotion	0	17	2
After 3 years	0	19	0
,, 6 ,, ...	1	0	10
,, 9 ,, ...	1	2	8

Quartermaster (other than the Quartermaster at the R.N. School of Music).

2nd Quartermaster (Lieutenant) on promotion ..	1	4	6
After 3 years (Captain)	1	5	4
,, 6 ,, ...	1	6	2
,, 8 ,, ...	1	7	2
1st Quartermaster (Major) on promotion	1	8	0
After 3 years	1	11	8
1st Quartermaster (Lieutenant-Colonel) when rank is given in exceptional cases. On promotion ..	1	16	2
After 3 years	1	19	10
Bandmaster on promotion	0	12	8
After 3 years	0	13	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	14	6
,, 9 ,, ...	0	15	4
Commissioned Bandmaster on promotion	0	17	2
After 3 years	0	19	0
,, 6 ,, ...	1	0	10
,, 9 ,, ...	1	2	8
Musical Director .. .. } R.N. School of Music.			
Assistant Musical Director .. } R.N. School of Music.			
Quartermaster .. .. .. } R.N. School of Music.			
Director of Music—			
Lieutenant on promotion	1	4	6
After 3 years	1	5	4
Captain	1	6	2
Major on promotion	1	8	0
After 3 years	1	11	8

Schoolmaster.

Probationary Schoolmaster—			
First 6 months	0	8	8
Second 6 months	0	9	6

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Schoolmaster (Warrant Officer)—			
Under 3 years' seniority	0	10	0
After 3 years	0	10	10
,, 6 ,, ...	0	11	10
,, 9 ,, ...	0	12	8
,, 12 ,, ...	0	13	6
,, 15 ,, ...	0	14	6
,, 18 ,, ...	0	15	4
Headmaster (Commissioned Officer from Warrant rank) on promotion	0	17	2
After 3 years	0	19	0
,, 6 ,, ...	1	0	10
,, 9 ,, ...	1	2	8
Chief Schoolmaster—			
Lieutenant on promotion	1	4	6
After 3 years	1	5	4
,, 6 ,, ...	1	6	2
Captain	1	8	0

"Section II. Part IIa.—Royal Marine Police.

"Rank.		Rate. £	s.	d.
"Chief Constable	per annum	905	0	0
Superintendent	,,	633	10	0
,, ...	,,	656	0	0
,, ...	,,	679	0	0
Chief Inspector (appointed from the Active or Retired List, R.N. or R.M.)..		543	0	0
Chief Inspector (promoted from Sub-Divisional Inspector or Inspector)	per diem	0	18	2
Sub-Divisional Inspector	,,	0	15	10

"Section II. Part III.—R.N.R. and R.N.V.R.
Ranks not provided for in Part I.

"Rank. "*R.N.R.*	Rate. £	s.	d.
"Probationary acting Sub-Lieutenant	0	7	8
Skipper	0	12	8
After 3 years	0	13	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	14	6
,, 9 ,, ...	0	15	4

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Chief Skipper	0	17	2
After 3 years	0	19	0
,, 6 ,, ...	1	0	10
,, 9 ,, ...	1	2	8
Skipper-Lieutenant	1	4	6
After 3 years	1	5	4
,, 6 ,, ...	1	6	2

R.N.V.R.

Surgeon Sub-Lieutenant (probationary and confirmed)	0	9	0

"Section II. Part IV.

"Rates of Full Pay of Officers of the ranks specified who entered the Service before 5th October, 1925 (including Naval Cadets who had passed out of the R.N. College, Dartmouth, before 5th October, 1925) or who were granted a commission in the Royal Marines under Order in Council 11th February, 1913, Clause 1, before 5th October, 1925, and who have since served continuously.

"(*a*) Royal Navy.

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Executive Officers.			
"Acting Sub-Lieutenant	0	9	0
Lieutenant on promotion	0	15	4
After 4 years	0	18	2
,, 6 ,, ...	1	1	8
Engineer Officers.			
Engineer-Lieutenant and Lieutenant (E) (confirmed) on promotion	0	18	2
After 4 years	1	0	10
,, 6 ,, ...	1	4	6
Accountant Officers.			
Paymaster-Lieutenant (acting or confirmed) on promotion	0	15	4
After 4 years	0	18	2
,, 6 ,, ...	1	1	8

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
(*b*) Royal Marines.			
Commissioned Officers (Direct Entries).			
Lieutenant after 8 years from date of entry ..	0	18	2
Lieutenant after 10 years from date of entry ..	1	1	8
Commissioned Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from the Ranks under Appendix XII, Part 10, Section II (A), paragraph 2, King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions :—			
Lieutenant after 8 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant	0	18	2
Lieutenant after 10 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant	1	1	8

"Section II. Part V.

"Officers serving at the Admiralty as part of the Headquarters staff (other than those forming a part of the permanent establishment who come within the scope of the Order in Council of 29th November, 1879).

"Rank or Appointment.		Rate. *Salaries.* £	s.	d.
"Rear-Admiral Directors	per annum	1,900	10	0
Adjutant-General, Royal Marines, per annum :—				
When a Major-General		1,900	10	0
When a Lieutenant-General or above		2,262	10	0
		Allowances. £	s.	d.
Directors (other than Rear-Admirals) at the discretion of the Admiralty, according to the character and importance of their appointments ..	per annum	181	0	0
			or	
		136	0	0
Deputy Directors	,,	136	0	0
Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Marines	,,	e136	0	0
Captains, R.N., Commanders, and Naval Officers of relative rank; Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonels and Majors, R.M.	,,	*90	10	0

Digitized by Google

"Rank or Appointment.		Rate. £ s. d.
Lieutenant-Commanders, Lieutenants, R.N., and Naval Officers of relative rank; Captains, R.M., Lieutenants, R.M., paid on the scale prescribed for Lieutenants ex-Warrant Officer, and other Lieutenants, R.M., of over four years' commissioned service	per annum	*68 0 0
Sub-Lieutenants and Naval Officers of relative rank; Lieutenants, R.M., not specified above, Second-Lieutenants, R.M., Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank, and Warrant Officers, R.N. and R.M.	,,	*45 10 0

*Officers appointed to the Admiralty for temporary service only, if otherwise eligible for these allowances, to be granted in lieu thereof for a period not exceeding 91 days, a daily allowance as follows :—

If eligible for £90 10s. 0d.	0 9 0
If eligible for £68 0s. 0d.	0 9 0
If eligible for £45 10s. 0d.	0 4 6

Thereafter all such officers are to be paid the annual allowances appropriate to their ranks.

"Section III.

"Unemployed Pay (Intermediate Rate).

"Rank.	Rate. £ s. d.
"(i) Royal Navy.	
"(*except as provided under* (iii)).	
"Executive, Engineer, Medical, Dental, Accountant, and Instructor Officers :—	
Lieutenant	0 13 7
Lieutenant-Commander	1 0 4
Commander	1 4 11
Captain	2 3 5
Chaplains :—	
Under 6 years' seniority	0 13 7
Of 6 and under 14 years' seniority	1 0 4
Of 14 years' seniority and over	1 4 11

Digitized by Google

" Rank.	Rate.		
(ii) Royal Marines.			
(*except as provided under* (iv)).			
Direct Entries.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Lieutenant, R.M., after 4 years from date of entry ..	0	13	7
Captain	1	0	4
Major	1	4	11
Lieutenant-Colonel	2	3	5
Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from the ranks under Appendix XII, Part 10, *Section II* (*A*), *paragraph* 2, *King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions :—*			
Lieutenant after 4 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant	0	13	7
(Subsequently in accordance with the above scale.)			

Rates of Unemployed Pay (intermediate rate) of Officers of the ranks specified, who entered the Service before 5th October, 1925 (including Naval Cadets who had passed out of the R.N. College, Dartmouth, before 5th October, 1925), or who were granted a commission in the Royal Marines under Order in Council, 11th February, 1913, Clause 1, before 5th October, 1925, and who have since served continuously.

Rank.	Rate.		
(iii) Royal Navy.			
	£	*s.*	*d.*
Lieutenant, R.N., Executive, Engineer and Accountant	0	15	5
(iv) Royal Marines.			
Direct Entries.			
Lieutenant, R.M., after 4 years from date of entry	0	15	5
Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from the ranks under Appendix XII, Part 10, *Section II* (*A*), *paragraph* 2, *King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions :—*			
Lieutenant, R.M., after 4 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second Lieutenant ..	0	15	5

Digitized by Google

"SECTION IV.—HALF PAY.

"PART I.—ROYAL NAVY.

"*Except as provided in Part III.*

"RANK.	RATE. £	s.	d.
"Executive Officers.			
"Midshipman	0	2	6
Acting Sub-Lieutenant	0	3	10
Sub-Lieutenant	0	4	6
Sub-Lieutenant promoted from the Lower Deck prior to 1st January, 1933	0	6	4
Lieutenant on promotion	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	7	8
,, 6 ,, ...	0	9	1
Lieutenant-Commander on promotion	0	13	7
After 3 years	0	14	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	15	5
Commander on promotion	0	18	1
After 3 years	0	19	11
,, 6 ,, ...	1	1	9
,, 9 ,, ...	1	3	6
Captain under 6 years	1	9	5
Over 6 years	1	13	11
Rear-Admiral	2	0	9
Vice-Admiral	2	9	9
Admiral	2	18	10
Admiral of the Fleet .. .. .. per annum	1,629	0	0
Engineer Officers.			
Midshipman (E)	0	2	6
Acting Sub-Lieutenant (E)	0	3	10
Sub-Lieutenant (E)	0	4	6
Sub-Lieutenant (E) promoted from the Lower Deck prior to 1st January, 1933	0	6	4
Engineer Lieutenant and Lieutenant (E) on promotion	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	7	8
,, 6 ,, ...	0	9	1
Engineer-Lieutenant-Commander and Lieutenant-Commander (E) on promotion	0	13	7
After 3 years	0	14	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	15	5

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Engineer-Commander and Commander (E) on promotion	0	18	1
After 3 years	0	19	11
,, 6 ,,	1	1	9
,, 9 ,,	1	3	6
Engineer-Captain and Captain (E)—			
Under 6 years	1	9	5
Over 6 years	1	13	11
Engineer-Rear-Admiral and Rear-Admiral (E)	2	0	9
Chaplains.			
Chaplain on entry	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	7	8
,, 6 ,,	0	13	7
,, 9 ,,	0	14	6
,, 12 ,,	0	15	5
,, 14 ,,	0	18	1
,, 17 ,,	0	19	11
,, 20 ,,	1	1	9
,, 23 ,,	1	3	6
Instructor Officers.			
Instructor-Lieutenant on entry	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	7	8
,, 6 ,,	0	9	1
Instructor-Lieutenant-Commander on promotion	0	13	7
After 3 years	0	14	6
,, 6 ,,	0	15	5
Instructor-Commander on promotion	0	18	1
After 3 years	0	19	11
,, 6 ,,	1	1	9
,, 9	1	3	6
Instructor-Captain under 6 years	1	9	5
Over 6 years	1	13	11
Medical Officers.			
Surgeon-Lieutenant on entry	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	7	8
,, 6 ,,	0	9	1
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commander on promotion	0	13	7
After 3 years	0	14	6
,, 6 ,,	0	15	5

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Surgeon-Commander on promotion	0	18	1
After 3 years	0	19	11
,, 6 ,, ...	1	1	9
,, 8 ,, ...	1	3	6
Surgeon-Captain under 6 years	1	9	5
Over 6 years	1	13	11
Surgeon-Rear-Admiral	2	0	9
Dental Officer			
Surgeon-Lieutenant (D) on entry	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	7	8
,, 6 ,, ...	0	9	1
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commander (D) on promotion..	0	13	7
After 3 years	0	14	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	15	5
Surgeon-Commander (D) on promotion	0	18	1
After 3 years	0	19	11
,, 6 ,, ...	1	1	9
,, 9 ,, ...	1	3	6
Surgeon-Captain (D) under 6 years	1	9	5
Over 6 years	1	13	11
Accountant Officers.			
Paymaster-Midshipman	0	2	6
Acting Paymaster-Sub-Lieutenant	0	3	10
Paymaster-Sub-Lieutenant	0	4	6
Paymaster-Lieutenant on promotion	0	6	9
After 4 years	0	7	8
,, 6 ,, ...	0	9	1
Paymaster-Lieutenant-Commander on promotion ..	0	13	7
After 3 years	0	14	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	15	5
Paymaster-Commander on promotion	0	18	1
After 3 years	0	19	11
,, 6 ,, ...	1	1	9
,, 9 ,, ...	1	3	6
Paymaster-Captain under 6 years	1	9	5
After 6 years	1	13	11
Warrant Officers and Officers promoted therefrom (except Schoolmasters and the Royal Naval Shore Wireless Service).			
Warrant Officer on promotion	0	6	4
After 3 years	0	6	9
,, 6 ,, ...	0	7	3
,, 9 ,, ...	0	7	8

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank on promotion	0	8	7
After 3 years	0	9	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	10	5
,, 9 ,, ...	0	11	4
Lieutenant on promotion	0	12	3
After 3 years	0	12	8
,, 6 ,, ...	0	13	1
Lieutenant-Commander on promotion	0	14	0
After 3 years	0	15	10
Commander on promotion	0	18	1
After 3 years	0	19	11
,, 6 ,, ...	1	1	9
,, 9 ,, ...	1	3	6

Schoolmasters.

Schoolmaster Candidate	0	5	5
Probationary Schoolmaster	0	5	8
Schoolmaster (Warrant Officer) after 1 year from entry, or on confirmation, if later	0	5	11
After 2 years from entry	0	6	1
,, 3 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	6	4
,, 4 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	6	7
,, 5 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	6	9
,, 6 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	7	0
,, 7 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	7	3
,, 8 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	7	6
,, 9 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	7	8
,, 10 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	7	11
,, 11 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	8	2
,, 12 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	8	4
,, 13 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	8	7
,, 14 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	8	10
Schoolmaster (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank) on promotion	0	9	1
After 1 year	0	9	3
,, 2 years	0	9	6
,, 3 ,, ...	0	9	9
,, 4 ,, ...	0	9	11
,, 5 ,, ...	0	10	2
,, 6 ,, ...	0	10	5
,, 7 ,, ...	0	10	8
,, 8 ,, ...	0	10	10
,, 9 ,, ...	0	11	1
,, 10 ,, ...	0	11	4

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Senior Master (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank) to receive the rate of half pay to which he would be entitled as a Schoolmaster (either Warrant Officer or Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank according to the time served from			
Headmaster (Lieutenant) on promotion	0	12	8
date of entry) with an addition of	0	1	4
After 3 years	0	13	1
,, 6 ,, ...	0	13	7
Headmaster (Lieutenant-Commander) on promotion	0	14	6
After 3 years	0	16	3
Headmaster (Commander) on promotion	0	18	1
After 3 years	0	19	11
,, 6 ,, ...	1	1	9
,, 9 ,, ...	1	3	6

Royal Naval Shore Wireless Service.

Chief Officer on promotion	0	5	5
After 3 years	0	5	11
,, 6 ,, ...	0	6	4
,, 8 ,, ...	0	6	9
,, 10 ,, ...	0	7	3
,, 12 ,, ...	0	7	8
Senior Chief Officer	0	8	2

"Section IV.

"Part II.—Royal Marines.

"*Except as provided in Part III.*

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
"*Commissioned Officers (Direct Entries).*			
"Probationary Second-Lieutenant	0	3	5
Probationary Lieutenant and Lieutenant on promotion	0	4	6
Lieutenant after 4 years from date of entry ..	0	6	9
After 8 years	0	7	8
,, 10 ,, ...	0	9	1
Captain on promotion	0	13	7
After 3 years	0	14	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	15	5
Major on promotion	0	18	1
After 3 years	0	19	11
,, 6 ,, ...	1	1	9
,, 9 ,, ...	1	3	6

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Lieutenant-Colonel under 6 years	1	9	5
Over 6 years	1	13	11
Colonel, 2nd-Commandant	1	13	11
Colonel-Commandant	2	0	9
Major-General	2	0	9
Lieutenant-General	2	9	9
General	2	18	10

Commissioned Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from the ranks under Appendix XII, Part 10, Section II (A), paragraph 2, King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions :—

Probationary Second-Lieutenant			
Probationary Lieutenant			
Lieutenant under 4 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant	0	6	4
(Subsequently in accordance with the above scale.)			

Warrant Officers and Officers promoted therefrom.

Royal Marine Gunner on promotion	0	6	4
After 3 years	0	6	9
,, 6 ,, ...	0	7	3
,, 9 ,, ...	0	7	8
Commissioned Royal Marine Gunner on promotion	0	8	7
After 3 years	0	9	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	10	5
,, 9 ,, ...	0	11	4
Lieutenant on promotion	0	12	3
After 3 years	0	12	8
,, 6 ,, ...	0	13	1
Captain on promotion	0	14	0
After 3 years	0	15	10
Sergeant-Major and Superintending Clerk on promotion	0	6	4
After 3 years	0	6	9
,, 6 ,, ...	0	7	3
,, 9 ,, ...	0	7	8
Commissioned Sergeant-Major and Commissioned Superintending Clerk on promotion	0	8	7
After 3 years	0	9	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	10	5
,, 9 ,, ...	0	11	4

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Quartermaster (other than the Quartermaster at the R.N. School of Music.)			
2nd Quartermaster (Lieutenant) of and under 3 years	0	12	3
After 3 years (Captain)	0	12	8
,, 6 ,, ...	0	13	1
,, 8 ,, ...	0	13	7
1st Quartermaster (Major) on promotion	0	14	0
After 3 years	0	15	10
1st Quartermaster (Lieutenant-Colonel) when rank is given in exceptional cases. On promotion ..	0	18	1
After 3 years	0	19	11
Bandmaster on promotion	0	6	4
After 3 years	0	6	9
,, 6 ,, ...	0	7	3
,, 9 ,, ...	0	7	8
Commissioned Bandmaster on promotion	0	8	7
After 3 years	0	9	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	10	5
,, 9 ,, ...	0	11	4
Musical Director .. .. } R.N. School of Music			
Assistant Musical Director .. } R.N. School of Music			
Quartermaster .. .. .. } R.N. School of Music			
Director of Music			
Lieutenant on promotion	0	12	3
After 3 years	0	12	8
Captain	0	13	1
Major on promotion	0	14	0
After 3 years	0	15	10

Schoolmaster.

Probationary Schoolmaster :—			
First six months	0	4	4
Second six months	0	4	9
Schoolmaster (Warrant Officer) :—			
Under 3 years' seniority	0	5	0
After 3 years	0	5	5
,, 6 ,, ...	0	5	11
,, 9 ,, ...	0	6	4
,, 12 ,, ...	0	6	9
,, 15 ,, ...	0	7	3
,, 18 ,, ...	0	7	8

Digitized by Google

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Headmaster (Commissioned Officer from Warrant rank) on promotion	0	8	7
After 3 years	0	9	6
,, 6 ,, ...	0	10	5
,, 9 ,, ...	0	11	4
Chief Schoolmaster :—			
Lieutenant on promotion	0	12	3
After 3 years	0	12	8
,, 6 ,, ...	0	13	1
Captain	0	14	0

"Section IV.

"Part III.

"Rates of Half Pay of Officers of the ranks specified who entered the Service before 5th October, 1925 (including Naval Cadets who had passed out of the R.N. College, Dartmouth, before 5th October, 1925), or who were granted a commission in the Royal Marines under Order in Council 11th February, 1913, Clause 1, before 5th October, 1925, and who have since served continuously.

"(*a*) Royal Navy.

"Rank.	Rate. £	s.	d.
"*Executive Officers.*			
"Lieutenant on promotion	0	7	8
After 4 years	0	9	1
,, 6 ,, ...	0	10	10
Engineer Officers.			
Engineer-Lieutenant and Lieutenant (E) on promotion	0	7	8
After 4 years	0	9	1
,, 6 ,, ...	0	10	10
Accountant Officers.			
Paymaster-Lieutenant on promotion	0	7	8
After 4 years	0	9	1
,, 6 ,, ...	0	10	10

Digitized by Google

" Rank.	Rate.
(b) Royal Marines.	
Commissioned Officers (Direct Entries).	£ s. d.
Lieutenant after 8 years from date of entry ..	0 9 1
Lieutenant after 10 years from date of entry ..	0 10 10
Commissioned Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from the ranks under Appendix XII, Part 10, Section II (A), paragraph 2, King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions:—	
Lieutenant after 8 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second Lieutenant	0 9 1
Lieutenant after 10 years from date of promotion to Probationary Second-Lieutenant	0 10 10 "

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

C.W. 9459.
1934.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/11302)T Wt. 24243—7007 375 12/34 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306.

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{49.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 20th day of December, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 13th day of November, 1934 (C.W. 7999/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Your Orders in Council bearing dates the 9th day of March, 1921, the 16th day of December, 1925, and the 19th day of May, 1931, Your Majesty was pleased to empower us, subject to certain conditions, to grant special rates of full pay to married and widower Warrant Officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines whose promotion to warrant rank would otherwise involve them in pecuniary loss :

" And whereas such special rates of full pay are based upon the emoluments of the rating held immediately prior to promotion to warrant rank and are therefore not variable on account of subsequent changes in the pay of ratings :

" And whereas in consequence of the urgent need of economy in public expenditure, the pay of certain men of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines was reduced with effect from the 1st day of October, 1931, and Your Majesty was pleased accordingly by Your Order in Council bearing date the 7th day of February, 1933, to approve of revised scales of pay for such men :

" And whereas certain of the men whose pay was thus reduced have in consequence on subsequent promotion to Warrant rank either been rendered ineligible for special rates of pay as Warrant Officer or been rendered eligible for special rates of pay as such lower than would otherwise have been granted to them :

" And whereas we are of opinion that such Warrant Officers should, like the ratings from whom they were promoted, derive benefit from any improved scales of pay which may from time to time be granted to the men concerned on account of an improvement in the state of the national finances :

Digitized by Google

"And whereas improved conditions have rendered it possible, in the opinion of Your Majesty's Government, to increase the scales of pay of the men whose pay was thus reduced and Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of June, 1934, to sanction revised scales of pay with effect from the 1st day of July, 1934:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to empower us to grant to any such Warrant Officers who have been promoted to Warrant rank between the 1st day of October, 1931, and the 30th day of June, 1934, such special rates of pay as Warrant Officers with effect from the 1st day of July, 1934, as would have been granted to them on promotion had the revised scales of pay sanctioned by Your Order bearing date the 29th day of June, 1934, then been in force and, similarly, to empower us, if and whenever hereafter increased scales of pay are granted solely on account of an improvement in the state of the national finances to the men whose pay was reduced as from the 1st day of October, 1931, to grant, as from the same date to any Warrant Officers then on the list who may have been promoted from such men since the 1st day of October, 1931, special rates of pay of such amount as would have been granted to them had the increased scales of pay been in force on the day preceding their promotion.

"Provided that no officer shall receive a special rate of pay in excess of the rate which would have been granted to him had there been no reduction in the pay of men on the 1st day of October, 1931, on grounds of national economy or in excess of the maximum rate of full pay on the normal scale from time to time applicable to his rank:

"Provided also that, except as expressly provided herein, nothing in this Order shall be taken to alter the conditions prescribed for the grant of special rates of full pay to Warrant Officers in Your Orders in Council bearing dates the 9th day of March, 1921, the 16th day of December, 1925, and the 19th day of May, 1931:

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 10,489.
1934.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 306/11772)T Wt. 27688—7064 375 1/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306.

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{49^*}{G.H.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 20th day of December, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 6th day of November, 1934, (G.H. 773/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that the Admiralty shall from time to time continue or appoint such officers, clerks and servants for the purposes of the Hospital and Schools as seem fit, and may (subject to the approval of Your Majesty in Council) fix the salaries of such officers and clerks :

"And whereas by section 8 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1872, it is enacted that the provisions of section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, so far as the same relate to salaries, shall extend to pensions and pecuniary benefits of any kind :

"And whereas Mr. Arthur William Smallwood, C.B.E., Director of Greenwich Hospital, retired from the service of Greenwich Hospital on the 12th October, 1934, on account of age :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorise the grant to Mr. Smallwood from the funds of Greenwich Hospital of a pension at the rate of Four hundred and sixty-six pounds, five shillings and two pence (£466 5s. 2d.) a year as from the date of his retirement, and an additional allowance of One thousand, three hundred and seventeen pounds, nineteen shillings and three pence (£1,317 19s. 3d.)."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

G.H. 773 / 1934

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(4335r—7) Wt. 27688—7064 125 1/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{50^*}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 20th day of December, 1934.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 15th day of December, 1934, (C.W. 10145/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being, or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions, and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 5th day of July, 1929, to sanction the promotion of Mr. Albert W. Smith, Warrant Officer, R.N., to Commissioned Officer from Warrant rank on the 29th October, 1929, with pay on the scale laid down for Commissioned Officers from Warrant rank of the non-mechanical class :

" And whereas Mr. Smith is due to retire shortly under the age limit, and we desire to retain his services for charge of the Photographic Stores of Your Majesty's Navy for a further period of two years :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the retention of Mr. Albert W. Smith, Commissioned Officer from Warrant rank, R.N., on the Active List for two years beyond the normal age for retirement, under the following conditions :—

(*a*) Full Pay to be continued on the authorised scale laid down for Commissioned Officers from Warrant rank of the non-mechanical class.

(*b*) Time to count for increase of retired pay under the present scale and subject to the existing maximum.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

$\frac{C.W. 171}{1935}$.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(4336r—7) Wt. 27688—7064 125 1/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{50}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 20th day of December, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 11th day of December, 1934, (C.W. 5681/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas from time to time regulations have been laid down by Order in Council governing the conditions of service for Officers on the Reserved, Retired or Pension lists of the Royal Navy who are called out in time of war or emergency:

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 13th day of May, 1901, authority was given for Officers who had been allowed to resign from the Royal Navy, but who volunteered for service in War or Emergency to be borne on an 'Emergency' List:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council bearing date the 3rd day of November, 1927, to provide that Officers on the Retired and Emergency Lists of Your Majesty's Royal Marines should be liable to recall in time of War or Emergency under the same conditions as provided for Officers on the Retired and Emergency Lists of Your Majesty's Navy:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the regulations governing the emoluments of Officers on the Retired and Emergency Lists of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines require consolidation and amendment:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to establish the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE.

"Regulations Governing the Emoluments of Officers on the Retired and Emergency Lists of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines when called out or retained for service in time of War or Emergency.

"I.—*Officers who have retired with retired pay (other than disability retired pay or disability addition to service retired pay).*

"(*a*) Full Pay to be issued on the scale appropriate to the Officers' rank on the retired list, time served on full pay in that rank being reckoned for the purpose of increases of full pay. The scale to be that in force at the time for corresponding Officers on the Active List. Retired pay to be suspended.

"(*b*) A bonus of 25 per cent. to be payable on the full pay issued under clause (*a*), exclusive of any allowances.

"(*c*) Where any portion of retired pay has been commuted, a sum equivalent to the amount of retired pay commuted to be deducted from the full pay and bonus issued under clauses (*a*) and (*b*). No deduction, however, to be made from full pay and bonus thereon in respect of any gratuity awarded on retirement or discharge.

"(*d*) An Officer eligible for full pay and bonus under clauses (*a*) and (*b*) may elect to remain in receipt of his current service retired pay increased by 25 per cent. of such retired pay, if more to his advantage. Where any part of the retired pay has been commuted the rate of retired pay to be that in issue at the date of re-employment, but the 25 per cent. addition to be based on the rate of retired pay which would have been in issue had there been no commutation.

"(*e*) Neither time nor promotion on or after retirement to qualify for increase or grant of retired pay.

"II.—*Officers who have retired without retired pay and Officers on the Emergency List.*

"(*a*) Full pay only to be issued as provided in Section I, clause (*a*), no bonus on full pay being payable.

"(*b*) No deduction to be made from full pay in respect of any gratuity awarded on retirement or discharge.

"(*c*) The time served to count for increase of full pay but neither time nor promotion after retirement to qualify for retired pay or retiring gratuity.

"III.—*Officers in receipt of Disability Retired Pay or Pension or Disability Additions to service retired pay.*

"(*a*) Except as otherwise provided hereunder, the conditions in Section I to apply.

Digitized by Google

"(*b*) Disability retired pay or pension authorised by the Ministry of Pensions not to be suspended but only so much if any of the 25 per cent. bonus referred to in Section I, clause (*b*), to be issued as exceeds that portion of the disability retired pay which the Admiralty may decide to have been awarded in respect of service. For this purpose an Officer who has commuted any part of his retired pay or pension shall be deemed to be still in receipt of the part commuted.

"(*c*) Disability additions to service retired pay, payable under the provisions of Schedule I, Sections 1 and 2 of Order in Council dated the 11th day of October, 1923, or under corresponding provisions of any subsequent Order in Council, to remain in issue, the service retired pay being suspended.

"(*d*) An Officer awarded disability retired pay under the provisions of Schedule I, Section 3, of the above-mentioned Order in Council, or under corresponding provisions of any subsequent Order in Council, to continue in receipt of such portion of his disability retired pay as the Admiralty may decide to be equivalent to the disability addition which would have remained in issue to him under clause (*c*) had he been eligible for service retired pay, the remaining portion of his disability retired pay (deemed to be the service element) being suspended.

"(*e*) An Officer awarded disability retired pay under the provisions of Schedule II of the above-mentioned Order in Council, or under corresponding provisions of any subsequent Order in Council, to continue in receipt of such disability retired pay, no bonus on full pay being payable.

"(*f*) Except as regards disability retired pay issued under clauses (*b*) and (*e*), a deduction to be made from full pay and bonus thereon equal to that portion of the service element of retired pay, as determined by the Admiralty, which has been commuted.

"(*g*) An Officer to be eligible to receive service retired pay (or the service element of disability retired pay or pension) increased by 25 per cent., as provided in Section 1, Clause (*d*), if more to his advantage than the emoluments otherwise payable under these Regulations.

"(*h*) Disability retired pay and disability additions to service retired pay which have been awarded on a temporary basis only, to be liable to cessation or reduction at Admiralty discretion during re-employment.

"(*i*) Re-employment in war or emergency shall not affect the continued payment of an Officer's wound or injury pension awarded under Naval Regulations in force prior to the 1st October, 1921.

Digitized by Google

"IV.—*Officers retained in employment beyond the normal age for compulsory retirement.*

"Such Officers to be treated as Retired Officers re-employed and to be subject to the conditions laid down in this Schedule."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

C.W. 202.
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/11820)T Wt. 28093–7070 375 1/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306/5.

Digitized by Google

No. 51
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 20th day of December, 1934.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 12th day of December, 1934, (C.W./N. 3604/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by an Order in Council dated the 18th day of October, 1909, authority was given, *inter alia*, for the establishment of Warrant rank in the Ship's Cook branch of Your Majesty's Navy:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council dated the 11th day of October, 1921, to provide for the system of continuous service being extended to a proportion of the Officers' Steward and Cook branch of Your Majesty's Navy:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council dated the 19th day of May, 1931, to provide for the amalgamation, as regards future entrants, of the Officers' Cook and Ship's Cook branches of the Royal Navy by the creation of a new Naval Cook branch:

"And whereas, by an Order in Council dated the 29th day of June, 1934, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to sanction the establishment of Warrant rank for the Officers' Steward branch:

"And whereas we are of opinion that provision should likewise be made for the attainment of Warrant rank by continuous service ratings of the Officers' Cook branch:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to approve of such continuous service ratings being eligible for promotion to the rank of Warrant Cook and above within the existing establishment as though the provisions of the aforesaid Order in Council dated the 19th day of May, 1931, were applicable to them."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 172
1935.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2197 (B 306/11822)T Wt. 8022 375 1/35 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 306 (11636)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS

1935 No. $\frac{142}{S.4}$

DOCKYARD PORT

Rosyth

ORDER IN COUNCIL AS TO THE DOCKYARD PORT OF ROSYTH.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 21st day of February, 1935.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865,(a) it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service :

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels, and other vessels, navigating the waters of the Port and of the approaches thereto :

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and Rules were made by Orders in Council dated the 14th day of February, 1921,(b) and the 5th day of March, 1931,(c) with reference to the Dockyard Port of Rosyth :

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided :

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893,(d) have been complied with :

(a) 28 & 29 Vict c. 125.
(b) S.R. & O. 1921, No. 273 (not printed in the S.R. & O. series).
(c) S.R. & O. 1931, No. 130. (d) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 66.

[*Price* 1*d*. *Net*]

Digitized by Google

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. The following Rule shall have effect in relation to the Dockyard Port of Rosyth, and shall be read and construed as though inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council of the 14th day of February, 1921, as amended by the said Order in Council of the 5th day of March, 1931, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto :—

Lights and Signals for Ferry Vessels.

5. Ferry vessels plying between North and South Queensferry shall by day, exhibit 3 Black Balls or shapes not less than 2 feet in diameter which shall be placed vertically in a conspicuous part of the vessel not less than 3 feet apart, and shall, by night, in addition to the side lights and stern light, exhibit 2 lights in a vertical line one above the other, not less than 4 feet or more than 6 feet apart, the upper light RED and the lower one WHITE and each of these lights shall be of the same construction and character and shall be exhibited in the same position as, and in place of the bright white light which steam vessels are required to exhibit by "Article 2A of the International Regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea."

Ferries and other Vessels crossing the River.

6. Ferry vessels plying between North and South Queensferry shall keep out of the way of Inward and Outward bound traffic.

Every vessel crossing from one side of the River towards the other side shall do so at a proper time having regard to vessels navigating up and down the River, and shall be navigated so as not to cause obstruction, injury or damage to any other vessel.

M. P. A. Hankey.

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;
York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller

1935

(4481r-7) Wt. 1 1 750 3/35 P.St. G.327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{53}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 21st day of February, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 10th day of January, 1935 (C.W. 9433/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Your Order in Council dated the 28th November, 1923, provision is made, *inter alia*, for Schoolmasters, Royal Navy, to be promoted to the rank of commissioned officer from warrant rank after fifteen years from date of entry provided that they are recommended and qualified by examination :

" And whereas we are of opinion that these provisions of the aforesaid Order in Council should now be revised :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise us, at our discretion, to promote Schoolmasters, Royal Navy, to the rank of commissioned officer from warrant rank after completing ten years from date of entry, provided that such earlier advancement shall not have the effect of increasing the pay or retired pay of such schoolmasters beyond the rate for which they would have been eligible had the period of qualifying service not been thus reduced, and provided also that Schoolmasters who have already completed ten years from date of entry shall be advanced at our discretion to the rank of commissioned officer from warrant rank from the date of this Order in Council.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 1767
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/12837)T Wt. 31921-7128 375 3/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306/5

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{54}{N}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 21st day of February, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 7th day of January, 1935, (N.11/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas by Orders in Council of the 13th October, 1920, and of the 24th July, 1925, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to sanction the payment of Training Allowance to certain men of the Royal Navy and of the Royal Marines who have responsibility and charge of Boys and Youths out of instructional hours in ships or establishments administered under the Training Service Regulations, or in Artificer Apprentice Training Establishments :

"And whereas we are of opinion that the duties and responsibilities devolving upon the Instructors of new entries at the three naval depots, and upon the Physical and Recreational Training Instructors of recruits and Band Boys at the Royal Marine Depot, Deal, render them deserving of similar remuneration :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction payment of Training Allowance to these Instructors at the rates, and subject to the conditions laid down for Boys' Instructors, with effect from the 31st December, 1934.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in the foregoing proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. $\frac{805}{1935}$.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(516r—7) Wt. 31921—7128 375 3/35 P. St G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{55}{N}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 21st day of February, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 8th day of January, 1935, (N. 6368/34), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 11th day of October, 1921, sanction was given to the establishment of the paid non-substantive ratings of Photographer, First Class, and Photographer, Second Class, with pay of 1*s*. and 6*d*. a day respectively :

" And whereas we consider that for the greater efficiency of the Photographic Section of Your Majesty's Navy it is desirable to introduce a new paid non-substantive rating for Chief Petty Officers and Petty Officers who are Photographers, First Class, and are selected to undertake the training of Naval personnel in photographic duties :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction accordingly the establishment of the paid non-substantive rating of Chief Photographer, with pay of 2*s*. a day.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. $\frac{804}{1935}$.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(517r—7) Wt. 31921—7128 375 3/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{56}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 21st day of February, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 23rd day of January, 1935, (C.W.688/35), in the words following, viz :—

"Whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council dated the 1st day of October, 1931, to authorise, *inter alia*, an establishment of twelve Superintending Clerks, Royal Marines:

"And whereas the requirements of Your Majesty's Service necessitate an increase in that establishment:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction an increase from twelve to thirteen in the establishment of Superintending Clerks, Royal Marines.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified Their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey

C.W. 1886.
1935.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.O. 2209. [2/35] (B 306/12395)T 375 3/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306. (11979)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{55^*}{N.L.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 21st day of February, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Report of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, dated the 8th day of June, 1934, in the words following :—

"Whereas by Order in Council of the 14th day of May, 1934, there was referred unto this Committee a Memorial of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty dated the 20th day of April, 1934, praying that the General Orders regulating the Procedure and Practice of Naval Courts-Martial sanctioned by Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 11th day of October, 1923, should be amended, and there was likewise referred unto this Committee in accordance with the Naval Discipline Act, 1866, the Amendments to the General Orders annexed thereto to consider the same and report their opinion to Your Majesty in Council :

"The Lords of the Committee in obedience to the said Order of Reference have taken the said Memorial and the said Amendments to the General Orders annexed thereto into consideration, and Their Lordships do this day agree humbly to report to Your Majesty as their opinion that the General Orders for regulating the Procedure and Practice of Naval Courts-Martial sanctioned by Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 11th day of October, 1923, ought to be amended as shewn in the Schedule annexed to this Report."

AND WHEREAS the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Pub'ication Act, 1893, have been complied with :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, having taken the said Report into consideration, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order, as it is hereby ordered, that the General Orders for regulating the Procedure and Practice of Naval Courts-Martial sanctioned by His Majesty's Order in Council of the 11th day of October, 1923, be, and the same are hereby, amended as set forth in the Schedule to this Order.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N.L. 590.
1935.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE.

REVISED GENERAL ORDERS REGULATING THE PROCEDURE AND PRACTICE OF NAVAL COURTS-MARTIAL.

Charges of Loss, Stranding or Hazarding of H.M. Ships.

Regulation 461. Clause 2.

If a Court-Martial should be ordered to inquire into the loss, stranding or hazarding of a ship or to try a charge arising therefrom, the following procedure is to be observed :—

(*a*) The Captain is to produce

(i) the Ship's log book and deck log book ;

(ii) the rough and fair engine-room registers ;

(iii) the chart or charts and sailing directions by which the ship was navigated ;

(iv) the last table of compass deviations ;

(v) the navigational data book and the gyro compass log ;

(vi) the Captain's night order book ; and

(vii) the Navigating Officer's note book and work book.

(*b*) The Court is to ascertain whether the proper chart, sailing directions and all hydrographical notices bearing on the case had been supplied, and, if so, whether they had been used ; whether the position of the ship had been fixed as often as necessary in the existing circumstances ; if not, when it was last ascertained so correctly as to be reliable ; whether the courses steered by gyro compass, if one is fitted, and by standard compass, together with the distance run on each course, were noted in the log book from the time when the position of the ship was last correctly ascertained to the time of the occurrence ; and whether the regulations contained in Article 1164 with regard to sounding were carefully observed. The Court shall also examine the Navigating Officer's note book, the navigational data book and the gyro compass log to ascertain the degree of reliance that can be placed on the gyro compass, if one is fitted, and on the standard compass.

(*c*) . . . (last sentence). The rate and direction of the current and of the tidal stream and the state of the tide should also, if possible, be ascertained, stated and verified on oath.

(*d*) Remains unaltered.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

B 306/12338)T Wt. 31921-7128 125 3/35 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 306.

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{56*}{C.E.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 21st day of February, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 11th day of February, 1935, (C.E.), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas Your Majesty was pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 7th day of February, 1921, to authorise us to grant a salary of three thousand pounds a year to the First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff with the ordinary Naval Half Pay appropriate to his rank and a house or a house allowance in lieu, and salaries of two thousand pounds a year to each of the other Sea Lords with the addition of the ordinary Naval Half Pay appropriate to their rank in each case :

"And whereas the said salaries of the First Sea Lord and other Sea Lords have from time to time been reduced in accordance with changes in the cost of living index figure issued by the Ministry of Labour and were last so reduced with effect from the 1st day of July, 1930, in accordance with Your Order in Council bearing date the 28th day of July, 1930 :

"And whereas in consequence of the urgent need of economy in public expenditure Your Majesty's Government decided that as from the 1st day of October, 1931, the rates of pay or salary of all public servants, the annual amount of which on the scales current immediately before the said 1st day of October, 1931, was £2,000 a year or upwards, should until further notice be reduced by ten per cent., and the remuneration of the First Sea Lord and the other Sea Lords was reduced accordingly :

"And whereas in consequence of improved financial conditions Your Majesty's Government decided that as from the 1st day of July, 1934, the rates of pay or salary of all public servants which had been reduced by ten per cent. on the 1st day of October, 1931, under the decision aforesaid, should be increased by an annual amount equal to half the amount of the reduction effected in October, 1931, and the remuneration of the First Sea Lord and other Sea Lords was increased accordingly :

"And whereas by Your Order in Council bearing date the 9th day of November, 1934, Your Majesty was pleased to direct that

Digitized by Google

the rates of full pay, unemployed pay and half pay of officers of Your Majesty's Navy, Royal Marines, Royal Naval Reserve and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Forces should cease to vary with changes in the cost of living and should be consolidated at the rates therein prescribed, provided however that, until in the opinion of Your Majesty's Government the state of the national finances permits of the issue of the aforesaid consolidated rates in full they should be subject to abatement:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the remuneration of the First Sea Lord and other Sea Lords should likewise be consolidated with effect from the 1st day of July, 1934, and should take the form of salaries inclusive of Naval Half Pay, instead of salaries with the addition of Naval Half Pay, that the First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff should cease to be entitled to a house or house allowance in lieu and that the said consolidated salaries should be subject to an abatement of five per cent. until in the opinion of Your Majesty's Government the state of the national finances permits of their issue in full.

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty will be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to approve of the grant of the following consolidated salaries to the First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff and the other Sea Lords.

First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff, irrespective of rank	£4,525 a year.
Other Sea Lords—	
If of the rank of Admiral	£3,350 a year.
If of the rank of Vice Admiral	£3,000 a year.
If of the rank of Rear Admiral or Captain	£2,750 a year.

"Provided, however, that as from the 1st day of July, 1934, until in the opinion of Your Majesty's Government the state of the national finances permits of the issue of the foregoing salaries in full they shall be issued at the following reduced rates:—

First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff, irrespective of rank	£4,299 a year.
Other Sea Lords—	
If of the rank of Admiral	£3,182 10*s.* a year.
If of the rank of Vice Admiral	£2,850 a year.
If of the rank of Rear Admiral or Captain	£2,612 10*s.* a year.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.E. 1139.
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(2/35) (B 306/12394)T 150 3/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306 (12172)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{57}{L}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 21st day of February, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 21st day of December, 1934, (L. 5934/34), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions, and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 17th day of March, 1932, to sanction the appointment of a Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police with, *inter alia*, salary at the standard rate of £1,000 a year:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 5th day of October, 1934, to sanction an improved scale of salary for this appointment of £900 a year rising by annual increments of £45 a year to £1,080 a year in substitution for the current rate of £900 a year authorised by Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of June, 1934:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 9th day of November, 1934, to sanction, *inter alia*, as from the 1st day of September, 1934, a consolidated salary for the Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police of £905 a year, being approximately 9½ per cent. below the standard rate of £1,000 a year:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction, in substitution for the afore-mentioned consolidated rate of £905 a year, a consolidated scale of salary as from the 1st day of September, 1934, for the Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police, of £905 a year, rising annually, as follows, to £950, to £996, to £1,040 and to £1,085 (maximum):

Digitized by Google

"Provided that until in the opinion of Your Majesty's Government the state of the national finances permits of the issue of the aforesaid consolidated scale of salary in full, it shall be subject to an abatement, and the Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police, shall accordingly continue to receive a scale of salary corresponding to the scale prescribed by Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 5th day of October, 1934.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

L. 1171
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/12454)T Wt. 32365—7138 375 3/35 H & S, Ltd., Gp. 306.

Digitized by Google

No. 57*
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 21st day of February, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 25th day of January, 1935. (C.W. 10109/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Order in Council of the 13th July, 1928, regulations were laid down to govern the qualification of Officers of Your Majesty's Navy and Royal Marines as Interpreters in certain modern foreign languages:

"And whereas we are of opinion that such regulations should be supplemented to include the Afrikaans language:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorise us to permit suitable Officers to qualify, without payment of gratuity, as Interpreter or Acting Interpreter in the Afrikaans language and to appoint one officer on the Africa Station who is so qualified with an allowance at the rate of 2*s*. or 1*s*. a day according to the standard of qualification.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified Their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by an with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 1769.
1935.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/12483)T Wt. 32590–7141 125 3/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{58}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 21st day of February, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 18th day of February, 1935 (C.W. 395/1935), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, and by subsequent Orders in Council, to approve revised conditions of service for Church of England Chaplains of Your Majesty's Navy :

" And whereas we consider that the scale of full pay of Church of England Chaplains should be increased, that their scale of retired pay should be reduced, and that certain other changes should be made in their conditions of service, rates of unemployed pay, half pay and withdrawal gratuities in accordance with the proposals contained in the Schedule annexed hereto :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the proposals contained in the annexed Schedule with effect from the 25th day of December, 1934.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE.

"Chaplains (Church of England) entered into the Royal Navy on or after the 25th December, 1934.

"PART I.—GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

"1. *Full Pay.*—The following scales of full pay to be substituted for the current and consolidated scales of full pay laid down in Section II, Part I of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 29th June, 1934, and Section II, Part I of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 9th November, 1934, respectively.

	Daily Rate.	
	Consolidated rate.	Current rate.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Chaplain on entry	0 18 2	0 18 0
After 6 years	1 3 6	1 3 4
" 6 "	1 6 2	1 6 2
" 9 "	1 9 0	1 8 10
" 12 "	1 11 8	1 11 6
" 15 "	1 14 4	1 14 2
" 18 "	1 17 2	1 16 10
" 21 "	1 19 10	1 19 8
" 24 "	2 2 6	2 2 4
" 27 "	2 5 4	2 5 0(*a*)
" 30 "	2 8 0	2 7 8(*b*)
Chaplain of the Fleet	£1,358 a year	£1,350 a year.

(*a*) This rate to be paid to a Chaplain on attaining the age of 50 and 22 years' seniority.

(*b*) This rate to be paid to a Chaplain on attaining the age of 53 and 24 years' seniority.

"2. *Unemployed Pay, Half Pay and Allowances.*—The rules laid down in Clause 2 of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 26th May, 1927, to be applicable for determining the rates of unemployed pay, half pay and allowances, with the modification that to be eligible for unemployed pay, half pay and allowances on the scales applicable to Captains, R.N., a Chaplain must have attained the age of 50 and 22 years' seniority.

"PART II.—RETIREMENT.

"1. *Retired Pay.*—The following standard scale of retired pay to be substituted for that laid down in Schedule V, Section IX, Part A IV of Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920.

Digitized by Google

Age on Retirement.	Yearly Rate of Retired Pay.	Years of Service.	Addition for each full year's additional service or deduction for each full year wanting to complete the periods specified; limited to five years in either case.	
			Addition.	Deduction.
	£		£	£
40	275	15	15	15
41	300	16	15	15
42	325	16	15	15
43	350	17	15	15
44	375	17	15	15
45	400	18	15	15
46	425	18	15	15

ERRATUM to Order in Council of [illegible]
(C.W. 395/1935. [illegible]
service :—

Page 2. *Amend* [illegible]
Schedule *to read* as follows :—

After 3 years ..

(B 306/12509) Wt. [illegible]

e at
pay
ears'
laid
age
own
the

(iii) The rule laid down in Schedule [illegible] V of Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920, under which Officers are allowed to receive retired pay at the half pay rate not to be applicable to Chaplains retiring voluntarily and for age nor to Chaplains otherwise retired who have qualified for half pay on the Active List at the rate for Captains, R.N.

"2. *Compulsory retirement for age.*—The age limit for compulsory retirement to be 55, but Chaplains may be compulsorily retired at any time after reaching the age of 50, at the discretion of the Admiralty, if their services are no longer required.

"3. *Withdrawal Gratuities.*—The following scale of withdrawal gratuities to be substituted for the scale laid down in Clause 2 of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 9th November, 1920.

	£
After 4 years' full pay service	200
,, 10 ,, ,, ,, ...	1,000
,, 15 ,, ,, ,, ...	1,500

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE.

"Chaplains (Church of England) entered into the Royal Navy on or after the 25th December, 1934.

"PART I.—GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

"1. *Full Pay.*—The following scales of full pay to be substituted for the current and consolidated scales of full pay laid down in Section II, Part I of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 29th June, 1934, and Section II, Part I of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 9th November, 1934, respectively.

	Daily Rate.	
	Consolidated rate.	Current rate.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Chaplain on entry	0 18 2	0 18 0
After 6 years	1 3 6	1 3 4
„ 6 „	1 6 2	1 6 2
„ 9 „	1 9 0	1 8 10
„ 12 „	1 11 8	1 11 6
„ 15 „	1 14 4	1 14 2
„ 18 „	1 17 2	1 16 10
„ 21 „	1 19 10	1 19 8
„ 24 „	2 2 6	2 2 4
„ 27 „	2 5 4	2 5 0(*a*)
„ 30 „	2 8 0	2 7 8(*b*)
Chaplain of the Fleet	£1,358 a year	£1,350 a year.

(*a*) This rate to be paid to a Chaplain on attaining the age of 50 and 22 years' seniority.

(*b*) This rate to be paid to a Chaplain on attaining the age of 53 and 24 years' seniority.

"2. *Unemployed Pay, Half Pay and Allowances.*—The rules laid down in Clause 2 of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 26th May, 1927, to be applicable for determining the rates of unemployed pay, half pay and allowances, with the modification that to be eligible for unemployed pay, half pay and allowances on the scales applicable to Captains, R.N., a Chaplain must have attained the age of 50 and 22 years' seniority.

"PART II.—RETIREMENT.

"1. *Retired Pay.*—The following standard scale of retired pay to be substituted for that laid down in Schedule V, Section IX, Part A IV of Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920.

Digitized by Google

Age on Retirement.	Yearly Rate of Retired Pay.	Years of Service.	Addition for each full year's additional service or deduction for each full year wanting to complete the periods specified; limited to five years in either case.	
			Addition.	Deduction.
	£		£	£
40	275	15	15	15
41	300	16	15	15
42	325	16	15	15
43	350	17	15	15
44	375	17	15	15
45	400	18	15	15
46	425	18	15	15

ERRATUM to Order in Council of the 21st February, 1935, No. 58/C.W. (C.W. 395/1935), Chaplains (Church of England): conditions of service:—

Page 2. *Amend* line 2 of the Table in paragraph 1, Part 1 of the Schedule *to read* as follows:—

	Daily Rate.	
	Consolidated Rate.	*Current Rate.*
	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
After 3 years	1 3 6	1 3 4

(399/356) Wt. 30274

(iii) The rule laid down in Schedule V, Section IX, Part A IV of Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920, under which Officers are allowed to receive retired pay at the half pay rate not to be applicable to Chaplains retiring voluntarily and for age nor to Chaplains otherwise retired who have qualified for half pay on the Active List at the rate for Captains, R.N.

"2. *Compulsory retirement for age.*—The age limit for compulsory retirement to be 55, but Chaplains may be compulsorily retired at any time after reaching the age of 50, at the discretion of the Admiralty, if their services are no longer required.

"3. *Withdrawal Gratuities.*—The following scale of withdrawal gratuities to be substituted for the scale laid down in Clause 2 of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 9th November, 1920.

	£
After 4 years' full pay service	200
,, 10 ,, ,, ,, ...	1,000
,, 15 ,, ,, ,, ...	1,500

Digitized by Google

"4. *Officers invalided.*—Chaplains who are invalided to receive retired pay under existing regulations, subject to the substitution of the revised scale shown in Clause 1 above for the age and service scale laid down in Schedule V, Section IX, Part A IV of Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920.

Invalided Chaplains who are qualified for retired pay on the revised age and service scale under the preceding clause may receive retired pay on the invaliding scale laid down in Clause 3 of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 9th November, 1920, if more advantageous to them.

Chaplains who are invalided for non-attributable causes after less than four years' service to be granted a gratuity not exceeding £100 for each complete year of service as laid down in Order in Council of the 26th June, 1923.

"5. *Officers retired for Non-service, Incapacity or Misconduct.*—Chaplains so retired to receive retired pay under existing regulations, subject to the substitution of the revised scale shown in Clause 1 above for the age and service scale laid down in Schedule V, Section IX, Part A IV of Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920.

"6. *Widows' Pensions, etc.*—The rules laid down in Clause 2 of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 26th May, 1927, to be applicable for determining the rates of pension or allowance for which the widows or other dependants of Chaplains may be eligible, with the modification that for his widow to be eligible for widow's pension, etc., on the scale applicable to Captains, a Chaplain must have attained the age of 50 and 22 years' seniority.

"PART III.—GENERAL.

"1. In this Schedule the term 'standard rate' or 'standard scale' shall have the same meaning as in Order in Council of the 16th December, 1925, and shall include any rate or scale described as a 'standard rate' or 'standard scale' in any subsequent Order in Council, and the term 'current rate' shall denote the corresponding rate of full pay, applicable with effect from the 1st July, 1934, as laid down in Order in Council of the 29th June, 1934. Similarly the term 'consolidated rate' shall have the same meaning as in Order in Council of the 9th November, 1934, and the consolidated rates of full pay shown in Part I of this Schedule shall be subject to the provisions of that Order in Council.

"2. *Application of the new conditions to Officers entered on or before the 25th December*, 1934.—Chaplains already serving on the 25th December, 1934, to be given the option of remaining under the conditions of service then existing or of accepting the conditions of

Digitized by Google

service laid down in Parts I and II of this Schedule, subject to the following provisions :—

(i) Chaplains who entered the Service before the 1st January, 1927, to remain eligible for allowances on the Captain's scale on attainment of 15 years' seniority as prescribed in existing regulations.

(ii) Chaplains retired compulsorily for age at the age of 50 or subsequently to be eligible for retired pay on the scale laid down in Clause 1 of Part II of this Schedule, subject to the provisions of Clause 1 of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 9th November, 1920, notwithstanding that they may not have completed 20 years' service."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 2051.
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 306/12509)T Wt. 328 63—7147 375 3/35 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 306

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{59}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of March, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of March, 1935, (C.W. 2506/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas we have found it necessary in the interests of Your Majesty's Service to appoint an Officer of the rank of Paymaster Captain in each of the Home and Mediterranean Fleets for the supervision of the Accountant Work of those Fleets :

"And whereas we consider that the ordinary pay of these Officers when so appointed is insufficient in consideration of the prestige, status and responsibilities of their work :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the grant of an Allowance of 4s. a day in addition to their full pay to Paymaster Captains of less than three years' seniority, while holding these appointments, and who are actually accommodated afloat, and therefore are not in receipt of Lodging and Provision Allowances.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified Their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(677r—7) Wt. 9195—6822 375 4/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No $\frac{60.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of March, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of March, 1935, (C.W. 2161/35), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of June, 1934, to provide, *inter alia*, for the payment of gratuities of £1,000 to Medical Officers of Your Majesty's Naval Service on completion of five years' full pay service from date of entry, and to provide also for the payment of a revised scale of gratuities on the retirement or withdrawal of these Officers:

"And whereas arrangements have been made with the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund for the grant of scholarships in aid of the cost of the medical education of the sons of Officers and men, and ex-Officers and men of Your Majesty's Forces, on the condition that holders of these scholarships undertake to enter the Royal Navy as Medical Officers, when qualified to practise medicine and surgery:

"And whereas the cost of these scholarships is borne by Naval Funds, and we consider, therefore, that we should be authorised to deduct, at our discretion, and in such manner as may seem to us to be desirable, the value of the scholarship, either in whole or in part, from any gratuity which may be payable under the provisions of Your Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of June, 1934, to a Medical Officer who has entered the Royal Navy in accordance with his undertaking as the holder of one of these scholarships, and who fails to complete fifteen years' service in the Royal Navy:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorise us to make deductions accordingly, at our discretion, from the gratuities

Digitized by Google

of such Medical Officers who fail for any reason to complete the qualifying service of fifteen years mentioned above, including as qualifying service for this purpose any period of ante-dated seniority which may have been granted under the provisions of Part Ia, Clause 3, of the Schedule to Your Majesty's aforesaid Order in Council, except that no deduction shall be made from the gratuity of a Medical Officer who is invalided from Your Majesty's Naval Service for a cause certified by the competent Medical Authority to be directly attributable to the conditions of his service.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified Their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(675r—7)5 Wt. 9195—6822 375 4.35 P. St. G. 327.

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{61.}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of March, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of March, 1935, (N. 716/35), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas Orders in Council bearing dates the 29th day of February, 1908, the 30th day of May, 1919, the 17th day of May, 1920, and the 5th day of November, 1926, sanctioned certain changes in the Non-Substantive Gunnery Ratings held by Petty Officers and Seamen of the Royal Navy and by Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Royal Marines, whereby men are at present employed and paid in the Non-Substantive ratings of Gunlayer, First and Second Class, Director Layer, First and Second Class, and Rangetaker, First, Second and Third Class :

" And whereas we are of opinion that only one class of Director Layer and one class of Gunlayer are now required for the efficient performance of the Gunnery duties of Your Majesty's Fleet :

" And whereas we are also of opinion that it is desirable to abolish the rating of Rangetaker, Third Class, and to provide other remuneration for rangetaking duties in Submarines :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following proposals, with effect from the 1st day of April, 1935 :—

(1) The non-substantive ratings of Director Layer and Gunlayer to be established, with pay of 1s. a day and 6d. a day, respectively ;

(2) Existing holders of the non-substantive ratings of Director Layer, Second Class, and Gunlayer, Second Class, to be assimilated to the new grades as we may direct ; men holding the ratings of Director Layer, First Class, and Gunlayer, First Class, to continue to hold those ratings and receive the present rates of pay of 1s. 3d. a day and 1s. a day, respectively, so long as they remain efficient in the non-substantive rating ;

Digitized by Google

(3) The non-substantive rating of Rangetaker, Third Class, to be abolished; ratings performing rangetaking duties in Submarines to be granted an allowance of 2d. a day, to be designated 'Rangefinding Allowance in Submarines.'

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(676r—7) Wt. 9195—6822 375 4/35 P. St. G. 327.

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{62}{\text{C.W.}}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of March, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 25th day of March, 1935, (C.W. 2199/35), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by paragraph IV, Section IX, Schedule V of Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920, scales of retired pay were laid down for certain ranks of Your Majesty's Navy :

" And whereas we consider it desirable that the scale should be extended :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Lieutenant-Commanders (Executive) who have passed out of the zone for promotion to Commander and who are at least 35 years of age and under the age of 40 may be permitted to retire voluntarily, at the discretion of the Admiralty, when the state of the list permits, with retired pay at the rate of £240 per annum (standard rate).

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified Their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly

C.W. 3276
1.35.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(678r-7) Wt. 9195—6822 375 4/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{61^*.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of March, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of March, 1935 (C.W. 2564/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas His Royal Highness Prince Juan has been undergoing training in Your Majesty's Fleet and completed this training on the 19th March, 1935:

"And whereas we are desirous of appointing His Royal Highness to be an Honorary Sub-Lieutenant in Your Majesty's Fleet and of subsequently advancing him to the Honorary rank of Lieutenant:

"We would humbly submit that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction our conferring the Honorary rank of Sub-Lieutenant upon His Royal Highness as from the 20th day of March, 1935, and to authorise us to advance him to the Honorary rank of Lieutenant, at our discretion, when he attains a suitable age."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 3275.
1935.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2236 (B 392/67)T Wt. 8007 125 4/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 63. / C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of March, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 23rd day of March, 1935, (C.W. 2321/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 28th day of November, 1923, to sanction, *inter alia*, the following establishment of Warrant Electricians and above in Your Majesty's Fleet :—

Electrical Lieutenants	4
Commissioned Electricians	18
Warrant Electricians	38
Total	60

"And whereas the requirements of Your Majesty's Service necessitate an increase in the above Establishment :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to approve of the numbers of Warrant Electricians and above being increased to 71.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified Their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 3274.
1935.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2235. (B 392/68)T Wt. 8007 375 4/35 H. & S. Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{64.}{N}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 29th day of March, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 25th day of March, 1935, (N.876/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

" And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 13th October, 1922, to sanction the institution of a Supply Branch of the Royal Navy :

" And whereas we are of the opinion that an allowance of 1s. a day should be paid as from the 1st March, 1935, to the senior or only Supply rating forming part complement of a ship not allowed an Accountant Officer, where provision and clothing accounts are rendered :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to approve of payment being made accordingly.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal "

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 1551
1935.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(679r—7) Wt. 9195—6822 375 4/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{65.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 4th day of May, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 1st day of May, 1935 (C.W. 3840/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being, or having been, an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by section 3 of the Officers of Royal Naval Reserve Act, 1863, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that Officers of the Reserve shall be entitled to receive such pay and allowances as we, with the consent of Your Majesty in Council, may from time to time appoint:

"And whereas by the Naval Forces Act, 1903, it is enacted that the Admiralty shall have power to raise and maintain a Force to be called the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve and that any Volunteer enrolling under this Act, when serving for training afloat or called out for actual service shall be deemed to be serving in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force within the meaning of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865:

"And whereas by Clause 9 of Section X of Schedule V to Your Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, and by certain subsequent Orders Your Majesty was pleased to direct that the rates of full pay, unemployed pay and half pay authorised therein for Officers of Your Majesty's Naval, Marine, Naval Reserve and Naval Volunteer Reserve Forces should be subject to revision periodically according to the cost of living:

"And whereas by Clause 2 of the Schedule to Your Order in Council bearing date the 23rd day of July, 1931, Your Majesty was pleased to direct that the standard rates of the salaries of Naval and Royal Marine Officers employed on certain Inspection, Research, Design and Experimental Ordnance Duties should be such as we might lay down from time to time with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury under the provisions of Order in Council of the 29th November, 1879, and should be subject to review according to the cost of living at the same dates and in the same manner as the ordinary rates of full pay of Officers on the General Active List:

Digitized by Google

"And whereas in consequence of a decision by Your Majesty's Government that the remuneration of public servants should cease to be subject to such periodical revision Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 9th day of November, 1934, to direct that the full pay, unemployed pay, half pay and certain salaries and allowances payable to Officers of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces should be consolidated as from the 1st day of September, 1934, at rates approximately 9½ per cent. below standard rates subject, however, to the proviso that the consolidated rates then approved should not be issued until the state of the national finances might permit:

"And whereas Your Majesty was pleased by Your Orders in Council bearing date the 21st day of February, 1935, to sanction revised rates of pay for Church of England Chaplains and a revised scale of salary for the Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police:

"And whereas Your Majesty's Government have judged it to be expedient that the date aforesaid, from which the said consolidated rates in full should be issued, shall be the 1st day of July, 1935:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to direct that the consolidated rates of full pay, unemployed pay, half pay, salaries and allowances laid down by Your Orders in Council bearing date the 9th day of November, 1934, and the 21st day of February, 1935, shall be issued as from the 1st day of July, 1935:

"And further to direct that as from the same date, the rates of the salaries of Naval and Royal Marine Officers employed on certain Inspection, Research, Design, and Experimental Ordnance Duties and included in the scheme sanctioned by Your Order in Council bearing date the 23rd day of July, 1931, shall cease to be subject to periodical review according to the cost of living and shall be such as we may lay down from time to time with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury under the provisions of Order in Council of the 29th November, 1879.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 4,253.
1935.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
B 392/528)T Wt. 12524-3835 375 5/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392.

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{66}{\text{P.M.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 4th day of May, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 30th day of April, 1935, (P.M. 2342/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Orders in Council bearing dates the 13th day of December, 1921, the 26th day of May, 1925, and the 23rd day of July, 1931, to sanction the grant of additional retired pay under certain conditions to Officers of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces in respect of service in certain salaried appointments after retirement from the Active List, such increased retired pay to be subject to revision periodically according to the cost of living:

"And whereas in the opinion of Your Majesty's Government it is desirable that the remuneration of public servants should cease to be subject to such revision and should be consolidated:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased to direct that the said additional retired pay shall be consolidated on the same basis and at the same date and subject to the same conditions as the salaries payable in respect of the posts concerned, except that for Officers in receipt of salaries which have been augmented by a cost of living bonus on the Civil Service Scale the supplementary retired pay based on bonus shall be consolidated in accordance with the rules prescribed in Treasury Minute of the 27th July, 1934, relative to the calculation of consolidated rates of pension to be granted to Civil Servants, or in any subsequent Treasury Minute dealing with the same subject.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

P.M. 1400
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/623)T Wt. 12689–6870 375 6/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{67}{E}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 4th day of May, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 30th day of April, 1935, (E. 106/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas various rates of extra duty pay were approved by Order in Council dated the 19th December, 1923, for non-commissioned Officers and men employed in appointments at the Royal Marine Divisions, and the Depot, R.M., Deal:

"And whereas as from 1st April, 1935, the manufacture and repair of boots and shoes at the Royal Marine Divisions at Portsmouth and Plymouth, and at the Depot, R.M., Deal, will be undertaken as a direct Naval Service instead of through the medium of the Shoemaking Funds as hitherto, the manufacture of boots and shoes at the Royal Marine Division, Chatham, being in abeyance pending completion of a three-year trial with boots obtained from the private trade, although facilities for repair will be the same as at the other Divisions:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction payment of extra duty pay as from 1st April, 1935, to the Shoemaking Staffs at Royal Marine Establishments as follows, pending completion of the trial of contract made boots at the Chatham Division :—

	s.	d.
Master Shoemakers	5	6 a day.
Non-commissioned Officer Shoemakers ...	1	6 a day.
Shoemakers (Marines), at such rates for the manufacture and repair of boots and shoes as the Admiralty may deem equitable, subject as regards any increase in rates to the concurrence of Your Majesty's Treasury.		

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. 122
1935

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(836—7) Wt. 12524—6865 375 6/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{68}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 4th day of May, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 2nd day of May, 1935, (N. 1850/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas in consequence of the urgent need for economy in public expenditure, Your Majesty was pleased by Your Orders in Council bearing date the 7th day of February and the 21st day of December, 1933, to approve of reduced scales of pay as from 1st October, 1931, for men who entered the Naval and Marine Forces on or before 4th October, 1925 (or before 1st March, 1927, in the case of certain Maltese ratings) and subject to certain reservations, revised conditions of pension for men who on 30th September, 1931, were not serving in the final term of engagement which would qualify them for pension on discharge:

"And whereas Your Majesty was pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 19th April, 1933, to sanction revised rates of discharge gratuities and conditions governing their award, for Petty Officers and men of the R.N. Shore Signal Service enrolled or re-enrolled in that Force after 31st March, 1933, and for Officers whose promotion to Chief Officer is after that date:

"And whereas by reason of better financial conditions Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 29th June, 1934, to approve of certain increases in the said reduced scales of pay and of concessions in the matter of pensions:

"And whereas in the opinion of Your Majesty's Govermnent further improvement in the financial conditions renders it possible to augment further those scales of pay so as to restore them to the level at which they existed on the 30th September, 1931; to revert

Digitized by Google

to the rules for the assessment of pensions of Naval ratings and ranks of the Royal Marines applicable as at that date; and to revise, in certain respects the conditions laid down in Your Order in Council of 19th April, 1933, governing the assessment of discharge gratuities to or in respect of Officers and men of the R.N. Shore Signal Service:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the rates of pay and general provisions in the accompanying Schedules the alterations therein to come into force on the 1st July, 1935:

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

"SCHEDULE I.

"Substantive Pay.

"As from the 1st July, 1935, the following scales of pay are to be substituted for those shown in the Schedules to the Order in Council of the 29th June, 1934:—

"Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1935. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *). s.	d.
"Seaman.		
"Chief Petty Officer	8	6
	8	0*
After 3 years as such	9	0
	8	6*
After 6 years as such (C.S.)	9	6
After 9 years as such (C.S.)	10	0
(with subsequent triennial increments to C.S. ratings of 6d. a day).		
Petty Officer	7	0†
	6	6*
After 3 years as such	7	4†
	6	10*
After 6 years as such	7	8†
Leading Seaman	5	3
	4	9*
After 1 year as such if passed both educationally and professionally for Petty Officer	5	6
	5	0*

† These rates apply also to Second Hands, R.N.R. (only mobilised service, however, counting for increments).

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1935. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Seaman.—(contd.)		
Able Seaman	4	0
	3	6*
After 3 years' man's service	4	3
	3	9*
After 6 years' man's service	4	6
	4	0*
Ordinary Seaman	2	9
Sailmaker.		
Chief Sailmaker	9	0
After 3 years as such	9	6
After 6 years as such	10	0
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Sailmaker	7	6
	7	0*
After 3 years as such	7	10
	7	4*
After 6 years as such	8	2
	7	8*
Sailmaker's Mate	5	9
	5	3*
After 3 years as such	6	0
	5	6*
Signal.		
Chief Yeoman of Signals	9	0
After 3 years as such	9	6
After 6 years as such	10	0
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Yeoman of Signals	7	6
After 3 years as such	7	10†
After 6 years as such	8	2‡
Leading Signalman	5	9
After 1 year as such and passed for Yeoman of Signals	6	0
Signalman	4	3
After 3 years' man's service	4	6
After 6 years' man's service	4	9
Ordinary Signalman	2	9

† Payable also to ratings, who, under former regulations, held this rate after 1 year as such.

‡ Payable also to ratings, who, under former regulations, held this rate after 3 years from date of receiving preceding rate.

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1935. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Telegraphist.		
Chief Petty Officer Telegraphist	9	0
After 3 years as such	9	6
After 6 years as such	10	0
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Petty Officer Telegraphist	7	6
After 3 years as such	7	10†
After 6 years as such	8	2‡
Leading Telegraphist	5	9
After 1 year as such and passed for P.O. Telegraphist	6	0
Telegraphist	4	3
After 3 years' man's service	4	6
After 6 years' man's service	4	9
Ordinary Telegraphist	2	9
Artificers (Engine Room, Electrical and Ordnance) and *Shipwrights.*		
Chief Engine Room, Electrical and Ordnance Artificer and Chief Shipwright, 1st class ..	12	6
Chief Engine Room, Electrical and Ordnance Artificer and Chief Shipwright, 2nd class ..	11	6
Artificer or Shipwright, 1st class	11	0
Artificer or Shipwright, 2nd class	10	6
Artificer or Shipwright, 3rd class	10	0
Artificer or Shipwright, 4th class	9	6
Artificer or Shipwright, 5th class	6	6
Mechanician.		
Chief Mechanician, 1st class	12	6
Chief Mechanician, 2nd class	11	6
Mechanician, 1st class	9	0
After 2 years' service as such	9	6
After 5 years' service as such	10	0
After 8 years' service as such	10	6
After 11 years' service as such	11	0
Mechanician, 2nd class	8	6
Mechanician (O.S.)	9	0
After 3 years' service as such	9	6
After 6 years' service as such	10	0
After 9 years' service as such	10	6
After 12 years' service as such	11	0

† Payable also to ratings, who, under former regulations, held this rate after 1 year as such.

‡ Payable also to ratings, who, under former regulations, held this rate after 3 years from date of receiving preceding rate.

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1935. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Stoker.		
Chief Stoker	9	0
After 3 years as such	9	6
After 6 years as such	10	0
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Stoker Petty Officer	7	6
After 3 years as such if in possession of Stokehold Certificate	7	10
After 6 years as such if in possession of Stokehold Certificate	8	2
Leading Stoker	5	9
After 3 years as such	6	0
Stoker, 1st class	4	6
	4	0*
After 3 years' man's service	4	9
	4	3*
After 6 years' man's service	5	0
	4	6*
Stoker, 2nd class	3	3
Armourer.		
Chief Armourer	10	0
After 3 years as such	10	6
After 6 years as such	11	0
Armourer	8	8
After 3 years as such	9	0
Armourer's Mate	8	0
Armourer's Crew	7	8
Artisans (Plumbers, Painters, Joiners, Coopers).		
Chief	9	9
After 3 years as such	10	3
After 6 years as such	10	9
1st class	8	5
After 3 years as such	8	9
2nd class	8	1
3rd class	7	9
4th class	7	5
5th class	5	3
Blacksmith.		
Chief Blacksmith	10	0
After 3 years as such	10	6
After 6 years as such	11	0

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1935. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Blacksmith.—(contd.)		
Blacksmith, 1st class	8	8
After 3 years as such	9	0
Blacksmith, 2nd class	8	4
Blacksmith, 3rd class	8	0
Blacksmith, 4th class	7	8
Blacksmith, 5th class	5	6
Sick Berth.		
Sick Berth Chief Petty Officer	9	0
After 3 years as such	9	6
After 6 years as such	10	0
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Sick Berth Petty Officer	7	6
After 3 years as such	7	10
After 6 years as such	8	2
Leading Sick Berth Attendant	5	9
After 3 years as such if passed finally for S.B.P.O...	6	0
Sick Berth Attendant after training	4	3
After 3 years, if passed finally for Leading S.B.A.	4	6
After 6 years, if passed finally for Leading S.B.A.	4	9
Sick Berth Attendant Probationer	2	9
Regulating.		
Master-at-Arms	9	6
After 3 years as such	10	0
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Master-at-Arms at Naval Detention Quarters (inclusive rate)	11	6
Regulating Petty Officer	8	0
After 3 years as such	8	4
After 6 years as such	8	8
Writer.		
Chief Petty Officer Writer	9	3
After 3 years as such	9	9
After 6 years as such	10	3
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1935. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Writer.—(contd.)		
Petty Officer Writer	7	9
After 3 years as such	8	1
Leading Writer	6	0
Writer	4	6
Supply.		
Supply Chief Petty Officer	9	3
After 3 years as such	9	9
After 6 years as such	10	3
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Supply Petty Officer	7	9
After 3 years as such	8	1
Leading Supply Assistant	6	0
Supply Assistant	4	6
Supply Probationer	2	9
Cook (Ship's) (C.S.).		
Chief Petty Officer Cook (O.S.)	9	0
After 3 years as such	9	6
After 6 years as such	10	0
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Petty Officer Cook (O.S.)	7	6
After 3 years as such	7	10
After 6 years as such	8	2
Leading Cook (O.S.)..	5	9
After 3 years as such	6	0
Cook (O.S.)	4	3
After 3 years' man's service	4	6
After 6 years' man's service	4	9
Assistant Cook	2	9
Band (O.S.)		
Chief Bandmaster	8	0*
After 3 years as such	8	6*
After 6 years as such	9	0*
Bandmaster	6	6*
After 3 years as such	6	10*
After 6 years as such	7	2*
Band Corporal	5	0*
After 3 years as such	5	3*

Digitized by Google

"Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1935. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Band (O.S.).—(contd.)		
Ship's Musician	5	0*
After 3 years as such	5	3*
Bandsman	3	6*
After 3 years' man's service	3	9*
After 6 years' man's service	4	0*
Officers' Steward (C.S.) and *Cook (Officers')* (C.S.).		
Chief Petty Officer Steward, Officers' Chief Cook (O.S.)	9	0
After 3 years as such	9	6
After 6 years as such	10	0
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day)		
Petty Officer Steward, Officers' Cook, 1st Class (O.S.)	7	6
After 3 years as such	7	10
After 6 years as such	8	2
Leading Steward, Officers' Cook, 2nd Class (O.S.)	5	9
After 3 years as such	6	0
Steward, Officers' Cook, 3rd Class (O.S.).. ..	4	3
After 3 years in man's rating	4	6
After 6 years in man's rating	4	9
Assistant Steward, Assistant Cook	2	9
Officers' Steward (Non-C.S.) and *Officers' Cook* (Non-C.S.).		
Chief Petty Officer Steward, Officers' Chief Cook (O.S.)	9	0*
After 3 years as such	9	6*
After 6 years as such	10	0*
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Petty Officer Steward, Officers' Cook, 1st Class (O.S.)	7	6*
After 3 years as such	7	10*
After 6 years as such	8	2*
Leading Steward, Officers' Cook, 2nd Class (O.S.)	5	9*
After 3 years as such	6	0*
Steward, Officers' Cook, 3rd Class (O.S.)	4	3*
After 3 years in the rating†	4	6*
After 6 years in the rating†	4	9*
Assistant Steward, Assistant Cook	2	9*
Seaman Rigger (Yacht Service)	8	10

† Time as Assistant Steward, Assistant Cook, and Officers' Cook 4th Class allowed to count.

Digitized by Google

"Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1935. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Royal Marines.		
Staff Clerk		
Quartermaster Sergeant		
Barrack Quartermaster Sergeant		
Quartermaster Sergeant Instructor	10	0
Hospital Quartermaster Sergeant		
Company Sergeant Major		
After 3 years as such	10	6
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Armourer Quartermaster Sergeant	10	6
After 3 years as such	11	0
(with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).		
Armourer Sergeant	10	0
After 3 years as such	10	6
Hospital Staff Sergeant		
Drum Major	8	6
Bugle Major		
Colour Sergeant		
After 3 years as such	9	0
After 6 years as such	9	6
Sergeant	7	0
After 3 years as such	7	4
After 6 years as such	7	8
Corporal	5	6
After 3 years as such	5	9
Musician or Bugler	2	9
After 1 year's service	4	0
After 3 years man's service	4	3
After 6 years' man's service	4	6
Marine.		
On enlistment	2	9
On completion of Depot training or after 1 year's R.M. service, whichever occurs first ..	3	6
On completing training ready for embarkation	4	0
After 3 years' man's service	4	3
After 6 years' man's service	4	6
Specially enlisted Tailors and Shoemakers; on enlistment	2	9
After 1 year's service	3	6
After 3 years' man's time	4	3
After 6 years' man's time	4	6

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1935. Pay per diem. (Non C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Royal Marine Bandsmen.		
Company Sergeant Major	10	0
After 3 years as such ... . (with subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day).	10	6
Bandmaster, 1st class (Colour Sergeant)	8	6
After 3 years as such	9	0
After 6 years as such	9	6
Bandmaster, 2nd class (Sergeant)	7	0
After 3 years as such	7	4
After 6 years as such	7	8
Band Corporal	5	6
After 3 years as such	5	9
Musician	2	9
After 1 year's service as such	4	0
After 3 years' man's service	4	3
After 6 years' man's service	4	6
R.N. Shore Signal Service.		
Petty Officer (S.S.S.)	8	7
After 2½ years' service as such, if passed for Chief Officer (S.S.S.)	9	1
Signalman (S.S.S.)	6	10
After 2½ years' service as such, if passed for Petty Officer (S.S.S.)	7	4
R.N. Shore Wireless Service.		
Petty Officer Telegraphist (S.W.S.)	6	9
After 4 years as such	7	0
Leading Telegraphist (S.W.S.)	5	5
Telegraphist (S.W.S.)	4	6
Royal Marine Police.		
Inspector (as laid down in Orders in Council of 29th March, 1926 and 19th April, 1933).		
Sergeant on promotion	8	7
After 2½ years, if passed proficiency test ..	9	1
Constable on enlistment	6	10
After 2½ years, if passed proficiency test ..	7	4
Pensioner Recruiters.		
Serving as such on 11th July, 1922, and continuing to serve without a break	12	0
Others appointed before 5th October, 1925 ..	10	0
Petty Officer Instructors to the R.N.V.R. (Pensioners)	11	6

Digitized by Google

" Rating.	Rates from 1st July, 1935. Pay per diem. (Non-C.S. rates marked *.) s.	d.
Enginemen (R.N.R.).		
Engineman, R.N.R. (Petty Officer)	7	10
After 3 years' mobilised service as such ..	8	2
Chief Engineman, R.N.R. (Chief Petty Officer) ..	9	0
After 3 years' mobilised service as such ..	9	6
After 6 years' mobilised service as such ..	10	0
(with subsequent increments of 6d. a day after each further period of 3 years' mobilised service as such).		
Motor Mechanics (R.N.V.R.).		
Motor Mechanic (Petty Officer)..	7	10
After 2 years' mobilised service as such ..	8	2
Acting Chief Motor Mechanic, 4th Class (Petty Officer)	9	6
Chief Motor Mechanic 4th Class (Petty Officer) ..	9	6
3rd class (Chief Petty Officer)	10	0
2nd class (Chief Petty Officer)	10	6
1st class (Chief Petty Officer)	11	0
Maltese Engine Room and Artisan Ratings.		
Stoker Petty Officer..	7	0*
Blacksmith's Mate	4	6*
Blacksmith	6	3*
After 3 years	6	6*
Plumber's Mate	4	3*
Plumber	6	0*
Painter, 2nd class	4	3*
Painter, 1st class	6	0*
Cooper's Crew	4	3*
Second Cooper	4	9*
Cooper	6	0*
Shipwright	7	6*
Leading Shipwright	7	9*
Carpenter's Mate	8	3*
Carpenter's Crew	4	3*
Leading Carpenter's Crew	4	9*

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE II.

"1. All active service ratings and Royal Marines who on 30th June, 1935, are entitled to be paid on the scale of pay provided in the schedule to the order in Council of 29th June, 1934, hereinafter called the 1934 scale, will, as from 1st July, 1935, be paid at the scale of pay shown in the first schedule hereto.

"2. Men who have been, or may hereafter be, re-entered after a break in service on the 1925 scale of pay will continue to be paid on that scale.

"3. Ratings re-engaged for a further period of continuous service after completing time for pension, and Royal Marines extending their service without formal re-engagement will, provided they are eligible for pay on the 1934 scale, receive the rates of pay shown in the first Schedule hereto as from the 1st July, 1935, but will draw no pension.

"4. Pensioners re-engaged on a non-continuous service engagement will be paid on the 1925 scale, as provided in Schedule III to the Order in Council of the 3rd November, 1927.

"5. Reservists who became eligible for the 1934 scales of pay on the 1st July, 1934, whether as Reservists or (in the case of the Royal Fleet Reserve) as active service ratings, will, as from the 1st July, 1935, be paid during service or training in the Fleet at the rates shown in the first Schedule hereto provided that there has been no break in their service since 30th June, 1934, either on re-enrolment in any Reserve Force, or, if the men were then active service ratings, on first enrolment in the Royal Fleet Reserve.

"6. Pensioners, including members of the Royal Fleet Reserve Class A, who at the termination of their active service were eligible for pay on the 1919, 1931 or 1934 scales will when called up on mobilisation be paid at the rates laid down in the first Schedule hereto.

"7. The pensions payable to all men to whom the Regulations laid down in Clauses 16 and 17 of the Schedule to Order in Council of 21st December, 1933, and Clauses 8 and 9 of the second Schedule to Order in Council of 29th June, 1934, are applicable, will, as from 1st July, 1935, be assessed or re-assessed wholly on the basis of the old (pre-1930) scales. Such men will, provided they entered the Service before the 4th October, 1925, and had no subsequent break in service, and provided they are otherwise eligible, receive in full the increase of the Greenwich Hospital Age Pension from 5d. to 9d. a day at age 65.

"8. The Discharge Gratuities, payable on and after the 1st July, 1935, to or in respect of, Petty Officers and men of the Shore Signal Service who engaged in that force on or before 31st March, 1933, and who shall have re-engaged and/or been promoted to Chief Officer and Senior Chief Officer after that date will be calculated at the

Digitized by Google

rates, and under the conditions laid down in Schedule I of Order in Council of 26th May, 1925, except that the rates payable to, or in respect of, such Chief Officers and Senior Chief Officers will be the consolidated rates of £4 1s. 5d. and £5 8s. 7d. respectively for each complete calendar month served in any capacity in the Coastguard (New Force) or Shore Signal Service.

"ALLOWANCE IN LIEU OF SPIRIT.

"9. The allowance in lieu of spirit is, as from 1st July, 1935, increased from 18s. to 21s. a quarter, and for broken periods is to be credited at 3d. a day."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 2164
1935.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/543)T Wt. 12690-6874 375 6/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{69}{\text{P.M.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 4th day of May, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 30th day of April, 1935, (P.M. 2342/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Clause 9 of Section X of Schedule V to Your Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, and by certain subsequent Orders Your Majesty was pleased to direct, *inter alia*, that the rates of retired pay and gratuities authorised therein for Officers of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces should be subject to revision periodically according to the cost of living:

"And whereas in consequence of a decision by Your Majesty's Government that the remuneration of public servants should cease to be subject to such periodical revision Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 9th day of November, 1934, to direct that the full pay, unemployed pay, half pay and certain salaries and allowances payable to Officers of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces should be consolidated as from the 1st day of September, 1934, at rates approximately 9½ per cent. below standard rates subject, however, to the proviso that the consolidated rates then approved should not be issued until the state of the national finances might permit:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the rates of retired pay and gratuities on discharge or retirement for the said Officers should be consolidated at rates approximately 9½ per cent. below standard rates as from the same date and subject to the same condition:

"And whereas Your Majesty's Government have judged it to be expedient that the date from which the aforesaid consolidated rates of retired pay and gratuities on discharge or retirement shall be issued in full shall be the 1st day of July, 1935.

Digitized by Google

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to direct that as from the 1st day of July, 1935, the retired pay and gratuities on discharge or retirement for the said Officers shall be issued at the consolidated rates in the Schedule annexed hereto and otherwise to sanction the provisions of the said Schedule.

"Provided that nothing in this Order shall be taken to modify in any way the regulations or conditions governing the payment of or the reckoning of service for any emolument mentioned therein but only the rate or amount of such emolument:

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

"SCHEDULE.

"SECTION I.—GENERAL.

"A.—DEFINITIVE CLAUSES.

"1. Subject to the exceptions stated in paragraph 2 below, the provisions of Sub-section B of this Section shall apply to all rates of retired pay of Officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines authorised by the Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920, and subsequent Orders.

"2. The provisions of this Schedule shall *not* apply to:—

(*a*) Retired pay reckoned at rates which were established prior to Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920.

(*b*) Retired pay granted to certain Officers retired under the provisions of the Special Retirement Schemes sanctioned by the Orders in Council of the 14th July, 1922, and the 16th January, 1924, i.e. those whose retired pay was therein specifically exempted from subsequent review.

(*c*) Additional retired pay granted to retired Officers in respect of service in certain salaried appointments under the provisions of the Orders in Council of the 13th December, 1921, 26th May, 1925, and the 23rd July, 1931.

(*d*) Additional retired pay for disablement, and except as provided in Sub-section B, paragraph 3 below, disability retired pay awarded under the provisions of the Order in Council of the 11th October, 1923, and subsequent Orders in Council.

(*e*) Pensions for wounds and other injuries awarded under the provisions of Chapter LII of the King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, 1913.

Digitized by Google

"3. The term 'standard rate' or 'standard scale' shall have the same meaning as in the Order in Council of the 16th December, 1925, and shall include any rate or scale described as a 'standard rate' or 'standard scale' in any subsequent Order in Council.

"B.—BASES OF CONSOLIDATION.

"1. Retired pay reckoned at the Officer's half pay rate :—

(i) The consolidated rates of half pay laid down in the Order in Council of the 9th November, 1934, shall apply.

(ii) For Medical Officers whose retired pay at the half pay rate is subject to deductions in respect of their service falling short of 25 years, such deductions shall be at the rate of £4 10*s*. a year for each year or part of a year by which service may fall short of 25 years subject to a maximum total deduction of £54 a year.

"2. Retired pay reckoned at other than half pay rate (except as provided in paragraph 3 below) :—

(*a*) (i) For Officers who retired *prior to the* 1*st September*, 1934, and Lieutenant Commanders and Lieutenants retiring under the Special Retirement Scheme sanctioned by the Orders in Council of the 12th February, 1931, and the 26th February, 1934, a reduction at the rate of 9½ per cent. shall be applied to their rate of retired pay reckoned according to the appropriate standard scale as defined in Sub-section A, paragraph 3 above and (except for the Officers referred to under (ii) of this sub-paragraph) if the resulting yearly rate be not an integral multiple of 10*s*. it shall be increased or decreased to the nearest 10*s*. per annum, exact amounts of 5*s*. or 15*s*. being increased to 10*s*. or £1 respectively.

(ii) Where an Officer retired under the provisions of the Order in Council of the 12th October, 1925, or of any previous or subsequent Order conferring upon the Admiralty the power of retiring an Officer with a reduced rate of retired pay, if such reduced rate of retired pay be based upon a standard rate, such reduced rate of retired pay shall be consolidated on the basis of a further reduction of 9½ per cent.

(*b*) For Officers who retire and have retired (otherwise than under the Special Retirement Scheme mentioned in sub-paragraph (*a*) above) *on and after the* 1*st September*, 1934, the scales forming the basis of calculation of their yearly rate of retired pay shall be modified as set forth in Section II of this Schedule.

Digitized by Google

"3. The standard scales of disability retired pay referred to below shall be reduced as indicated :—

(i) The scale for the Officers referred to at (*a*) of the 3rd paragraph to the 1st Schedule to the Order in Council of the 11th October, 1923, shall be reduced by £9 10*s*. throughout and the addition for each complete year of service not exceeding three shall be £9.

(ii) The scale for the Officers referred to at (*b*) of the 3rd paragraph of the same Schedule shall be reduced by £5 10*s*. throughout.

(iii) The scale for the Officers referred to at (*c*) of the 3rd paragraph of the same Schedule shall be reduced by £4 10*s*. throughout.

(iv) The addition of £50 for rank referred to in the 4th paragraph of the same Schedule shall be reduced to £45 10*s*.

"4. Where an Officer has commuted any portion of retired pay which is to be consolidated under the provisions of this Order, his retired pay shall be reduced by the same amount as if he had not commuted.

"SECTION II.

"Consolidated scales of retired Pay (other than the half pay scale) for Officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines who retire and have retired on or after the 1st September, 1934 (otherwise than under the Special Retirement Schemes sanctioned by the Orders in Council of the 12th February, 1931, and the 26th February, 1934).

"I.—ROYAL NAVY.

"1. Flag Officers and Officers of equivalent rank :—

Rank.	Retired Pay.		Service.	Addition for each full year's additional service or deduction for each full year wanting to complete the periods specified; limited to 5 years in either case.
	£	*s*.	Years.	£
Admiral of the Fleet ...	1,629	0	—	—
Admiral	1,154	0	30	27
Vice-Admiral	982	0	29	20
Rear Admiral	814	10	27	20

Note.—The minimum retired pay of the Chaplain of the Fleet to be £814 10*s*.

Digitized by Google

"2.—(i) Age and service scale for other officers whose retired pay may be so calculated except Chaplains of the Church of England provided for in Clause (ii) below.

Rank.	Age.	Pay.	Retired Service.	Addition for each full year's additional service or deduction for each full year wanting to complete the periods specified; limited to 5 years in either case.	
				Addition.	Deduction.
		£ s.	Years.	£ s.	£ s.
Maximum Retired pay rates :—	55 & above	714 10	24	20 0	13 10
	54	692 0	24	20 0	13 10
	53	671 10	23	20 0	13 10
Captain.—£814 10*s.* *See* Note (*a*).	52	651 10	23	20 0	13 10
	51	630 10	22	20 0	13 10
	50	611 0	22	13 10	13 10
Commander.—£543	49	576 10	21	13 10	13 10
	48	543 0	21	13 10	13 10
Lieutenant Cdr. and Lieutenant.— £407 10*s.*	47	508 10	20	13 10	13 10
	46	475 10	20	13 10	13 10
	45	440 10	19	13 10	13 10
	44	407 10	19	13 10	13 10
Chaplain under 20 years' seniority.— £543	43	373 0	18	13 10	13 10
	42	339 10	18	13 10	13 10
	41	305 0	17	13 10	13 10
	40	271 10	17	13 10	13 10

Notes.—(*a*) The maximum rate of retired pay for Captains, Engineer Captains or Captains (E) and Surgeon Captains, retired in that rank, but eligible for the Rear Admiral's scale under Order in Council of the 7th October, 1931, to be £814 10*s.* per annum.

(*b*) The Maximum rate of retired pay for Chaplains of the Church of England entered after 1st January, 1927, to be £543 a year unless they have been specially retained on the Active List beyond the age of 50 under Section VIII, Clause (iii) (*a*) of Schedule V of Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1920. The rate of retired pay for Chaplains so retained to be £543 a year with an increment of £22 10*s.* in respect of each year's service after attaining the age of 50, or after completing 22 years' service, whichever shall be the later date, subject to a maximum of £655 10*s.* a year.

(*c*) Deductions to be made from the retired pay calculated on the age and service scale of Medical Officers entered on or after 1st May, 1934, or transferred to the conditions laid down under

Digitized by Google

Order in Council of the 29th June, 1934 :—to be at the rate of £4 10*s.* a year for each year or part of a year of service short of a total of 25 years, up to a maximum of £54 a year.

(ii) Age and service scale for Chaplains of the Church of England entered on or after the 25th December, 1934, or transferred to the conditions laid down under Order in Council of the 21st February, 1935.

Age on retirement.	Yearly rate of Retired Pay.	Years of Service.	Addition for each full year's additional service or deduction for each full year wanting to complete the periods specified; limited to five years in either case.	
			Addition.	Deduction.
	£ *s.*		£ *s.*	£ *s.*
50 and above ...	475 0	20	13 10	13 10
49	452 10	20	13 10	13 10
48	430 0	19	13 10	13 10
47	407 10	19	13 10	13 10
46	384 10	18	13 10	13 10
45	362 0	18	13 10	13 10
44	339 10	17	13 10	13 10
43	317 0	17	13 10	13 10
42	294 0	16	13 10	13 10
41	271 10	16	13 10	13 10
40	249 0	15	13 10	13 10

"3. Officers under the age of 40 except Officers promoted from Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank or Warrant Rank for long and zealous service or for gallantry, but including Medical, Dental and Instructor Officers and Chaplains of the Church of England who are retired for the reasons stated under A and B while over 40 years of age if ineligible by service for retired pay under paragraph 2.

"A.—*If Retired for Non-Service.*

(i) Executive, Engineer and Accountant Lieutenant-Commanders and Lieutenants, excluding Officers provided for in clause (iv) below :—

£68 a year, with an addition of £6 15*s.* a year for each of the first six complete years of service, and an

Digitized by Google

addition of £11 5*s*. a year for each complete year of service subsequent thereto, in the ranks or relative ranks of Lieutenant and Lieutenant-Commander.

(ii) Medical, Dental and Instructor Lieutenant-Commanders and Lieutenants and Chaplains of the Church of England, except Medical Officers provided for in clause (iii) below, provided that four years' service has been completed :—

£68 a year, with an addition of £6 15*s*. a year for each of the first six complete years of service, and an addition of £11 5*s*. a year for each complete year of service subsequent thereto, in the ranks or relative ranks of Lieutenant and Lieutenant-Commander.

(iii) Medical Officers entered on or after 1st May, 1934, or transferred to the conditions laid down under Order in Council of the 29th June, 1934 :—

Surgeon Lieutenant-Commander—£54 10*s*. a year with an addition of £11 5*s*. for each complete year of service in that rank.

Surgeon Lieutenant with over 5 years' service from date of entry—£45 10*s*. a year with an addition of £6 5*s*. for the sixth complete year of service in that rank and £11 5*s*. a year for each complete year of service in that rank in excess of 6 years.

(iv) Sub-Lieutenants and Sub-Lieutenants (E) (not Cadet entry) promoted prior to 1st January, 1933, and Officers of the rank or equivalent rank of Lieutenant or Lieutenant-Commander promoted from these ranks or from Mate or Mate (E) :—

£91 a year, with an addition of £9 for each complete year of service in the rank or ranks stated, including service in the rank of Mate or Mate (E).

" B.—*If Invalided.*

(i) Executive, Engineer and Accountant Lieutenant-Commanders and Lieutenants, excluding Officers provided for in clause (iv) :—

(1) A Lieutenant to receive a minimum of £91 a year, with an addition of £9 for each year's service in that rank.

(2) A Lieutenant-Commander to receive a minimum of £163 a year, with an addition of £9 for each year's service in that rank.

Digitized by Google

(ii) Medical, Dental and Instructor Lieutenant-Commanders and Lieutenants, and Chaplains of the Church of England, except Medical Officers provided for in clause (iii) below, provided that four years' service has been completed :—

Lieutenant—£91 a year minimum with an addition of £9 for each year's service in the rank.

Lieutenant-Commander—£163 a year, with an addition of £9 for each year's service in the rank.

(iii) Medical Officers entered on or after 1st May, 1934, or transferred to the conditions laid down under Order in Council of the 29th June, 1934.

Surgeon Lieutenant-Commander—£109 a year with an addition of £9 for each complete year's service in that rank.

Surgeon Lieutenant with over 5 years' service from date of entry—£91 a year with an addition of £9 for each complete year's service in excess of 5 years.

(iv) Sub-Lieutenants and Sub-Lieutenants (E) (not Cadet entry) promoted prior to 1st January, 1933, and Officers of the rank or equivalent rank of Lieutenant or Lieutenant-Commander promoted from these ranks or from Mate or Mate (E)—where the scale for Warrant Officers is not applicable :—

£109 a year with an addition of £9 for each year's service in the rank or ranks stated, including service in the rank of Mate or Mate (E), subject to a minimum for Lieutenant-Commanders of £181.

" C.—*If permitted to retire voluntarily.*

Lieutenant-Commanders (Executive) who have passed out of the zone for promotion to Commander and are at least 35 years of age and under the age of 40 :—

£217 a year.

" 4. Officers promoted from Warrant Rank or from ratings for Acts of Gallantry and Daring. If Retired under the Age of 40, for Non-Service or under Order in Council of 21st April, 1922.

The retired pay calculated on the invaliding scale to be reduced by £18 a year in each case.

" 5. Warrant Officers, Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank and Officers promoted therefrom for long and zealous service, except Schoolmasters.

Digitized by Google

"A.—*If retired when over the Age of* 40 *or Invalided at any Age.*

(i) Commanders, Lieutenant-Commanders and Lieutenants.

Commander ... ... £362 a year.

	Maximum.	Minimum.	Addition.
	£ s.	£ s.	
Lieutenant-Commander ...	316 10	271 10	£9 for each complete year's service in the rank.
Lieutenant	271 10	226 0	£5 10*s*. for each complete year's service in the rank up to 7 years; £7 for 8th year.

(ii) Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank and Warrant Officers, except those at (iii) and (iv).

	Maximum.	Minimum.	Addition.
	£	£	
Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank	226	181	£4 10*s*. for each complete year's service in the rank.
Warrant Officer with 6 years' service and over as such	163	136	£4 10*s*. for each year's service in the rank in excess of 6 years.
Warrant Officer with up to 5 years' service as such	136	109	£4 10*s*. for each of the first four years' service in the rank; £9 for the 5th year.

(iii) R.N. Shore Wireless Service.

	Maximum.	Minimum.	Addition.
	£	£ s.	
Senior Chief Officer ...	226	181 0	£4 10*s*. for each complete year's service in the rank.
Chief Officer	163	108 10	

Digitized by Google

(iv) Officers of Permanent Cruiser Service.

	Maximum.	Minimum.	Addition for each year's service in the rank.
Chief Officer of Cruiser ...	£235	£181	£9

" B.—*If Retired when under the Age of* 40 *for Non-Service or under Order in Council of* 21*st April*, 1922.

The retired pay calculated on the invaliding scale to be reduced by £18 a year in each case.

" 6. *Schoolmasters.*—Officers who have accepted the new conditions for Schoolmasters laid down in Order in Council of the 27th May, 1921.

" I. If retired when over the age of 40, or invalided at any age after five years from date of entry :—

Head Masters holding the relative rank of :—

Commander ... ... £362 a year.

	Maximum.	Minimum.	Addition.
	£ s.	£ s.	
Lieutenant-Commander ...	316 10	271 10	£9 for each complete year's service in the rank.
Lieutenant	271 10	226 0	£5 10*s.* for each complete year's service in the rank up to 7 years ; £7 for the 8th year.

Senior Masters and Schoolmasters (Warrant Officers and Commissioned Officers from Warrant rank) :—

After five years £46, with an addition of £9 for each complete year's service in excess of five years up to a maximum of £226 a year. The maximum for an Officer of Warrant rank to be £163.

" II. If retired when under the age of 40 for non-service.

The retired pay calculated on the invaliding scale to be reduced by £18 a year in each case.

Digitized by Google

"PART II.—ROYAL MARINES.

"1. General Officers :—

Rank.	Retired Pay.	Service.	Addition for each full year's additional service or deduction for each full year wanting to complete the periods specified ; limited to 5 years in either case.
	£ s.	Years.	£
General	1,154 0	30	27
Lieutenant-General ...	982 0	29	20
Major-General	814 10	27	20

"2. Age and service scale for other Officers whose retired pay may be so calculated.

Rank.	Age.	Retired Pay.	Service.	Addition for each full year's additional service or deduction for each full year wanting to complete the periods specified; limited to 5 years in either case.	
				Addition.	Deduction.
		£ s.	Years.	£ s.	£ s.
Maximum Retired pay rates :—					
Colonel Commandant and Colonels 2nd Commandant.—	55	714 10	24	20 0	13 10
	54	692 0	24	20 0	13 10
	53	671 10	23	20 0	13 10
£814 10*s.*	52	651 10	23	20 0	13 10
Lieutenant-Colonel.—	51	630 10	22	20 0	13 10
£678 10*s.*	50	611 0	22	13 10	13 10
Major.—£543	49	576 10	21	13 10	13 10
Captain and Lieutenant of and over 4 years' service.—£407 10*s.*	48	543 0	21	13 10	13 10
	47	508 10	20	13 10	13 10
	46	475 10	20	13 10	13 10
	45	440 10	19	13 10	13 10
	44	407 10	19	13 10	13 10
	43	373 0	18	13 10	13 10
	42	339 10	18	13 10	13 10
	41	305 0	17	13 10	13 10
	40	271 10	17	13 10	13 10

Note.—Lieutenant Colonels serving as Paymasters or Barrackmasters to receive the rate of retired pay they would have received if they had retired in the rank of Major on the date of promotion, together with an addition of £27 a year for each complete year served in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, subject to a maximum rate of £678 10*s.*

Digitized by Google

"3. Officers under the age of 40 with the exception of those promoted from the ranks (otherwise than under clause 1 of Order in Council dated 11th February, 1913) and of Officers of the Royal Naval School of Music.

"A.—*If Retired for Non-Service.*

(i) Captains and Lieutenants with over four years' commissioned time (except those promoted under the provisions of Order in Council, 11th February, 1913, clause 1).

Retired Pay at the rate of £68 per annum, with an addition of £6 15s. per annum for each of the first six complete years of service, and an addition of £11 5s. per annum for each complete year of service subsequent thereto, in the ranks of Lieutenant or Captain, counting, however, from a date four years later than date of first commission.

(ii) Captains, Lieutenants, Probationary Lieutenants and Probationary Second Lieutenants promoted under the provisions of Order in Council, 11th February, 1913, clause 1 :—

£91 a year with an addition of £9 for each complete year of service in the rank or ranks stated.

"B.—*If Invalided.*

(i) Captains and Lieutenants with over four years' commissioned time (except those promoted under Order in Council, 11th February, 1913, clause 1) :—

(*a*) A Lieutenant to receive a minimum of £91 a year, with an addition of £9 for each year's service reckoned from a date four years after date of commission.

(*b*) A Captain to receive a minimum of £163 a year, with an addition of £9 for each year's service in that rank.

(ii) Captains, Lieutenants, Probationary Lieutenants and Probationary Second Lieutenants promoted under the provisions of Order in Council of 11th February, 1913, clause 1 :—

£109 a year with an addition of £9 for each complete year of service in the rank or ranks stated, subject to a minimum for Captains of £181.

"4. Officers promoted from the Ranks for specially meritorious service or distinguished war service under the provisions of Order in Council of 11th February, 1913, clause 7.

Digitized by Google

"A.—*If Retired under the Age of* 40 *for Non-Service or under Order in Council of* 21*st April*, 1922.

The retired pay calculated on the invaliding scale to be reduced by £18 a year in each case.

"B.—*If invalided under the Age of* 40.

Where the scale for Warrant Officers is not applicable, the minimum yearly rate and the addition in respect of each year's reckonable service to be £91 and £9 respectively.

"5. Warrant Officers, Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank and Officers promoted therefrom, except Schoolmasters.

"A.—*If Retired when over the Age of* 40, *or Invalided at any Age.*

(i) Quartermasters :—

Lieutenant-Colonel ... ... £452 10*s.*

	Maximum.	Minimum.	Addition.
	£ *s.*	£ *s.*	
Major	362 0	317 0	£9 for each year's service in the rank.
Captain with 8 or more years' service since promotion to Lieutenant	316 10	271 10	£9 for each year's service in the rank in excess of 8 years.
Captain or Lieutenant with 8 or less years' service since promotion to Lieutenant	271 10	226 0	£5 10*s.* for each year's service as Lieutenant or Captain up to 7 years ; £7 for the eighth year's service.

Special scales for Directors of Music and the Musical Director of the Royal Naval School of Music :—

"1. Officers appointed as such direct from civil life on and after the 15th May, 1930, with at least 15 years' service—minimum rate to be £226 and additions to be £5 10s. for each year's service from the 16th to the 22nd inclusive, £7 for the 23rd year's service, and thereafter £9 for each subsequent year's service, subject to the provisos :—

(i) that no officer of the rank of Lieutenant shall receive retired pay in excess of £271 10s. a year.

(ii) that no officer of the rank of Captain shall receive retired pay in excess of £316 10s. a year.

Digitized by Google

(iii) that increments beyond £316 10s. a year shall not begin to accrue until promotion to the rank of Major, for which the maximum shall be £362 a year.

"2. If invalided before completing the service requisite to qualify them for retired pay under clause 1 of the Schedule to Order in Council of 15th May, 1930.

"I. Officers promoted from the ranks and officers with previous service in the Army or Royal Air Force, which is allowed to reckon.

(*a*) If invalided for a non-attributable cause:

	Maximum.	Minimum.	Addition.
	£ *s.*	£	
If with 10 years' reckonable service	—	181	£4 10*s.* for each year's reckonable service in excess of 10 years.
If under 10 years' reckonable service:—			
With 6 years' reckonable service and over	149 10	136	£4 10*s.* for each year's reckonable service in excess of 6 years.
With up to 5 years' reckonable service	136 0	109	£4 10*s.* for each of the first four year's reckonable service; £9 for the 5th year.

(*b*) If invalided for an attributable cause to receive retired pay on the scale indicated under subhead (*a*), together with additional retired pay on the scale appropriate to Commissioned Officers generally.

"II. Officers appointed as such direct from civil life and officers with previous service in the Army or Royal Air Force whose previous service cannot be reckoned.

(*a*) If invalided for a non-attributable cause after completing 5 but before completing 15 years' service, £68 with an addition of £13 10s. for each complete year's service in excess of 5 years.

(*b*) If invalided for an attributable cause to receive retired pay on the scale indicated under subhead (*a*) together with additional retired pay on the scale appropriate to Commissioned Officers generally.

Digitized by Google

(ii) Officers promoted from R.M. Gunner and Commissioned R.M. Gunner :—

	Maximum	Minimum.	Addition.
	£ s.	£ s.	
Captain	316 10	271 10	£9 for each year's service in the rank.
Lieutenant	271 10	226 0	£5 10*s*. for each year's service in the rank up to seven years ; £7 for the eighth year's service.

(iii) Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank and Warrant Officers except Schoolmasters :—

	Maximum.	Minimum.	Addition.
	£	£	
Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank	226	181	£4 10*s*. for each year's service in the rank.
Warrant Officer with 6 years' service and over as such	163	136	£4 10*s*. for each year's service in the rank in excess of 6 years.
Warrant Officer with up to 5 years' service as such	136	109	£4 10*s*. for each of the first four year's service in the rank ; £9 for the 5th year.

" B.—*If Retired under the Age of* 40 *for Non-Service, or under Order in Council of* 21*st April*, 1922.

The retired pay calculated on the invaliding scale to be reduced by £18 a year in each case.

" 6. Schoolmasters.

Chief Schoolmasters, R.M.

" I.—(i) Chief Schoolmasters, Royal Marines, if retired when over the age of 40, or invalided at any age :—

	Maximum.	Minimum.	Addition.
	£ s.	£ s.	
Chief Schoolmasters with over eight years' service as such	316 10	271 10	£9 for each year's service in the rank over eight.
Chief Schoolmaster with eight years' or less service as such	271 10	226 0	£5 10*s*. for each year's service in the rank up to seven years ; £7 for the eighth year's service.

Digitized by Google

Headmasters and Schoolmasters, R.M.

(ii) If invalided under the age of 40, and before attaining Commissioned rank :—

Officers entered in Warrant rank prior to the 26th May, 1925, or Officers entered in Warrant rank subsequent to the 26th May, 1925, after 5 years' service from date of entry.

£9 for each complete year's service up to 10 years; £109 for 10 years' service with addition of £4 10s. for each complete year's service in excess of 10 years.

" II. If Retired under Age of 40, for Non-Service.

The retired pay calculated on the invaliding scale to be reduced by £18 a year in each case.

SECTION III.

" (i) Gratuities to Officers of the Royal Naval Shore Signal Service.

The rates used in the calculation of gratuities for Chief Officers and Senior Chief Officers, in respect of service as Officer (or in any capacity in the Coast Guard (New Force) or the Shore Signal Service, if entered in the Shore Signal Service before 1st April, 1933) to be £4 1s. 5d. and £5 8s. 7d. in place of the standard rates of £4 10s. 0d. and £6 0s. 0d. respectively.

" (ii) Gratuities to Officers of the Royal Marine Police.

The rates used in the calculation of gratuities, and the maximum gratuities payable to be :—

	Rate per month.			Maximum.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Chief Constable	7	4	10	1,303	10	0
Superintendent	6	6	8	1,140	0	0
Chief Inspector	5	8	7	977	5	0
Sub-Divisional Inspector	3	12	5	651	15	0

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

P.M. 1431.
1935.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/544)T Wt. 12690-6874 375 6/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{70}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 6th day of June, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of May, 1935, (N), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas in order to encourage good shooting in Your Majesty's Navy, sanction was given by Orders in Council bearing dates the 21st December, 1906, the 28th June, 1909, the 17th May, 1920, and the 28th November, 1923, to the payment under certain conditions of Prize Money for proficiency in Gunnery:

"And whereas certain anomalies arise in the payment of Prize Money under the present system due to the amount of the Prize Fund being based on the authorised complement of the ship where more than three guns are carried, and to payment in ships where less than three guns are carried being based on the number of guns:

"And whereas we consider that Prize Money for proficiency in Lewis and Machine Gun firing should no longer be paid out of the Gunnery Proficiency Prize Fund:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction, with effect from the 1st July, 1935, (*a*) the payment of Prize Money for proficiency in Gunnery as provided in Schedule I annexed hereto, and (*b*) the payment of prize money for proficiency in Machine and Lewis Guns as provided in Schedule II.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in the above proposals.

"SCHEDULE I.

"GUNNERY PROFICIENCY PRIZE MONEY.

"1. An annual capitation allowance not exceeding 2s. 3d. for each of the ratings required to man the Gunnery Quarters by the Quarter Bill to be payable at the discretion of Commanding Officers

Digitized by Google

subject to any instructions issued locally by Senior Officers afloat, for proficiency in shooting, gunnery drills, and the use of instructional appliances.

" 2. The capitation allowance to count in each case from the date of the ship commissioning or recommissioning.

" 3. Payment of gunnery proficiency allowance due in respect of separate years to be made at any time within the period of a ship's commission, provided that the total prize money distributed during the commission does not exceed the aggregate of the capitation allowance payable in respect of each separate year in commission, reckoning for this purpose any portion of an incomplete year as a full year.

" SCHEDULE II.

" Lewis and Machine Gun Prize Money.

" Payments to be made in accordance with the following scale, and to be independent of the Gunnery Proficiency Prize Fund :—

" Lewis Gun Firing Proficiency.

" *Points.*	*s.*	*d.*	*Points.*	*s.*	*d.*
120	0	3	145	12	2
121	0	6	146	12	11
122	0	9	147	13	8
123	1	0	148	14	5
124	1	4	149	15	2
125	1	8	150	15	11
126	2	0	151	16	8
127	2	4	152	17	5
128	2	8	153	18	3
129	3	0	154	19	1
130	3	4	155	19	11
131	3	10	156	20	9
132	4	4	157	21	9
133	4	10	158	22	9
134	5	4	159	23	9
135	5	10	160	24	9
136	6	4	161	25	9
137	6	10	162	26	9
138	7	6	163	28	3
139	8	2	164	29	9
140	8	10	165	31	3
141	9	6	166	33	0
142	10	2	167	34	9
143	10	10	168	36	9
144	11	6			

Digitized by Google

"MACHINE GUN FIRING PROFICIENCY.

Points.	s.	d.	Points.	s.	d.
180	0	2	218	12	4
181	0	4	219	12	10
182	0	6	220	13	4
183	0	8	221	13	10
184	0	10	222	14	4
185	1	0	223	14	10
186	1	3	224	15	4
187	1	6	225	15	10
188	1	9	226	16	4
189	2	0	227	16	10
190	2	3	228	17	5
191	2	6	229	18	0
192	2	9	230	18	7
193	3	0	231	19	2
194	3	3	232	19	9
195	3	6	233	20	4
196	3	10	234	21	0
197	4	2	235	21	8
198	4	6	236	22	4
199	4	10	237	23	0
200	5	2	238	23	8
201	5	6	239	24	4
202	5	10	240	25	0
203	6	2	241	25	8
204	6	6	242	26	4
205	6	10	243	27	2
206	7	3	244	28	0
207	7	8	245	28	10
208	8	1	246	29	8
209	8	6	247	30	6
210	8	11	248	31	4
211	9	4	249	32	2
212	9	9	250	33	0
213	10	2	251	33	11
214	10	7	252	34	10
215	11	0	253	35	9
216	11	5	254	36	9"
217	11	10			

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 2465.
1935.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(923r—7) Wt. 14061—6897 375 6/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. 71
C.E.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 15th day of July, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 12th day of June, 1935, (C.E. 2822/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council dated the 14th August, 1934, the salary of the First Lord of the Admiralty was fixed at the sum of four thousand two hundred and fifty pounds a year, with a house, and the salary of the Parliamentary and Financial Secretary of the Admiralty was fixed at the sum of one thousand eight hundred and fifty pounds a year, and the salary of the Civil Lord of the Admiralty was fixed at the sum of nine hundred and fifty pounds a year:

"And whereas we consider it expedient that the emoluments in force prior to the reductions approved by Your Majesty's Order in Council of 9th November, 1931, should now be fully restored to these Offices:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction these proposals, to take effect as from the 1st day of July, 1935, viz. :—

"(1) The salary of the First Lord to be fixed at the sum of four thousand five hundred pounds a year, with a house:

"(2) The salary of the Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to be fixed at the sum of two thousand pounds a year:

"(3) The salary of the Civil Lord to be fixed at the sum of one thousand pounds a year:

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

Digitized by Google

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.E. 3796.
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 392/1415)T Wt. 18465-6968 375 8/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392 (732)

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{72}{C.E.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 15th day of July, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 20th day of June, 1935, (C.E. 2821/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council dated the 14th day of August, 1934, certain regulations were laid down concerning the pay and allowances of members of Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service:

"And whereas we consider it expedient that in accordance with the general directions made by the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury the emoluments in force prior to the reductions approved by Your Majesty's Order in Council of 17th December, 1931, should now be fully restored to the members of this Service:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following scales of pay to be instituted with effect from the 1st July, 1935:—

Rank.	Scale of Pay.		
	Minimum.	Increment.	Maximum.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Head Sister-in-Chief	225 0 0	12 0 0	275 0 0
	Plus an allowance of £50 per annum.		
Head Sister	225 0 0	12 0 0	275 0 0
Superintending Sister	120 0 0	10 0 0	180 0 0
Sister	65 0 0	5 0 0 Biennially.	110 0 0"

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.E. 3797
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/1416)T Wt. 18465-6968 375 8/35 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 392 (846)

Digitized by Google

No. 73
C.E.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 15th day of July, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 28th day of June, 1935, (C.E. 2954/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council dated the 5th day of November, 1929, the constitution and business of the Board of Admiralty were settled and defined:

"And whereas it is considered desirable, in order to secure greater administrative convenience and efficiency, that the Assistant Chief of Naval Staff should become a Member of the Board, with such duties as shall from time to time be assigned to him by the First Lord:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction this addition to the Membership of the Board."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.E. 3798.
1935.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2304. (B 392/1414)T Wt. 18465-6968 375 8/35 H & S Ltd. Gp.392 (951)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{74}{N}$.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 15th day of July, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 29th day of June, 1935, (N. 2676/35), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 11th day of October, 1923, sanctioned the payment of Dispensing Allowance of 2d. a day to Sick Berth Attendants passed for Leading Sick Berth Attendant when employed on dispensing duty to a substantial extent in ships bearing not more than two Sick Berth ratings:

"And whereas we consider that Sick Berth ratings borne for duty with Dental Officers should be excluded when assessing the number of Sick Berth ratings borne:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the amendment of the aforementioned Order in Council accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. $\frac{3095}{1935}$.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1165r—7) Wt. 18783—6979 375 8/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 75
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 15th day of July, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 12th day of June, 1935, in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 13th October, 1920, it is provided that Lieutenants of the Royal Marines other than Quartermasters and Officers promoted from Warrant rank for long and zealous service who have passed the prescribed examination and are considered deserving of advancement shall be promoted to the rank of Captain in vacancies on the Establishment and if not so promoted to the rank of Captain within 12 years from date of seniority as Second Lieutenant shall be eligible for promotion to Captain on the expiration of such 12 years provided that no seniority has been forfeited by sentence of Court Martial or otherwise:

"And whereas the present flow of promotion is such that advancement after 12 years only is operative:

"And whereas we consider that the scope of the regulations should be extended to provide for the accelerated promotion of Lieutenants other than Quartermasters and Officers promoted from Warrant rank for long and zealous service who have shewn outstanding qualities:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction that Lieutenants of the Royal Marines other than Quartermasters and Officers promoted from Warrant rank may for the purpose of promotion to the rank of Captain, Royal Marines, be granted ante-dates of seniority subject to the following conditions:—

(*a*) The length of the ante-date not to exceed 12 months, and to be dependent upon special annual reports.

(*b*) The number of such promotions not to exceed 3 annually.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals:"

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

P.C. 2294

Digitized by Google

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 6097.
1935.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 392/1417)T Wt. 18466-6969 375 8/35 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 392 (731)

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{76}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 15th day of July, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 5th day of July, 1935 (C.W. 7841/34), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas, under the provisions of Order in Council bearing date the 11th day of August, 1903, Candidates for Commissions as Medical Officers of Your Majesty's Navy who, at the time of passing the qualifying examination for admission into the Royal Navy, hold or are about to hold posts as Resident Medical or Surgical Officer in a recognised Civil Hospital may be allowed to serve in these civil appointments, subject to certain conditions, after the date of entry into the Royal Navy:

"And whereas we consider that this provision, as modified by Your Majesty's Orders in Council bearing dates the 25th day of July, 1927, the 5th day of November, 1929, and the 19th day of May, 1931, should be applicable to Candidates who enter the Naval Medical Service as Surgeon Lieutenants for Short Service, and that the time spent in the Civil Hospital appointment should count for purposes of seniority, pay, promotion and retired pay or gratuity on retirement in the manner prescribed in Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of June, 1934:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the foregoing proposal.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A .Hankey.

C.W. 6098
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/1413)T Wt. 18466-6969 375 8/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. 77 C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 15th day of July, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 5th day of July, 1935, (C.W. 5460/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 11th day of February, 1932, to sanction the payment of certain salaries for Recruiting Staff Officers and Naval Medical Officers employed on Your Majesty's Naval Recruiting Staff :

"And whereas Your Majesty was pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date 25th day of July, 1934, to sanction certain modifications in these salaries :

"And whereas in view of the improved state of the national finances we consider it desirable that these salaries should be further revised :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the payment of salaries at the following rates to these Officers with effect from the 1st day of July, 1935 :—

To Recruiting Staff Officers, Royal Marines.

In London	£375 per annum.
Elsewhere	£325 per annum.
To Royal Naval Recruiting Officers ...	£325 per annum.
To Royal Naval Medical Officers ...	£300 per annum.

Digitized by Google

"These proposals are in accordance with directions issued by the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. $\frac{6230}{1935}$

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1154r—7) Wt. 18406—6969 375 8/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{77^*}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 13th day of August, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 24th day of July, 1935, (C.W.144/35), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Your Order in Council dated the 26th day of February, 1934, Your Majesty was pleased to sanction special rates of gratuity on retirement, in lieu of retired pay, for Lieutenant Commanders and Lieutenants, R.N., subject to certain restrictions :

" And whereas we desire to extend to a limited number of Officers the option of retiring with gratuity as authorised by Your above mentioned Order in Council of the 26th day of February, 1934 :

" And whereas we are of opinion that for such Officers the conditions governing the grant of these gratuities should be modified :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following proposals :—

> That the option of retiring with gratuity, in lieu of retired pay, may, at our discretion, be extended after the 1st day of January, 1935, to such Officers, provided they come within the other restrictions imposed by Your above mentioned Order in Council, except that the date to which seniority shall be calculated for the purpose of the amount of the gratuity payable shall be determined in accordance with rules agreed to by the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury and of the Admiralty :

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified Their concurrence in these proposals."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

C.W. 6946.
1935.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1205r—7) Wt. 19316—6987 125 8/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{78}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 13th day of August, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 7th day of August, 1935, (N.2963/35), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Orders in Council bearing the dates 11th day of October, 1921, 4th day of November, 1925, and 1st day of June, 1926, to sanction the payment of allowances to ratings employed as or under training for Telegraphist Air Gunners:

"And whereas we have had under consideration the provision of additional personnel required to be trained in air duties in consequence of the expansion of the Fleet Air Arm:

"And whereas we consider that the requirements will best be met by the gradual replacement of the existing rating of Telegraphist Air Gunner by a new non-substantive rating for Seaman, Signal and Telegraphist ratings, to be called Air Gunner, and the introduction of new higher non-substantive ratings to be called Acting Observer's Mate and Observer's Mate:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following proposals:—

(1) The non-substantive ratings of Observer's Mate, Acting Observer's Mate and Air Gunner to be established, with the following rates of pay:—

	Per diem. s.	d.
Observer's Mate	4	0
Acting Observer's Mate	3	6
Air Gunner	2	6

Digitized by Google

(2) Seaman ratings holding the above-mentioned non-substantive ratings to receive an additional allowance as follows :—

	Per diem. s.	d.
Observer's Mates and Acting Observer's Mates	0	6*
Air Gunners	0	3†

(3) Ratings in receipt of non-substantive pay and allowances as in (1) and (2) above not to be paid for any other non-substantive ratings that they may hold.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 3555
1935.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

---

* Procedure and Buzzer Allowance. † Buzzer Allowance.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1204r—7) Wt. 19406—6990 375 8/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{78^*}{L.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 13th day of August, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 24th day of July, 1935, (L. 3867/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 13th day of October, 1922, and by subsequent Orders in Council, to sanction the establishment of a Royal Marine Police Force, and rates of pay and conditions of service therein :

"And whereas we are of the opinion that extra remuneration should be paid to Royal Marine Police when employed as clerks at Headquarters in consideration of the additional responsibilities entailed in their appointments :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the grant of extra duty pay of 1s. a day to the two Sergeants of the Royal Marine Police employed as clerks on the Headquarters staff of the Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police, as from the 1st July, 1935.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified Their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

L. 4814
1935.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1206r—7) Wt. 19406—6990 125 9/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS

1935 No. 838

DOCKYARD PORT

Portsmouth

ORDER IN COUNCIL AS TO THE DOCKYARD PORT OF PORTSMOUTH.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 13th day of August, 1935.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865,(a) it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service:

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the lights or signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collisions to be taken by His Majesty's vessels and other vessels navigating the waters of the Port and of the approaches thereto:

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act, certain regulations and rules were made by Order in Council, dated the 19th day of May, 1931,(b) with reference to the Dockyard Port of Portsmouth:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such regulations as hereinafter provided:

And whereas the provisions of section one of the Rules Publication Act, 1893,(c) have been complied with:

(a) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125. (b) S.R. & O. 1931, No. 424. (c) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 66

[*Price* 1*d*. *Net*]

Digitized by Google

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, and on the recommendation of the Admiralty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 31 of the First Schedule of said Order in Council dated the 19th day of May, 1931, is hereby repealed.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;
York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller

1935

(1184r—7) Wt. 2—1 625 8/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{80}{N}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 13th day of August, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 6th day of August, 1935, (N.3204/35), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty's Order in Council bearing date the 10th August, 1921, sanctioned an allowance of 3d. a day, as Royal Marine Signaller, to Royal Marines qualified in Naval Examination Service Signalling and Army Signalling:

"And whereas extra duty pay of 6d. a day was prescribed by Your Order in Council of 19th December, 1923, for Signal Training Instructors employed at Royal Marine Establishments on shore, and a similar allowance for actual days of employment on instructional duties was sanctioned by Your Order in Council of 15th May, 1930, for Royal Marine Signalling Instructors borne afloat:

"And whereas we consider that the position of these non-commissioned Officers and men should be improved by a revision of the rates of their extra remuneration:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the grant of non-substantive pay with effect as from 24th July, 1935, as follows:—

6d. a day, as Royal Marine Signaller 1st class, to one-third of the number of Royal Marine Signallers borne;

3d. a day, as Royal Marine Signaller 2nd class, to the remainder;

1s. a day (inclusive) to Royal Marine Signalling Instructors ashore and afloat.

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

N. 3. 570
1935.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1211r—7) Wt. 19586—6992 375 9/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{81}{L.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 13th day of August, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 1st day of August, 1935, (L. 3199/35), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Orders in Council bearing dates the 13th October, 1922, 29th March, 1926, and 19th April, 1933, to authorise us, *inter alia*, to award gratuities under the conditions set forth therein, to Commissioned and Warrant Officers, Inspectors, Sergeants and Constables of Your Majesty's Royal Marine Police Force on discharge from that Force:

"And whereas we are of the opinion that the rates of such gratuities should be revised in the case of future entries into the Force in the ratings of Inspector, Sergeant and Constable, and further that the rules for the computation of gratuities to new entrants into these ratings should be amended to conform with those already in force for Commissioned and Warrant ranks of the Force:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be pleased to direct by Your Order in Council that discharge gratuities to Inspectors, Sergeants and Constables who enter the Force for the first time, or who re-enlist after a break in their previous service in the Force, on or after the 1st day of September, 1935, shall be payable at our discretion, subject to the general rules and conditions set forth in respect of gratuities payable to the Royal Marine Police Force, at the rates of 50s., 21s. and 17s. respectively, for each completed calendar month of service in the ratings of Inspector, Sergeant and Constable,

Digitized by Google

subject to a maximum of £450 in the case of Inspectors; and further, that service rendered by these Non-commissioned Officers and men in a lower rating shall earn only the rate of gratuity appropriate to that rating, and residuary periods of less than one calendar month shall be treated as though served in the next lower rating:

"We beg leave further to recommend that Your Majesty may be pleased to direct that the rates of gratuity proposed above shall be liable to revision periodically as Your Majesty in Council may be graciously pleased from time to time to direct.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in the foregoing proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.,

L. 4863.
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/2179)T Wt. 24331–709G 375 10/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{82}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of October, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 18th day of September, 1935 (C.W. 7741/35), in the words following, viz.:—

ERRATUM to Order in Council, 3rd October, 1935, authorising discretionary powers to the Admiralty for payment of Entertaining Allowance to Captains and Commanders, R.N.

(*a*) *Captains.*

The rates of Command Money *should read* :—

10*s.*, 7*s.*, or 5*s.* a day.

C.W. 8531/35.

(399/356) Wt. 30274

day of July, 1934, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to authorise us at our discretion to pay Entertaining Allowance to Captains holding the prescribed appointments at the rate of 8s., 5s. or 2s. 6d. a day in conjunction with the payment of Command Money at the rate of 10s. a day:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the rates of Entertaining Allowance payable to Captains should be independent of the rates of Command Money payable, and that Commanders should be eligible for a rate of 5s. a day in certain circumstances:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to annul the provisions of Order in Council bearing date the 25th day of July, 1934, and to authorise us, at our discretion, to pay Entertaining Allowance to Captains and Commanders holding the prescribed appointments at the following rates with effect from the 18th June, 1935:—

(*a*) *Captains.*

At 8s., 5s. or 2s. 6d. a day in conjunction with any of the rates of Command Money of 10s., 8s. or 5s. a day.

Digitized by Google

(*b*) *Commanders.*

At 5s. or 2s. 6d. a day in conjunction with Command Money of 5s. a day.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 8531
1935.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1356r—7) Wt. 23193—7067 375 10/35 P.St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{83}{\text{P.M.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of October, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 20th day of September, 1935 (P.M. 2202/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas the Regulations for the government of Your Majesty's Naval Service provide for the payment of Naval Pensions quarterly in advance or at such periods as we may authorise; for the payment of pensions to the end of the quarter in which death occurs; and, where the pensioner dies within two days from the end of the quarter, for the special grant to the widow, at our discretion, of a month's pension:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council bearing date the 7th day of November, 1924, to sanction, *inter alia*, the scales and conditions of award of pensions to widows and of allowances to the children and certain other dependent relatives of Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines and of the Reserve Forces whose deaths occur and are directly attributable to the conditions of service subsequent to the 30th day of September, 1921, and to direct that, whilst the date of commencement of any such pensions or allowances shall be as the Admiralty may determine, such date shall, as a rule, be that following the date of the Seaman's and Marine's death, or, if later, the date following that to which any marriage allowance has been paid to his family:

"And whereas we have decided, in the exercise of our discretion, to introduce, from the 1st day of January, 1936, a system of weekly payment of Naval pensions in advance, in gradual substitution for

Digitized by Google

the present quarterly system, and to apply the weekly system to existing and future pensioners under the following conditions, namely :—

(*a*) Subject to certain reservations, payment of pension on a weekly basis to be compulsory for men and boys entered, or re-entered after a break in service, in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Forces on or after the 1st day of August, 1935, and for those, entered prior to that date, who, on the 30th day of September, 1935, were not already serving in the final term of engagement which would qualify them for a pension on discharge.

(*b*) Payment of pension on a weekly basis to be optional for all other men and boys including those awarded pension from a date prior to the 1st day of January, 1936.

" And whereas we are of opinion that it is desirable to allow certain men and boys whose naval pensions are, whether by option or otherwise, payable on a weekly basis, to receive certain pensionary benefits allowable under the quarterly system of payment of naval pensions; to increase, when computing naval pensions for payment on a weekly basis, any fraction of a penny in the total weekly rate, as assessable under the Regulations, to a penny; and to amend, in certain respects, the rule governing the commencing date of any pension or allowance which may become payable to the widow or other dependent relative of a Seaman or Royal Marine.

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council :—

(1) To sanction the continuance of the following pensionary benefits, viz. :—payment of pension to the end of the quarter in which the pensioner dies, and the special grant to the pensioner's widow, at Admiralty discretion, of a month's pension in advance when the pensioner's death occurs within two days from the end of the quarter, for all men and boys who finally entered Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Forces before the 1st day of August, 1935, and others awarded pensions commencing before the 1st day of January, 1936, whose pensions are in course of payment on a weekly basis at the time of death;

(2) To authorise the increase, when computing naval pensions for payment on a weekly basis, of any fraction of a penny in the total weekly rate, as assessable under the Regulations, to a penny; and

(3) To direct that any pension or allowance which may become payable to the widow or other dependent relative of a naval pensioner who is, at the time of death, in receipt of pension paid on a weekly basis, shall not commence before the date of expiry of the period covered by the last payment of his pension or by the special grant of a month's pension which may be made to his widow.

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

P.M. 2971
1935.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/2048)T Wt. 23303–7070 375 10/35 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{84.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of October, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 21st day of September, 1935 (C.W. 6727/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council bearing date the 13th day of October, 1922, to authorise us to continue the grant of commissions to Ministers of Religious Bodies not in conformity with the Church of England who are rendering whole-time service in the Royal Navy, and to provide that they shall be designated 'Temporary Chaplains' and shall be subject to the Regulations applicable to Chaplains on the permanent list of the Royal Navy for purposes of full pay and allowances:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council bearing date the 21st day of February, 1935, to approve revised conditions of service for Church of England Chaplains, and these revised conditions necessitate some modification in the conditions of service of Temporary Chaplains:

"And whereas we consider it desirable that some provision should be made for the grant of retired pay and withdrawal gratuities to Temporary Chaplains:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the proposals contained in the annexed Schedule.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE.

"PART I.

"*Temporary Chaplains entered into the Royal Navy on or after the 25th December*, 1934.

"1. FULL PAY.—The following scales of full pay to be substituted for the current and consolidated scales of full pay laid down in Section II, Part I of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 29th June, 1934, and Section II, Part I of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 9th November, 1934, respectively; the consolidated scale to be effective from the 1st July, 1935, as prescribed in Order in Council of the 4th May, 1935:—

——	"Daily Rate.					
	"Current rate (from 25th December, 1934 to 30th June, 1935.)			Consolidated rate (from 1st July, 1935.)		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
"Chaplain on entry	0	18	0	0	18	2
After 3 years	1	3	4	1	3	6
„ 6 „	1	6	2	1	6	2
„ 9 „	1	8	10	1	9	0
„ 12 „	1	11	6	1	11	8
„ 15 „	1	14	2	1	14	4
„ 18 „	1	16	10	1	17	2
„ 21 „	1	19	8	1	19	10
„ 24 „	2	2	4	2	2	6
„ 27 „	2	5	0	2	5	4
„ 30 „	2	7	8	2	8	0

"2. ALLOWANCES.—The rules laid down in Clause 2 of the Schedule to Order in Council of the 26th May, 1927, to be applicable for determining the rates of allowances, except that Temporary Chaplains shall not be eligible for allowances on the scales applicable to Captains, R.N.

"3. RETIRED PAY AND GRATUITIES:—

(a) *Temporary Chaplains with* 10 *or more but less than* 20 *years' Naval Service.*

Such officers who resign voluntarily, who are withdrawn from the Naval Service by their Governing Bodies, or who are invalided on account of a non-attributable disability to be eligible, at Admiralty discretion, for gratuities on the following scales:—

After 10 years' service	£1,000
After 15 years' service	£1,500

Digitized by Google

(b) *Temporary Chaplains with 20 years' Naval service or over.*

To be eligible, as from 1st July, 1935, for retired pay on the following scale, subject to a maximum of £543 a year :—

	Annual Rate.	*Addition for each extra full year of service.*
For 20 years' service	£317	£13 10*s.*

(c) *Temporary Chaplains retired in consequence of sickness or injury which is certified by the Naval Medical Authorities to be directly attributable to the conditions of Naval Service.*

(i) *Officers with* 10 *years' Naval service and over :*—To be eligible as from 1st July, 1935, for retired pay at the rate of £181 a year for 10 years' service with additions of £13 10*s.* a year for each additional full year of service from the 11th to the 19th complete year, then as under (b) above; together with additional retired pay, while the attributable disability lasts, on the scale laid down in Clause 1 of Schedule I of Order in Council of the 11th October, 1923, subject to the conditions prescribed in that Order in Council. Gratuities under (a) above not to be payable in addition.

(ii) *Officers with less than* 10 *years' Naval service :*—To be eligible for disability retired pay, while the attributable disability lasts, on the scales laid down in Clause 2 of Schedule II of Order in Council of the 11th October, 1923, subject to the conditions prescribed in that Order in Council, on the following basis :—

With and over 6 years' and under 10 years' service—as for Lieutenant-Commanders, R.N.

Under 6 years' service—as for Lieutenants, R.N.

"PART II.

"*Temporary Chaplains entered before the 25th December,* 1934.

These officers to be given the option of remaining under the conditions of service then existing or of accepting the conditions of service laid down in Part I of this Schedule, subject to the following provisions :—

(i) Temporary Chaplains who entered the Service before the 1st January, 1927, to remain eligible for allowances on the Captains' scale on attainment of 15 years' seniority as prescribed in existing regulations.

Digitized by Google

(ii) Temporary Chaplains who elect to remain under the conditions existing prior to the 25th December, 1934, to be eligible as from 1st July, 1935, for retired pay after 12 years' Naval service, subject to attainment of the age of 40, on the scale of £204 a year for 12 years' service with an addition of £13 10*s*. a year for each complete year of service in excess of 12. If invalided in consequence of sickness or injury which is certified by the Naval Medical Authorities to be directly attributable to the conditions of Naval Service, such Chaplains if eligible for Service Retired Pay to receive additional disability retired pay as laid down in Part I, Clause 3 (*c*) (i).

"PART III.—GENERAL.

"1. The rates of retired pay and gratuity laid down not to be applicable to officers removed from the Service for misconduct.

"2. The grant of retired pay or gratuity to Officers invalided to be subject to the provisions of Order in Council of 28th July, 1930.

"3. The provisions of this Schedule shall have effect from the 25th December, 1934, except where otherwise stated."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 8592.
1935.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/2071)T Wt. 23470-7076 375 10/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{85.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of October, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 27th day of September, 1935 (C.W. 6897/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 5 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that Your Majesty may from time to time by Your Order in Council appoint such Pensions as seem fit to Officers of the Royal Navy and Marines and others for the time being entitled to the benefits of Greenwich Hospital:

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by clause (1) of the Schedule to Your Order in Council bearing date the 16th day of January, 1924, to establish two Greenwich Hospital Pensions of £40 a year for Quartermasters of Your Majesty's Royal Marine Force:

"And whereas no provision exists for the award of Greenwich Hospital Pensions to the following Officers of Your Majesty's Royal Marine Force:—

Directors of Music.
Musical Directors.
Company Officers, Royal Naval School of Music.
Chief Schoolmasters.
Captains and Lieutenants promoted from Royal Marine Gunner.

"And whereas we consider that these Officers should be eligible to participate in the Pensions allocated to Quartermasters, Royal Marines, subject to the provisions of Your Majesty's Orders in Council bearing date the 16th day of January, 1924, and the 9th day of October, 1924.

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to give directions accordingly with effect from the 9th day of August, 1935."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 8667.
1935.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1363r-7) Wt. 23470—7076 375 10/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{86}{C.E.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of October, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 24th day of September, 1935, (C.E.), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 3rd day of November, 1927, certain Regulations were laid down concerning the conditions of service of the members of Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service:

"And whereas we consider it desirable to effect certain changes in connection with the establishment, pay and retired pay of members of the aforesaid Service:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the arrangements in the annexed Schedule with effect from the 1st August, 1935.

"THE Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

"SCHEDULE

"*Alteration in Title.*

1. The titles of Head Sister in Chief and Head Sister to be altered to Matron in Chief and Matron respectively.

"*New Rank.*

2. A new rank of Senior Sister to be instituted, for which Nursing Sisters will be eligible for appointment in vacancies after 20 years' service.

"*Pay.*

3. The following revised scales of pay to be instituted as from the 1st August, 1935:—

	Minimum	Annual Increment.	Maximum
	£	£	£
Matron in Chief	370	15	400
Matron	250	15	325
Superintending Sister ...	150	12	210
Senior Sister	130	5	140
Nursing Sister	80	5	125

P.C. 2331.

Digitized by Google

Charge pay at the rate of £30 a year to be granted to the Superintending Sister in charge of a Naval Hospital or of Sick Quarters, Shotley; and charge pay at the rate of 1/6*d.* a day to the Nursing Sister in charge at the R.N. College, Dartmouth.

An allowance at the rate of 1*s.* a day to be granted to Nursing Sisters engaged on special instructional duties in addition to normal ward instruction.

" *Age for Retirement.*

4. The age for compulsory retirement to be :—

Nursing Sister	55 years
Senior Sister	55 years
Superintending Sister	55 years
Matron	57 years
Matron in Chief	57 years or after 3 years in the rank, whichever is earlier.

Voluntary retirement to be allowed at or after the age of 50 years.

" *Retired Pay.*

5. The Service element of retired pay to be £3 for each of the first five completed years of service and £5 for each completed year thereafter. A rank element to be added for service as Superintending Sister, Matron and Matron in Chief as follows, but the rank element and rate of retired pay to be subject to the overriding maxima stated :—

Rank from which Retired.	Addition for 1st completed year's service in that rank.	Addition for each further completed year's service in that rank.	Max. Rank element.	Over-riding maximum rate of retired pay.
	£	£	£	£
Matron in Chief ...	130	15	160	290
Matron	60	10	120	245
Superintending Sister	20	10	80	205
Senior Sister	Nil	Nil	Nil	140
Nursing Sister ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	140

6. Members allowed to retire after a minimum of ten years' service, if not qualified for retired pay, may be allowed gratuities as follows :—

After 10 years' service £325

After 15 years' service .. .. £500."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.E. 5568.
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/2080)T Wt. 8007 375 10/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{87}{\text{C.E.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of October, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 15th day of August, 1935, (C.E. 3831/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by His late Majesty's Order in Council of the 9th day of February, 1901, certain regulations were laid down for the retirement and pensions of Nursing Sisters in Your Majesty's Naval Hospitals:

"And whereas by His late Majesty's Orders in Council of the 6th day of March, 1902, and the 11th day of August, 1902, it was approved that the staff of Nursing Sisters in Your Majesty's Naval Hospitals should be designated 'Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service' and further Regulations were laid down by Your Majesty's Orders in Council of the 8th day of August, 1911, the 24th day of January, 1917, the 13th day of August, 1920, the 14th day of July, 1921, the 31st day of May, 1923, the 7th day of February, 1927, the 3rd day of November, 1927, the 29th day of January, 1929, and the 5th day of July, 1929, in regard to their pay, pension, allowances, leave and uniform:

"And whereas under the last-mentioned Order in Council certain Nurses of Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service have been permitted to count for pension their reserve service in Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service Reserve:

"And whereas we consider it desirable that such Nursing Sisters should be also allowed to count their Reserve Service for gratuity:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following Regulation :—

> 'Nurses of Queen Alexandra's Nursing Service who had previous service in Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service Reserve may be allowed to count such service towards the gratuity for which they will be eligible on retirement from the Service.'

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.E. 5438.
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 892/2070)T Wt. 8007 375 10/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. 87*/E.F.O.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of October, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 2nd day of October, 1935 (E.F.O. 233/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas it has been found necessary from time to time to effect certain alterations in the Regulations for the Government of Your Majesty's Naval Service, as established by Your Majesty's Orders in Council of the 26th July, 1926 and 29th June, 1934, such alterations having received wherever necessary the sanction of an Order in Council :

"And whereas the number of alterations so effected renders it desirable to publish a revised edition of the Regulations in question, embodying such alterations :

"We beg leave most humbly to present herewith for Your Majesty's gracious consideration and sanction, a copy of the said revised edition of the Regulations and Instructions for the Government of Your Majesty's Naval Service.

"The assent of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury has been received from time to time to such alterations as required their sanction."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

E.F.O. 256.
1935.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2332. (B 392/2084)T Wt. 8007 125 10/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{88.}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of October, 1935.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 24th day of September, 1935 (C.W. 3267/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council bearing date the 5th day of November, 1926, to provide that Officers of the Royal Navy, Royal Naval Reserve and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve holding positions in the Sea Transport Service shall, when employed in the Royal Navy in time of War or Emergency, be given equivalent rank according to the grade of Sea Transport Officer to which appointed, except that Officers so granted a relative rank higher than their substantive rank are to enjoy the status and wear the uniform of that higher rank but not to be entitled to use the higher naval title:

"And whereas we are now of opinion that it would be inexpedient so to deprive Officers granted relative rank higher than their substantive rank of the use of the higher naval title:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to annul the provisions of Paragraph 2 to Your Order in Council bearing date the 5th day of November, 1926.

"The Board of Trade have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 8666.
1935.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2330. (B 392/2079)T Wt. 8007 375 10/35 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 89.
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 25th day of October, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissions of the Admiralty, dated the 18th day of October, 1935, (C.W. 8421/35), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas in view of the considerable advance in the technique of deep sea diving it is necessary that Warrant Officers and Officers promoted therefrom should qualify in deep sea diving, and when so qualified should give instruction in and take charge of deep diving:

"And whereas we consider that the special qualifications of these Officers and the increased responsibility devolving upon them justify additional remuneration:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the payment of an allowance of one shilling a day to such Officers when qualified in deep sea diving and actually holding appointments as Inspector of Diving, Diving Gunner at the Gunnery Schools at Portsmouth, Plymouth and Chatham, and Diving Gunner in Deep Diving Units of Your Majesty's Fleet.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 9396.
1935.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1442r—7) Wt. 25525—7120 375 11/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{90}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 20th day of December, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 15th day of November, 1935, (C.W. 9359/35), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Section VI, Schedule V to Order in Council bearing date the 22nd January, 1920, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to sanction, *inter alia*, the payment of Command Money to Flag Captains at the rate of 7s. a day :

" And whereas by Your Order in Council bearing date the 14th day of May, 1934, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to sanction, *inter alia*, the payment of Command Money to the Flag Captain to the Commander-in-Chief, China, at the rate of 10s. a day for the whole of every period during which the Commander-in-Chief may be absent from the Flag Ship for more than nine days, provided that the ship commanded by the Flag Captain is one which apart from the appointment of Flag Ship would carry this rate when in full commission :

" And whereas we consider that there is no longer any justification for the payment to a Flag Captain of a rate of Command Money lower than that appropriate to his ship, if not employed as a Flag Ship :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to cancel the provisions of Orders in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, and the 14th day of May, 1934, in so far as they relate to the payment of Command Money to Flag Captains and the Flag Captain to the Commander-in-Chief, China, respectively, and to sanction with effect from the 30th day of October, 1935, the payment to all Flag Captains of Command Money at the rates normally applicable to the ships commanded by them.

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 11157
1935

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1757r—7) Wt. 32716—7240 375 2/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. 91
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 20th day of December, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 16th day of November, 1935, (N.4699/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council of the 3rd day of November, 1927, to approve reduced rates of pay for men who enter or re-enter (after a break in service) subsequently to the 4th day of October, 1925, no provision being made for a reduced scale for ratings of the Armourer branch which was then moribund :

"And whereas it has now been found necessary to institute a reduced scale of pay for Armourer ratings who may re-engage as Pensioners, or who may voluntarily re-enter for further naval service after a break in service :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to establish the undermentioned rates of pay for such Armourer ratings :—

	Per diem.	
	s.	*d.*
Chief Armourer (C.S.)	9	0
After 3 years as such	9	6
After 6 years as such	10	0
Armourer (C.S.)	7	10
After 3 years as such	8	2
Armourer's Mate (C.S.)	7	0
Armourer's Crew (C.S.)	6	3

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

D.C. 6527.

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 5463
1935.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 392/2724)T Wt. 25962-7204 375 1/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{91*}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 20th day of December, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 10th day of December, 1935, (C.W.9509/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Your Orders in Council of the 25th June, 1924, and the 16th December, 1925, Your Majesty was graciously pleased to authorize an establishment of 23 Paymaster Captains of the Royal Navy and that a Paymaster Captain holding the appointment of Deputy Judge Advocate of Your Majesty's Fleet whilst on the Active List shall be supernumerary to the established list:

"And whereas we desire to make a promotion to the rank of Paymaster Captain with effect from the 31st December, 1935, additional to those consequent on vacancies in the establishment:

"And whereas we are of the opinion that such additional promotion should be without prejudice to the prospects of other Officers:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction such additional promotion being made accordingly subject to the Officer additionally promoted being borne supernumerary to the authorized establishment of Paymaster Captains so long as he remains on the Active List.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence to these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 22.
1936.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C.2370. (B 392/2826)T Wt. 8007 125 1/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{92}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 20th day of December, 1935.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 16th day of December, 1935, (N. 5133/35), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas under the provisions of Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 17th day of May, 1920, the pay of men sent sick to hospital from ships at home with disabilities due to their own misconduct, carelessness or neglect is subject to stoppages at rates laid down in the Regulations for the government of Your Majesty's Naval Service :

" And whereas we are of opinion that the pay of Naval ratings other than non-European natives, and of Royal Marines (other ranks) sent to hospitals abroad should similarly be subject to stoppages at rates and under conditions similar to those applicable to men sent to hospitals at home :

" And whereas by Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 3rd day of July, 1909, it is provided that men and boys sent home sick from abroad shall be allowed thirty days' pay free of stoppages from the date of their entry into hospital in England :

" And whereas we consider that such provision is no longer necessary :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction hospital stoppages after the first 30 days in hospital for Naval ratings (other than non-European natives) and Royal Marines (other ranks) who are sent to hospital abroad on or after 1st February, 1936, with disabilities due to their own misconduct, carelessness or neglect, at the rates and under the conditions applicable to men in home hospitals, the Order in Council of the 3rd day of July, 1909, whereby 30 days' free treatment is granted to sick ratings from abroad after entry into a home hospital being abrogated.

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 89.
1936.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1710r-7) Wt. 31398—7220 375 1/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. 93
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 31st day of January, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 6th day of January, 1936, (C.W. 5271/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas it has been considered expedient to widen the field of selection of candidates for Commissions in Your Majesty's Royal Marines to include candidates from Universities:

"And whereas by Order in Council dated 13th October, 1920, it is provided that Lieutenants, R.M. who passed the prescribed examination may be promoted to the rank of Captain in vacancies on the Establishment and if not so promoted within 12 years from date of seniority as Second Lieutenant, may be eligible for promotion to Captain on the expiration of such 12 years provided no seniority has been forfeited by sentence of Court Martial or otherwise:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction, with effect from the 18th day of June, 1934, the granting of commissions to suitable candidates from the Universities under the conditions set forth in the Schedule annexed hereto.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE.

"UNIVERSITY CANDIDATES.

"1. Age limits to be 20½ years to 22 years.

"2. Antedates of 1 year 4 months to 2 years 4 months to be granted after completion of probationary courses of instruction on the following scale:—

(i) All candidates to receive a provisional antedate of 2 years on account of age.

(ii) Such antedates to be increased or decreased at our discretion within the above limits.

"3. Pay not to be admissible for the period of the antedate, but the period to count towards

(*a*) Increase of pay after 8 and ten years' service.

(*b*) The 12 years' service for promotion to Captain.

(*c*) Seniority for the purpose of relative rank.

"4. The antedate not to count towards the qualifying service required for purposes of retirement or retired pay."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 1194.
1936.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/3208)x Wt. 34122–7273 375 2/36 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{94}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of March, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 30th day of January, 1936, (N. 380/36), in the words following, viz :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Orders in Council dated the 14th May, 1912, and the 16th November, 1917, provision is made for an allowance of threepence a day to ratings employed on clerical duties with the Gunnery Officer and the Torpedo Officer respectively in Your Majesty's Ships and Naval Establishments :

" And whereas we consider it desirable that a similar allowance should be payable to the rating employed on clerical work with the Officer borne for anti-submarine duties :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the payment of an allowance of threepence a day accordingly, with effect from the 22nd day of January, 1936.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 1001
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1950r—7) Wt. 36827—7316 375 3/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{94^*}{G.H.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of March, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 12th day of February, 1936 (G.H.), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that the Admiralty shall, from time to time, continue or appoint such Officers, Clerks, and Servants for the purposes of the Hospital and Schools as seem fit, and may (subject to the approval of Your Majesty in Council) fix the salaries of such Officers and Clerks:

"And whereas by Section 8 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1872, it is enacted that the provisions of Section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, so far as the same relate to salaries, shall extend to pensions and pecuniary benefits of any kind:

"And whereas by an Order in Council of His late Majesty bearing date the 26th June, 1933, a pension at the rate of £115 15s. 4d. a year was granted from the funds of Greenwich Hospital to Mr. H. T. Arnold, a former Master in the Royal Hospital School when at Greenwich:

"And whereas we are of opinion that Mr. Arnold is entitled to an addition to this pension in respect of the sums contributed by him towards a deferred annuity fund:

"And whereas the operation of the Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1935, should, in our opinion, automatically increase as from 1st July, 1935, the above pension of £115 15s. 4d.:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the payment from the funds of Greenwich Hospital of two further pensions to Mr. Arnold at the rate of Fifteen pounds eight shillings (£15 8s.) and Thirteen shillings and two pence (13s. 2d.) per annum as from the 2nd December, 1934, and the 1st July, 1935, respectively."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

$\frac{G.H.\ 24}{1936}$ *M. P. A. Hankey.*

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1958r—7) Wt. 36827—7316 125 3/36 P. St. G. 32

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{95}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of March, 1936.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 27th day of February, 1936, (C.W. 1318/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas the numbers of the various classes of officers in Your Majesty's Marine Force have been fixed from time to time by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Order in Council of the 24th July, 1925, an establishment was sanctioned for the Royal Marines:

"And whereas the said establishment has been subsequently amended by Orders in Council of 26th July, 1926, 22nd March, 1927, 3rd November, 1927, 15th June, 1928, 20th January, 1930, 15th May, 1930, 19th May, 1931, 1st October, 1931, and 21st February, 1935:

"And whereas the requirements of Your Majesty's Service necessitate an increase in certain ranks:

"And whereas we are of opinion provision should be made in such establishment for all officers serving under the Admiralty; and that the provisions of the aforesaid Orders in Council should be consolidated:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the proposals contained in the attached Schedule.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE.

"1. The Establishment of the Corps to be:—

GENERAL OFFICERS.

1 General.
2 Lieutenant-Generals.
3 Major-Generals.

"2. OTHER OFFICERS.

Ranks.	Staff of the Corps.	Recruiting Service.	R.M. Divisions and Depot.	R.N. School of Music.	Total.
(i) *Commissioned Officers.*—					
Adjutant-General	1	—	—	—	1(*a*)
Assistant Adjutant-General	1	—	—	—	1
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General...	1	—	—	—	1
Director of Naval Recruiting... ...	—	1	—	—	1
Colonels-Commandant	—	—	4	—	4
Colonels Second Commandant ...	—	—	4	—	4
Lieutenant-Colonels	—	—	12	—	12
Majors	—	—	56	1(*b*)	57
Captains	—	—	109	—	109(*c*)
Lieutenants	—	—	112	—	112(*c*)
Probationary Lieutenants and Second Lieutenants	—	—	50	—	50
Paymasters	—	—	4	—	4
Barrackmasters	—	—	4	—	4
Quartermasters	2	1	9	3(*d*)	15
Quartermasters (Assist. Paymasters)	—	—	4	—	4
Directors of Music	—	—	3	—	3
Musical Director	—	—	—	1	1
Assistant Musical Director	—	—	—	1	1
Chief Schoolmaster	—	—	1	—	1
(ii) *Commissioned Officers from Warrant and Warrant Officers.*—					
Superintending Clerks...	3	—	10	—	13
Sergeants-Major	—	—	11	—	11
Headmasters	—	—	3	—	3
Schoolmasters	—	—	7	—	7
Bandmasters	—	—	—	11	11
(iii) *R.M. Gunners and Officers Promoted therefrom*	—	—	26	—	26(*e*)

(*a*) The Adjutant-General, Royal Marines, to be included in the establishment of General Officers, except in the event of an Officer being selected for the appointment of Adjutant-General, Royal Marines from the rank of Colonel-Commandant, and granted the temporary rank of Major-General under the terms of Order-in-Council of the 10th August, 1909. In such event the Adjutant-General, Royal Marines to be supernumerary to the number of General Officers allowed until promoted and absorbed in a vacancy.

(*b*) Royal Marine Rank.

(*c*) Subject to the provisions of Order in Council of the 13th October, 1920.

(*d*) Two to be promoted from the Band ranks.

(*e*) Vacancies in these grades will not be filled.

Digitized by Google

"The foregoing establishment to be exclusive of Officers on Unemployed and Half Pay and Officers as follows on other than Corps duties, such Officers being borne supernumerary to the establishment or seconded:

Attached for duty with the Army.
Employed on Colonial Service.
Supernumerary List, Royal Marines. (W/T)."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 2283.
1936.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/3636)T Wt. 8034 375 3/36 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 392 (3339)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{95^*}{\text{C.E.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of March, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 25th day of February, 1936 (C.E. 7233/35), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by the twentieth section of an Act passed in the twenty-ninth year of Her late Majesty's reign, Chapter 89, entitled ' The Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865,' it is, amongst other things, enacted that the Admiralty shall from time to time continue or appoint such Officers, Clerks and Servants for the purposes of the Hospital and Schools as seem fit, and may (subject to the approval of Your Majesty in Council) fix the salaries of such Officers and Clerks :

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 29th June, 1934, the scale of salary of the Director of Greenwich Hospital was authorised to be at the rate and on the scale of £1,000 to £1,200 a year (plus Civil Service Bonus) rising by £50 a year as from the 13th October, 1934 :

" And whereas the scales of salary of similar posts in the Admiralty were revised as from 1st October, 1935 :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise the scale of salary of the Director of Greenwich Hospital to be at the rate and on the scale of £1,150 to £1,450 a year inclusive rising by £50 a year as from the 1st October, 1935."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.E. 1695.
1936.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1949r—7) Wt. 36707—7312 125 3/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{96^*}{G. H.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of March, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 25th day of February, 1936 (G.H.), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that the Admiralty shall from time to time continue or appoint such Officers, Clerks and Servants for the purposes of the Hospital and Schools as seem fit, and may (subject to the approval of Your Majesty in Council) fix the salaries of such Officers and Clerks :

" And whereas by Section 8 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1872, it is enacted that the provisions of Section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, so far as the same relate to salaries shall extend to pensions and pecuniary benefits of any kind :

" And whereas we are of opinion that the posts of the Clerk employed in the Office of the Royal Hospital Estate at Greenwich and of the Clerk in the Office of the Receiver and Agent and Officer in Charge of Works, Royal Hospital School, Holbrook, should be regarded as established and pensionable posts as from the 7th November, 1934, and that a revised scale of salary should be prescribed for these posts from the same date :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to approve of these two posts being regarded as established and pensionable posts under conditions similar to those laid down in the Superannuation Acts, and to sanction for them the scale of salary authorised from time to time for Third Grade Clerks in the Admiralty Service, all with effect from the 7th day of November, 1934."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

G. H 944
1935.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1962r—7) Wt. 37027—7324 125 3/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{96}{E.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of March, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 27th day of February, 1936, (E. 51/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas various rates of extra duty pay were approved by Order in Council dated the 19th December, 1923, for non-commissioned officers and men employed in appointments at Royal Marine Establishments :

" And whereas as from 1st April, 1936, the making up of Royal Naval and Royal Marine clothing at the Royal Marine Divisions at Portsmouth, Plymouth and Chatham, will be conducted as a direct Admiralty manufacturing service, in lieu of the existing arrangement under which the Master Tailors (Colour Sergeants or Sergeants, R.M.) carry out the work at a price per garment and pay staff and expenses therefrom :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following payments at the Royal Marine Divisions as from 1st April, 1936 :

" *To Master Tailors appointed as such after* 31*st March*, 1936 :—

" A fixed and non-pensionable salary of £350 per annum, in addition to the service pay and allowances of their Royal Marine rank, and a variable bonus, as an incentive to minimising cutting and other expenses, not exceeding £50 per annum.

" Master Tailors at present holding such appointments to receive a fixed and non-pensionable salary of £500 per annum, in addition to service pay and allowances and a variable bonus not exceeding £50 per annum.

Digitized by Google

"*To Royal Marine ranks employed as Tailors:—*

"Working pay at current rates based on Trade Board rates and taking into consideration the fact that these men also receive the service pay and allowances of their rank.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. 95
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(1988r—7) Wt. 37318—7331 375 3/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. 97*/E.F.O.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 24th day of March, 1936.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 19th day of March, 1936, (E.F.O. 64/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas it has been found necessary from time to time to effect alterations in Volume Two of the Regulations for the Government of Your Majesty's Naval Service established under His late Majesty's Order in Council of the 3rd October, 1935 :

" We beg leave most humbly to present herewith for Your Majesty's gracious consideration and sanction, a copy of a revised edition of Volume Two of the said Regulations, which edition contains the alterations in question.

" The assent of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury has been received from time to time to such alterations as required their concurrence, and the assent of His late Majesty King George the Fifth or of Your Majesty in Council has already been given to such alterations as required such special sanction."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E.F.O. 64.
1936.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.O. 2423. (B 392/3867)T Wt. 8415 125 4/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{97.}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 30th day of April, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 27th day of March, 1936, (N. 1313/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 3rd day of November, 1927, His late Majesty King George the Fifth was pleased to approve, *inter alia*, of men entered or re-entered after the 4th October, 1925, in the Writer branch of Your Majesty's Navy, being eligible for advancement in vacancies only and not for automatic advancement after prescribed periods:

" And whereas the number of Chief Petty Officer Writers is and will continue to be for many years in excess of actual requirements owing to the fact that qualified ratings entered before the 5th October, 1925, continue to be advanced to the higher grades after the prescribed periods:

" And whereas while these conditions exist men entered since the 4th October, 1925, suffer because of the lack of vacancies:

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 15th day of May, 1930, His late Majesty was pleased to approve of a number of Writers entered under the new system being advanced to the rating of Leading Writer on completing 4½ years' service in the lower rating:

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 21st day of December, 1933, His late Majesty was further pleased to approve of a number of Leading Writers entered under the new system being advanced to the rating of Petty Officer Writer on completing 4½ years' service as Leading Writer:

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to provide that, from the 1st day of October, 1936, Petty Officer Writers in any of

(21697(1)—7) Wt. 11477—6872 375 5/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

the three Port Divisions who are recommended and fit for advancement and who reach four years' service in their rating before being advanced may be advanced to the rating of Chief Petty Officer Writer at the rate of one at each Port Division every two months, until it becomes possible to attain normal methods of advancement.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 2010.
1936.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{98}{\text{P.M.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 30th day of April, 1936.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 7th day of April, 1936 (P.M. 669/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas under Clause XV (B) of Section IX (B) of Schedule V and under Clause 3 B (1) (*b*) of Section II (Part II) of the Schedule to Orders in Council of His late Majesty bearing dates the 22nd day of January, 1920, and the 4th day of May, 1935, respectively, a scale of service retired pay is provided for officers of the rank of Captain in the Royal Marines, if invalided under the age of 40:

"And whereas under Clause 4 of Schedule I and under Clause 3 (IV) of Section I B of the Schedule to Orders in Council of His late Majesty bearing dates the 11th day of October, 1923, and the 4th day of May, 1935, respectively, an alternative scale of service retired pay, with additional retired pay according to the degree of disablement is provided for an officer of the rank of Major in the Royal Marines, who is invalided when under the age of 40 on account of a disability certified by the competent Medical Authority as attributable to the conditions of service, if such alternative scale be more to his advantage than the half pay of his rank:

"And whereas we consider it desirable further to provide that the service retired pay awarded in future to a Captain in the Royal Marines under the age of 40, invalided for any disability, or to a Major in the Royal Marines under the age of 40, invalided for an

Digitized by Google

attributable disability shall not exceed the rate of service retired pay for which he would have qualified had he been 40 years of age at the date of invaliding:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the amendment of the provisions of the aforementioned Orders in Council accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

P.M. 1591.
1936.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/4326)T Wt. 11477–6872 375 5/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{99.}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 30th day of April, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 30th day of March, 1936, (N. 1049/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Orders in Council dated the 17th day of May, 1909, and the 17th day of May, 1920, conditions were laid down for the payment of an allowance to the naval rating performing the duties of Acting Schoolmaster in certain of Your Majesty's Ships which do not carry a Naval Schoolmaster:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the educational requirements in certain ships of Your Majesty's Navy justify the provision of instructional staff additional to a Naval Schoolmaster:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased to sanction, by Your Order in Council, payment of the authorised allowance to Acting Schoolmasters when employed in ships in which a Naval Schoolmaster is carried, the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury being obtained before payment of the allowance is made in ships carrying a Naval Schoolmaster other than Battleships, Battle-Cruisers, Aircraft Carriers of over 17,000 tons and vessels of Destroyer Flotillas.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 2011.
1936.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2169r(2)—7) Wt. 11477—6872 375 5/36 P.St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{100.}{L.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 30th day of April, 1936.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 16th day of April, 1936, (L. 5199/35), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner, and subject to such restrictions, conditions, and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Order in Council of His Late Majesty bearing date the 17th day of March, 1932, the appointment of a Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police, was sanctioned under the conditions set forth in the Schedule annexed thereto :

" And whereas Article I of the said Schedule limits appointment to the post to Officers of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel or Major, Royal Marines, on the Retired List :

" And whereas Order in Council of His late Majesty bearing date the 19th day of April, 1933, sanctioned *inter alia*, certain changes in the establishment of Officers of the Royal Marine Police :

" And whereas we consider that the field of selection for appointment to the post of Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police, should be extended :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to extend the grades of Officers eligible for selection for appointment as Chief Constable, Royal Marine Police, to include Officers serving in the Royal Marine Police Force, Officers on the Active or Retired Lists of the Royal Marines of the rank of Major or above, and Officers on the Active or Retired Lists of the Royal Navy of the rank of Lieutenant Commander or above, subject to an Officer of the Royal Navy or Royal Marines, if on the Active List, being placed on the Retired List on appointment to the Royal Marine Police :

Digitized by Google

"Provided that (*a*) any Officer who may be promoted whilst serving in the Royal Marine Police, shall, on appointment as Chief Constable, continue to be subject to the conditions, in so far as they are applicable, governing his periods of service in a lower rank, and such conditions shall not be deemed to have been cancelled by the provisions of Order in Council bearing date the 17th day of March, 1932; and (*b*) in the event of an Officer being appointed as Chief Constable from the Retired List of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines who received a gratuity on retirement, a deduction shall be made from the pay of the post equal to the annual value of the gratuity awarded on retirement, except that no deductions shall be made for officers retired with gratuities under the special retirement schemes mentioned in Order in Council bearing date the 13th day of May, 1927.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in the foregoing proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

L. 3639.
1936.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/4408)T Wt. 12004-6878 375 5/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. 101
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 30th day of April, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 25th day of April, 1936 (C.W. 3133/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force, to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date of 1st February, 1926, the conditions of service were laid down for officers of the Royal Naval Shore Wireless Service :

" And whereas we consider it desirable in the interests of the Shore Wireless Service that certain of the conditions of service of Chief Officers of the Force should be amended.

" We beg leave humbly to request that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise revised conditions of service as set forth in the annexed Schedule.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal.

" SCHEDULE.

" PROMOTION.

" 1. Chief Officers to be promoted to the rank of Senior Chief Officer on attaining 10 years' seniority in the Force, provided they are deserving and their records are satisfactory.

" PAY.

" 2. *Rank.*	*Pay per diem.* s.	d.
Senior Chief Officer on promotion	14	6
Senior Chief Officer after 2 years	15	4
Senior Chief Officer after 4 years	16	4

Digitized by Google

"RANK.

"3. Chief Officers to rank with but after Warrant Officers, R.N.

"Senior Chief Officers under 3 years as such to rank with but after Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank, R.N.

"Senior Chief Officers after 3 years as such to rank with but after Lieutenants, R.N.

"4. Senior Chief Officers with less than 3 years in that rank and Chief Officers to be ineligible for step in rank on retirement.

"Senior Chief Officers after 3 years as such to be eligible for the rank of Lieutenant on retirement.

"GENERAL.

"5. Senior Chief Officers already serving in the Force to retain their existing scale of pay.

"6. Senior Chief Officers and Chief Officers already serving in the Force to retain their existing privileges as regards relative rank and eligibility for step in rank on retirement."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 4575
1936.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/4445)T Wt. 12062–6880 375 5/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{102}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 30th day of April, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 27th day of March, 1936, (C.W. 9738/35), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Orders in Council bearing dates the 26th day of May, 1925, the 25th day of July, 1927, the 5th day of November, 1929, and the 19th day of May, 1931, regulations were laid down governing the conditions of service of Dental Officers in Your Majesty's Fleet:

"And whereas we consider it desirable that all Dental Officers should in future be entered as Surgeon-Lieutenants (D) for Short Service, and should be eligible for transfer to the permanent list at our discretion, that the establishment of Surgeon-Captains (D) and Surgeon-Commanders (D) should be increased, that an Emergency List of Naval Dental Officers should be instituted and that certain other changes, as set forth in the Schedule annexed hereto, should be made in the conditions of service of Dental Officers in Your Majesty's Fleet:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the proposals contained in the annexed Schedule, with effect from the 1st day of October, 1935.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE.

"Officers entered into the Naval Dental Service on or after the 1st October, 1935.

"A.—General Conditions of Service.

"1. All entries into the Naval Dental Service to be on a short service basis.

"2. Officers to be entered for a period of six years. Officers who leave the Service at the end of this period to be eligible for a gratuity of £1,000.

"3. *Counting of Civil Hospital Time.*—Subject to the modifications stated below, the present regulations laid down in Orders in Council dated the 25th July, 1927, 5th November, 1929, and 19th May, 1931, under which an ante-date of seniority may be allowed to Dental Officers who held appointments in Civil Hospitals prior to entry into the Service to be applicable to Short Service Officers, and similarly Clause 9 in the Schedule of Order in Council dated the 26th May, 1925, to be applicable to Short Service Dental Officers who hold or are about to hold an appointment as Dental Officer in a recognised Civil Hospital on entry into the Royal Navy. Civil Hospital time to count during the first six years of an Officer's career for the purpose of determining :—

(i) his seniority, and

(ii) his eligibility for increase of pay,

and for no other purpose, but thereafter, if the Officer be transferred to the permanent list, such time to count also as service for the purposes of promotion and retired pay or gratuity on retirement.

"4. *Emergency List.*—Officers leaving the active list on completion of their Short Service engagements to be placed on an Emergency List, and to be liable for service in war or emergency during the subsequent four years.

"5. *Transfer to Permanent List.*—Officers who so desire may be transferred to the permanent list at the discretion of the Admiralty.

"6. *Full Pay.*—The scale of full pay laid down for Dental Officers on the permanent list to be applicable to Short Service Officers.

"7. *Unemployed Pay and Half Pay.*—During the period of Short Service engagement, Officers to be liable to be placed on unemployed or half pay at the rates and under the conditions laid down for permanent service Dental Officers.

Digitized by Google

"8. *Compulsory Retirement for Age.*—For Surgeon-Lieutenant Commanders (D) to be at age of 50, for Surgeon-Commanders (D) to be at age of 55, and Surgeon-Captains (D) at age of 57.

"B.—RETIRED PAY.

"9. *General.*—The following to be the scales of retired pay and gratuities on retirement or discharge for Officers entered into the Naval Dental Service on or after the 1st October, 1935, except as otherwise provided in this Schedule, the conditions hitherto governing the eligibility of Naval Dental Officers for retired pay and gratuities on retirement or discharge to be applicable to these scales. Service for the purpose of gratuities to mean full pay service only as Short Service and Permanent Officers, except that for Officers of over six years' service Civil Hospital time will count in addition.

"10. *Voluntary Retirement.*—(i) All Officers over the age of 40 with a minimum of 20 years' qualifying service :—

Retired Pay on the age and service scale laid down in Paragraph 2, Part I, Section II, of Order in Council of the 4th May, 1935.

"(ii) All Officers under 40 years of age, or age 40 or over, with less than 20 years' qualifying service :—

After 6 years' service .. .. .. (Exclusive of Civil Hospital time.)	Gratuity of £1,000.
After 10 years' service..	Gratuity of £1,350.
After 15 years' service	Gratuity of £2,250.
After 18 years' service.. .. .. (Inclusive of Civil Hospital time counting for ante-date of seniority.)	Gratuity of £3,000.

"11. *Retirement for Non-Service.*—(i) All Officers age 40 or over qualified for the scale referred to in Clause 10 (1) above—to receive retired pay on that scale.

"(ii) Surgeon-Captains (D) and Surgeon-Commanders (D) under the age of 40 or age 40 or over and not qualified for the scale referred to in Clause 10 (i) above—to receive Retired pay equivalent to the half pay of their rank.

"(iii) Surgeon-Lieutenant Commanders (D) and Surgeon-Lieutenants (D) on the permanent list under the age of 40, or age 40 or over and not qualified for the scale referred to in Clause 10 (i) above, with over 6 years' service from date of entry :—

£68 a year with an addition of £6 15s. 0d. a year for each of the first six complete years of service and an addition of £11 5s. 0d. a year for each complete year of service subsequent thereto.

Digitized by Google

"12. *Invaliding for Non-Attributable Disabilities.*—(i) All Officers age 40 or over, qualified for the scale referred to in Clause 10 (i) above—to receive retired pay on that scale.

"(ii) Surgeon-Captains (D) and Surgeon-Commanders (D) under the age of 40, or age 40 or over and not qualified for the scale referred to in Clause 10 (i) above—to receive retired pay equivalent to the half pay of their rank.

"(iii) Surgeon-Lieutenant Commanders (D) and Surgeon-Lieutenants (D) on the permanent list under the age of 40, or age 40 or over and not qualified for the scale referred to in Clause 10 (i) above, with over 6 years' service from date of entry:—

(*a*) Surgeon-Lieutenant Commanders (D) £163 a year with an addition of £9 a year for each complete year's service in the rank.

(*b*) Surgeon-Lieutenants (D) £91 a year with an addition of £9 for each complete year's service in the rank.

"(iv) Officers with service not exceeding 6 years from date of entry:—

Over 3, but not exceeding 6 years' full pay service ..	Gratuity of £1,000, less £18 for each month or part of a month short of 6 years' full pay service, exclusive of Civil Hospital time.
With 3 years' full pay service	Gratuity of £350, exclusive of Civil Hospital time.
With less than 3 years' full pay service	Gratuity of £350, less £10 for each month or part of a month short of 3 years' full pay service exclusive of Civil Hospital time.

"13. *Disability Retired Pay.*—The scales for additional retired pay laid down in Schedule I of the Order in Council of the 11th October, 1923, to apply to all Officers except Surgeon-Lieutenants (D) of not more than 6 years' full pay service: these latter Officers to receive disability retired pay under Schedule II of the foregoing Order in Council and on cessation of the disability may be granted a gratuity as provided in Clause 12 (iv) of this Schedule at Admiralty discretion.

"14. *Retirement for Special Reasons.*—Officers retired under Order in Council of the 21st April, 1922, may be granted retired pay, if of over 6 years' service as if retired for non-service on the scale laid down in Clause 11 of this Schedule or may, at the discretion of the Admiralty, if of 6 years' service or less be granted gratuities not exceeding those provided for in Clause 12 (iv) of this Schedule.

Digitized by Google

"Officers retired under Order in Council of the 12th October, 1925, to be granted such rates of retired pay or gratuity as the Admiralty at their discretion may see fit to award.

"PART II.

"APPLICATION OF NEW CONDITIONS TO DENTAL OFFICERS ENTERED BEFORE 1ST OCTOBER, 1935.

"15. Dental Officers already serving on the 1st October, 1935, to be given the option of being eligible for the scale of withdrawal gratuities laid down in Clause 10 (ii) of this Schedule, provided that no Officer withdrawing before 1st October, 1937, shall be eligible for the £1,000 gratuity with less than 8 years' service including civil hospital time, or of retaining their right to the scale of withdrawal gratuities laid down in existing regulations.

"16. Surgeon-Lieutenants (D) to remain eligible to withdraw after 4 years' full pay service, including civil hospital time which has been allowed to count for purposes of seniority, with a gratuity of £500 in accordance with the scale laid down in Order in Council of the 26th May, 1925.

"17. Dental Officers to be eligible at the discretion of the Admiralty for retention to the age limits laid down for compulsory retirement for age in Clause 8 of this Schedule.

"PART III.

"GENERAL (APPLICABLE TO DENTAL OFFICERS AT PRESENT SERVING AND TO FUTURE ENTRANTS).

"18. *Establishment of Surgeon-Captains* (D), *and Surgeon-Commanders* (*D*).—The establishment of Surgeon-Captains (D) to be increased, at Admiralty discretion, from 1 to 4 and that for Surgeon-Commanders (D) to be increased gradually, at Admiralty discretion, from 3 to 15."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 4487
1936.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/4605)T Wt. 13656-6911 375 6/36 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 102*
G. H.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 28th day of May, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 28th day of April, 1936 (G.H.), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that the Admiralty shall, from time to time, continue or appoint such Officers, Clerks, and Servants for the purposes of the Hospital and Schools as seem fit and may (subject to the approval of Your Majesty in Council) fix the salaries of such Officers and Clerks :

" And whereas by Section 8 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1872, it is enacted that the provisions of Section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, so far as the same relate to salaries, shall extend to pensions and pecuniary benefits of any kind :

" And whereas we are of opinion that an appointment of an Assistant Paymaster, in the Royal Hospital School, is necessary :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise this post with retrospective effect as from 12th January, 1931, and with emoluments consisting of a basic scale of salary of £200 to £250 per annum, rising by annual increments of £10, and an official residence or an allowance in lieu."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

G. H. 241
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2295r (1)—7) Wt. 13916—6919 125 6/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 103*
N

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 28th day of May, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 13th day of May, 1936 (2009/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas various rates of extra duty pay were approved by Order in Council dated the 19th December, 1923, for non-commissioned officers and men employed in appointments at Royal Marine Establishments :

" And whereas under the revised arrangements for the manufacture of uniform clothing at Royal Marine Establishments, Your Majesty's Order in Council of the 3rd of March, 1936, authorised payment of working pay to Royal Marine ranks employed as Tailors at the Royal Marine Divisions at Portsmouth, Plymouth and Chatham :

" And whereas it is necessary to provide for working pay under similar conditions for Royal Marines employed as Tailors, for repair work, etc., at the Depot, Royal Marines, Deal :

" And whereas it is desired to provide for payment of extra duty pay of 1*s*. a day to qualified Royal Marine Tailors employed as Storemen (Tailors) at the Royal Marine Divisions at Portsmouth, Plymouth and Chatham :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction payments accordingly, with effect as from 1st April, 1936.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 2538
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2295r (2)—7) Wt. 13916—6919 125 6/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{103}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 28th day of May, 1936.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 23rd day of May, 1936, (C.W. 3097/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas by Orders in Council dated 26th May, 1925, and 19th April, 1933, conditions of service were prescribed for the R.N. Shore Signal Service :

"And whereas we consider it expedient in the interest of the Force that provisions should be made to permit of Officers voluntarily retiring therefrom :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction that Officers of the R.N. Shore Signal Service may be permitted to retire voluntarily, subject to a requirement of a minimum period of service of one year as Chief Officer, and be eligible at our discretion to receive on retirement a proportionate gratuity earned by service, such gratuity to be assessed on the revised basis authorised for Officers who, as ratings of the R.N. Shore Signal Service, entered on or after the 1st April, 1933, irrespective of the date of the Officers' entry."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/4715)T Wt. 14398–6934 375 6/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 104
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of July, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 13th day of June, 1936 (C.W. 5513/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Section VI, Schedule V, to Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, provision is made, *inter alia*, for the payment of Entertaining Allowance at 5s. a day to Colonels Commandant in command of Royal Marine Divisions:

"And whereas we consider that the emoluments of these Officers are inadequate, and that an increase is justified in view of the financial obligations entailed in their appointments:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to annul the provisions of Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, in so far as they relate to the payment of Entertaining Allowance to Colonels Commandant, Royal Marines, and to sanction with effect from the 1st day of April, 1936, the payment to Colonels Commandant in command of Royal Marine Divisions of a duty allowance of 5s. a day and Entertaining Allowance of 10s. a day.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 6486
1936

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2449r—(1)) Wt. 16812—6995 375 7/35 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 105
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of July, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 15th day of June, 1936 (C.W. 4101/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances, in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 13th day of August, 1935, the non-substantive ratings of Observer's Mate, Acting Observer's Mate and Air Gunner were introduced for service in the Fleet Air Arm :

" And whereas the aforesaid Observer's Mates will on promotion to Warrant rank be available for employment on Observer duties in the Fleet Air Arm :

" And whereas we consider that Warrant Officers so employed should receive additional remuneration in respect of such duties :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the payment to Warrant Officers qualified in Observer duties of allowances at 4s. a day when employed on full flying duties, and at 2s. 6d. a day when holding appointments for ground duties in which there is a frequent liability to fly.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 6487
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2449—(2)) Wt. 16812—6995 375 7/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 106
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 3rd day of July, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 29th day of June, 1936 (N. 2764/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Order in Council dated the 8th August, 1932, sanction was given for the formation of a Reserve Force to be known as the Royal Naval Wireless Auxiliary Reserve :

" And whereas we consider it desirable that members of the Royal Naval Wireless Auxiliary Reserve, when undergoing training in the Royal Navy, should receive pay as authorised for the rating of Telegraphist in the Royal Navy serving under a Continuous Service engagement and on the post-1925 scale of pay, together with such appropriate non-substantive pay and allowances as we, at our discretion, may consider to be necessary :

" And whereas we further consider that members of the Royal Naval Wireless Auxiliary Reserve should be entitled, in respect of hurts or sickness incurred while under training in the Royal Navy, to pensions or gratuities under the Regulations applicable to the corresponding personnel of the Royal Navy and that the widows and other dependent relatives of such men killed, drowned or dying from hurts or disease incurred when undergoing such training, should be eligible for pensions and allowances at the same rates, and under the same conditions, as such dependents of the corresponding personnel of the Royal Navy :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the foregoing proposals.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 3190
1936.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 392/5136)x Wt. 16812–6995 375 7/36 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 302

Digitized by Google

No. 107
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of July, 1936.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 27th day of June, 1936 (C.W.4475/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Order in Council dated the 22nd day of January, 1920, provision is made, *inter alia*, for Commissioned Victualling Officers and Commissioned Instructors in Cookery to be eligible for promotion to the relative rank of Lieutenant in Your Majesty's Fleet, to be styled Paymaster Lieutenant (V) and Lieutenant in Cookery respectively :

" And Whereas by Orders in Council dated the 13th day of October, 1922, and 28th day of November, 1923, a Supply Branch in Your Majesty's Fleet was created, the existing Victualling Branch being absorbed therein, and an establishment of Paymaster Lieutenants (S) was instituted for Officers in this Branch :

" And Whereas by Order in Council dated the 19th day of May, 1931, a new Naval Cook Branch was instituted and new Officer titles of Paymaster Lieutenant-Commander (C) and Paymaster Lieutenant (C) were substituted for those previously in use by the corresponding ranks of the old establishment :

" And Whereas we are of opinion that the titles of Officers of the Supply and Cookery Branches require revision :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction revised Officer titles in the Supply and Cookery Branches as shown in the annexed Schedule.

Digitized by Google

"*Schedule.*

Branch.	Present Title.	New Title.
Supply ..	Paymaster Lieutenant (S) Paymaster Lieutenant-Commander (S).	Paymaster Lieutenant. Paymaster Lieutenant-Commander.
Cookery ..	Paymaster Lieutenant (C). Paymaster Lieutenant-Commander (C).	Paymaster Lieutenant. Paymaster Lieutenant-Commander."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 6588.
1936.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/5141)T Wt. 16812–6995 375 7/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392 (4936)

Digitized by Google

No. 108
N

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of July, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 25th day of June, 1936 (N.1755/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by an Order in Council of His late Majesty bearing date the 15th day of June, 1928, sanction was given to the payment of revised rates of non-substantive pay for ratings qualified as Submarine Detectors :

" And whereas we deem it expedient to alter the titles at present applied to these ratings and to revise further the rates of non-substantive pay granted to them :

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 14th day of August, 1928, provision is made for the payment of allowances to ratings of the Telegraphist branch who are qualified and employed as Submarine Detectors in submarines :

" And whereas we consider that titles should be introduced for these Telegraphist ratings :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the undermentioned titles and rates of non-substantive pay and allowances for ratings of Your Majesty's Navy qualified as Submarine Detectors :—

Submarine Detector Instructor, 1s. 6d. a day.
Telegraphist Detector Instructor, 1s. 3d. a day.
Higher Submarine Detector, 9d. a day.
Higher Telegraphist Detector, 6d. a day.
Submarine Detector, 6d. a day.
Telegraphist Detector, 3d. a day.

Digitized by Google

Men below Petty Officer rate holding the non-substantive rating of Higher Submarine Detector to receive 3d. a day in addition to the revised rate of 9d. a day.

Payment for Higher Telegraphist Detector or Telegraphist Detector to be made only to those Telegraphist ratings who are actually detailed for the duties in vacancies in the complements of submarines.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 3208
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2450r—7) Wt 16812—6995 375 7/36 P.St. G 327

Digitized by Google

No. 109
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of July, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 25th day of June, 1936 (N. 626/36) in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas under the Naval Forces Act, 1903, authority is given for men and boys to be entered for combined service in Your Majesty's Navy and in the Royal Fleet Reserve, known as the Special Service system:

"And whereas by Orders in Council dated the 3rd November, 1927, the 8th August, 1932, and the 24th July, 1933, rates of pay were laid down for Seamen, Telegraphist and Signal ratings respectively who enter the Royal Navy in a man's rating under Special Service conditions:

"And whereas we now consider it desirable to enter Boys for Special Service in the Royal Navy:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the entry of Boys to serve in the Royal Navy under the Special Service system with rates of pay as laid down for Boys entered for Continuous Service, i.e.,

	A day s.	d.
Boy 2nd class (Special Service)	0	9
Boy 1st class (Special Service)		
Boy Telegraphist (Special Service)	1	3
Signal Boy (Special Service)		

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in the above proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 3209
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2449r—(3)) Wt. 16812—6995 375 7/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 109*/C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of July, 1936.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 1st day of July, 1936 (C.W.), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by His late Majesty's Order in Council of the eighth day of December, 1903, the number of Admirals of the Fleet on the Active List is limited to three :

"And whereas we are of opinion that the distinguished services rendered by Admiral Sir John Donald Kelly, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., First and Principal Naval Aide-de-Camp to Your Majesty, merit Your Majesty's most favourable consideration :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction his special promotion to the rank of Admiral of the Fleet, notwithstanding the restriction contained in the above mentioned Order in Council, such promotion to date from the 12th July, 1936, and to be additional to the authorised numbers.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 6682.
1936.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2493 (B 392/5182)T Wt. 17135-7002 125 7/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392 (4940)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 110
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of July, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 29th day of June, 1936 (N. 1532/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

"And whereas under the authority of Order in Council dated the 28th March, 1903, Boys are entered in Your Majesty's Navy as Artificer Apprentices to be trained at Naval Establishments for service in the Fleet :

"And whereas in view of the need for additional Artificers in Your Majesty's Navy, we consider that the normal provision for training should be supplemented by the training of Naval Artificer Apprentices in Your Majesty's Dockyards under the general conditions applicable to Dockyard Apprentices :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise us to extend to the Naval Artificer Apprentice when under training in the Royal Dockyards, the scale of remuneration payable to the Dockyard Apprentice.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in the above proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 3293
1936.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2470r—7) Wt. 17387-7009 375 7/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 111
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 24th day of July, 1936.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 13th day of July, 1936, (C.W. 3557/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Order in Council dated the 29th day of November, 1881, it was provided *inter alia* that the period of service of Colonels Commandant, Royal Marines, should be three years:

"And whereas by Order in Council dated the 1st day of October, 1932, it was provided *inter alia* that the appointment of Colonel Commandant, Royal Marines, should be held for a fixed period as may be determined by the Admiralty from time to time:

"And whereas we are of opinion that it would be to the advantage of the Royal Marine Corps for provision to be made for the period of appointment of any Colonel Commandant to be extended at our discretion:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that the appointment of Colonel Commandant, Royal Marines, shall be held for such minimum period as we may consider necessary from time to time, but that individual appointments may be extended at our discretion."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 7164
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/5306)T Wt 8037 375 7/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 292 (5205)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{111^*}{G.H.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 24th day of July, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 9th day of July, 1936 (G.H. 462/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that the Admiralty shall from time to time continue or appoint such Officers, clerks and servants for the purposes of the Hospitals and Schools as seem fit, and may (subject to the approval of Your Majesty in Council) fix the salaries of such Officers and Clerks :

"And whereas by section 8 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1872, it is enacted that the provisions of section 20 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, so far as the same relate to salaries, shall extend to pensions and pecuniary benefits of any kind :

"And whereas Mr. Alphonso William James Davies, I.S.O., M.B.E., Clerk-in-Charge of Greenwich Hospital, will retire from the service of Greenwich Hospital on the 24th July, 1936, on account of age :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorise the grant to Mr. Davies from the funds of Greenwich Hospital of a pension at the rate of Four hundred and twenty pounds, fifteen shillings and ninepence (£420 15s. 9d.) a year as from the date of his retirement, and an additional allowance of One thousand, one hundred and seventy-three pounds and eleven pence (£1,173 0s. 11d.)."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

$\frac{\text{G.H. 462}}{\text{1936}}$ *M. P. A. Hankey.*

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2547r—7) Wt. 18582—7033 125 8/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{112^*}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 24th day of July, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 21st day of July, 1936, (N. 5133/35), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Order in Council dated the 20th day of December, 1935, the pay of Naval ratings, other than non-European natives, and of Royal Marines (other ranks) sent to hospital abroad with disabilities due to their own misconduct, carelessness or neglect, is subject to stoppages :

" And whereas we are of opinion that the pay of non-European native ratings should similarly be subject to stoppages :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction hospital stoppages after the first 30 days in hospital for non-European native ratings who are sent to hospital with disabilities due to their own misconduct, carelessness or neglect, at rates and under conditions as we may from time to time determine."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 3537
1936.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2571r-7) Wt. 18983—7040 125 8/36 P. St G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 112
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 18th day of August, 1936 (N. 3671/36) in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Order in Council dated the 17th May, 1920, sanction is given to payment under certain conditions of Tropical Allowance at the rate of 1s. 6d. a day:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the conditions in Gunboats stationed on the River Yangtse are, for a period in the year, such as to justify payment of the allowance for service within the Tropics:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction, with retrospective effect from the 7th August, 1936, and subject to our discretion, extension of payment of Tropical Allowance to the ratings in Gunboats on the River Yangtse during the period 1st June to 30th September in each year.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 4904
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2884r—7) Wt. 26652—7203 375 11/36 P.St. G.327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 113
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 6th day of October, 1936 (N. 4417/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Order in Council dated the 3rd November, 1927, provision is made, *inter alia*, that men who are entered or re-entered after the 4th October, 1925, in the Engine Room Artificer branch, shall be petty officers while holding the acting or confirmed 4th class rating:

"And whereas men who entered or re-entered after the 4th October, 1925, who hold the confirmed rating of Engine Room Artificer 4th class and have been granted a certificate that they are capable of taking charge of a watch in the engine room of a small ship, are liable to be employed on such duties as involve additional responsibilities and are, in our opinion, deserving of the status of a chief petty officer:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction, as from the 1st October, 1936, the grant of chief petty officer status to such men when they have obtained the necessary qualifications.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in the above proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 4905
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 392/6555)T Wt 26652-7203 375 11/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 114
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 24th day of September, 1936 (N. 4172/1936), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Orders in Council bearing dates the 13th August, 1920, the 26th May, 1925, the 1st February, 1926, the 5th November, 1929 and the 18th December, 1930, sanction was given to the payment of Marriage Allowance for the wives and legitimate children, step-children and statutorily adopted children of married Seamen, Marines and Reservists borne on the books of Your Majesty's Ships and of Marines on shore strength, and of ratings of the Shore Signal Service and Shore Wireless Service, of the age of 25 years and over :

" And whereas we are of opinion that payment of Marriage Allowance should be made in respect of married men of the Royal Naval Reserve, the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, the Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve and the Royal Naval Wireless Auxiliary Reserve below the age of 25 :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by your Order in Council, to sanction, with effect from the 2nd April, 1936, the payment of Marriage Allowance in respect of men of the Royal Naval Reserve, the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, the Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve and the Royal Naval Wireless Auxiliary Reserve, of the age of 21 years and over.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 4906.
1936.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(D 392/6551)T Wt. 26652 7203 375 11/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. 115
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 27th day of October, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 10th day of September, 1936 (N. 3747/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Orders in Council bearing dates the 13th August, 1920, the 26th May, 1925, the 1st February, 1926, the 5th November, 1929, and the 18th December, 1930, sanction was given to the payment of Marriage Allowance for the legal wives and legitimate children, step-children and statutorily adopted children of married Seamen, Marines and Reservists borne on the books of Your Majesty's Ships, and of Marines on shore strength, and of ratings of the Shore Signal Service and Shore Wireless Service, of the age of 25 years and over :

" And whereas we are of opinion that the rate of allowance authorised for wives of Seamen (other than Maltese ratings), Marines and Reservists paid wages on the scale applicable to men entered on and after the 5th October, 1925, should be increased :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction with effect from the 1st October, 1936, the addition, in respect of such personnel whose families are not occupying official quarters, of a fixed sum of 3s. a week to the rate of Marriage Allowance payable for a wife.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 4909
1936.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 392/6552)T Wt. 26652–7203 375 11/36 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. 116
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 16th day of September, 1936 (N. 3869/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by the Regulations for the government of Your Majesty's Naval Service certain Seamen Boys under training are specially selected to act as Leading Boy, Petty Officer Boy and Instructor Boy and are granted a small weekly allowance in recognition of the duties of their superior position:

"And whereas we consider that the present allowances, viz. :—

Leading Boy	2d. a week.
Petty Officer Boy	4d. a week.
Instructor Boy	6d. a week.

do not provide sufficient recognition of the high standard of efficiency required of the Boys selected for these duties:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise us to grant to Seamen Boys selected to act as Leading Boy, Petty Officer Boy and Instructor Boy weekly allowances at the following rates, viz. :—

Leading Boy	3d. a week.
Petty Officer Boy	6d. a week.
Instructor Boy	9d. a week.

"The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury have signified Their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 4910
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2885—7) Wt. 26652—7203 375 11/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 117

N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 18th day of August, 1936 (N. 3649/36) in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas under the Regulations for the government of Your Majesty's Naval Service Hard-Lying Money is issued to the personnel on board certain vessels where the accommodation is below the usual naval standard, payment in respect of some vessels being restricted to periods during which they are employed mainly on sea service:

"And whereas the accommodation in two such vessels in Your Majesty's Navy, viz. the Trawlers *Vernon* and *Kate Lewis* at all times falls below the recognised naval standard, to the discomfort of the personnel on board, and we are therefore of opinion that Hard-Lying Money should be payable continuously in those vessels:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the payment of Hard-Lying Money, at half rates, to the Officers and ratings on board those trawlers for the periods during which they are not in receipt of the full allowance, payment being made as from the 1st April, 1936.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in the above proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 4911
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(28861—7) Wt. 26652—7203 375 11/36 P. St. G. 327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{118}{L.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 1st day of September, 1936 (L. 6410/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Order in Council dated the 2nd day of June, 1915, we were authorised (inter alia) to award to Established Riggers and Yard Craft Men and to their Legal Personal Representatives such Pensions Additional Allowances and Gratuities in respect both of Service and of Injury on Duty as could have been or could be awardable to them in respect of such Service or Injury by Your Majesty's Treasury in pursuance of the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1914, or of any Treasury Warrant or Minute thereunder, if the Established Riggers or Yard Craft Men had been Established Artificers serving in Your Majesty's Dock or Victualling Yards: And further we were empowered, subject to the concurrence of Your Majesty's Treasury, to award under like conditions to Established Riggers and Yard Craft Men, their Legal Personal Representatives and Dependants, additional or alternative Benefits equal to such Benefits as Your Majesty's Treasury might thereafter, under any subsequent Act amending the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1914, or any Treasury Warrant or Minute to be made thereunder, have power to award to Established Artificers serving in Your Majesty's Dock and Victualling Yards, or to their Legal Personal Representatives or Dependants:

" And whereas it has been provided by Section 2 of the Superannuation Act, 1935, as follows :—

' 2.—(1) The Treasury may make rules for securing that, in such circumstances and subject to such conditions as to proof of good health and other matters as may be specified in the rules, a retiring officer, that is to say, a person of such a class as may be so specified—

(*a*) who, being a civil servant, retires from the service, otherwise than on the ground of ill-health, not earlier than three months after the commencement of this Act, or

Digitized by Google

(*b*) who, having served in the permanent civil service of the State at some time later than three months after the commencement of this Act, retires from some other employment, otherwise than on the ground of ill-health, in such circumstances as qualify him for the grant of a superannuation allowance in respect of his service in the civil service,

shall be allowed to surrender, as from the date of his retirement, in return for the benefits of the rules such part, not exceeding one-third, of any annual superannuation, compensation or retiring allowance which the Treasury may grant to him under the Superannuation Acts, as may be specified in the rules, and for enabling the Treasury to grant either to the wife or husband, as the case may be, or to a dependant, of the retiring officer a pension of such value as, according to tables to be prepared from time to time by the Government Actuary, is actuarially equivalent, at the said date, to the value of that part of the said annual allowance which is surrendered.

'(2) Any such pension as aforesaid for the benefit of a dependant (not being the spouse) of a retiring officer shall be payable in respect of the period, if any, for which the dependant survives the retiring officer, and any such pension as aforesaid for the benefit of the spouse of a retiring officer shall, according as the retiring officer may, in conformity with the rules under this section, elect, be payable either—

(*a*) in respect of the period, if any, for which the spouse survives the retiring officer, or

(*b*) in respect both of the period of their joint lives subsequent to the retirement and of the period, if any, for which the spouse survives the retiring officer;

and the rules may provide that a pension payable thereunder in respect of the periods mentioned in paragraph (*b*) of this sub-section shall be paid at one rate in respect of the first of those periods and at a higher rate in respect of the second.

'(3) If any person has, in accordance with rules under this section, surrendered part of a superannuation allowance, then for the purpose of calculating the amount of any gratuity which may be granted to his Legal Personal Representatives under sub-section (2) of section two of the Superannuation Act, 1909, as amended by this Act, the sums paid or payable to him at the time of his death on account of such superannuation allowance shall be deemed to be the sums which would have been so paid

Digitized by Google

or payable but for the surrender; and if any person has, in accordance with such rules as aforesaid, surrendered part of a superannuation or compensation allowance, then for the purpose of determining whether any, and if so, what, amount may be paid to him under section twenty of the Superannuation Act, 1834, by way of such allowance in respect of any period during which, after retiring, he is employed in a public department, the profits of the office from which he retired shall be treated as reduced by the amount surrendered by him as aforesaid':

"And whereas we are of opinion that an Established Rigger or Yard Craft Man should in similar circumstances and subject to similar conditions to those prescribed by Section 2 of the Superannuation Act, 1935, and the rules made thereunder by Your Majesty's Treasury be allowed to surrender as from the date of his retirement a part of any Annual Superannuation Compensation or Retiring Allowance which we may grant him under Order in Council dated the 2nd day of June, 1915, or Your Order on this Memorial, and that we should be empowered to grant to his Wife or to a Dependant as defined in the said Rules a Pension of such value as according to tables prepared by the Government Actuary pursuant to the said Rules is actuarially equivalent at the said date to the value of that part of the said Annual Allowance which is surrendered, and that in any such case such of the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of Section 2 of the Superannuation Act, 1935, and of the said Rules, as are capable of application in the circumstances may be applied by us to any Pension granted to the Wife or to the Dependant of the retiring officer or for the purpose of calculating the amount of any Gratuity to his Legal Personal Representatives or for the purpose of determining the amount of any Allowance to the retiring officer in respect of any period during which, after retiring, he is employed in a Public Department as if the said subsections and the said Rules expressly applied to any such retiring officer:

"We therefore beg humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to approve of these proposals, and to authorise and empower us (with effect from the commencement of the Superannuation Act, 1935) to make Grants accordingly: And also to order that any Grants already made and purporting to have been made under Order in Council, dated the 2nd day of June, 1915, or to be made under that Order in Council as amended by Your Order on this Memorial, shall continue and be of full force and effect; and that for all purposes in relation thereto the Sea Time served by Established Riggers and Yard Craft Men shall be taken into account equally with the Time served by them in Your Majesty's Dock and Victualling Yards.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

L. 8682.
1936.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

[10/36] (B 392/6548)T Wt. 8037 375 11/36 H & S Ltd. Gp 392 (6741)

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{119}{L.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 1st day of September, 1936 (L. 6410/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Order in Council dated the 29th day of November, 1898, we were empowered to award Superannuation Allowances on the scale of the Superannuation Act, 1859, to certain Shipwrights who under the special conditions of their engagement may after a period of service in Your Majesty's Navy elect to serve in one of Your Majesty's Dockyards, the sea time served by them being allowed to count as civil time for the said purpose and their service for pension being reckoned from the age of eighteen :

"And whereas by Order in Council dated the 31st day of October, 1921, we were authorised to award to those Shipwrights to whom the Order in Council dated the 29th day of November, 1898, applies and to their Legal Personal Representatives, such Pensions Additional Allowances and Gratuities as are, or may be, awardable under like conditions by Your Majesty's Treasury in pursuance of the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1914, and of any future Superannuation Acts, or of any Treasury Warrant or Minute thereunder, to Established Artificers serving in Your Majesty's Dockyards, or their Legal Personal Representatives :

"And whereas it has been provided by Section 2 of the Superannuation Act, 1935, as follows :—

'2.—(1) The Treasury may make rules for securing that, in such circumstances and subject to such conditions as to proof of good health and other matters as may be specified in the rules, a retiring officer, that is to say, a person of such a class as may be so specified—

(*a*) who, being a civil servant, retires from the service, otherwise than on the ground of ill-health, not earlier than three months after the commencement of this Act, or

Digitized by Google

(*b*) who, having served in the permanent civil service of the State at some time later than three months after the commencement of this Act, retires from some other employment, otherwise than on the ground of ill-health, in such circumstances as qualify him for the grant of a superannuation allowance in respect of his service in the civil service,

"shall be allowed to surrender, as from the date of his retirement, in return for the benefits of the rules such part, not exceeding one-third, of any annual superannuation, compensation or retiring allowance which the Treasury may grant to him under the Superannuation Acts, as may be specified in the rules, and for enabling the Treasury to grant either to the wife or husband, as the case may be, or to a dependant, of the retiring officer a pension of such value as, according to tables to be prepared from time to time by the Government Actuary, is actuarially equivalent, at the said date, to the value of that part of the said annual allowance which is surrendered.

'(2) Any such pension as aforesaid for the benefit of a dependant (not being the spouse) of a retiring officer shall be payable in respect of the period, if any, for which the dependant survives the retiring officer, and any such pension as aforesaid for the benefit of the spouse of a retiring officer shall, according as the retiring officer may, in conformity with the rules under this section, elect, be payable either—

(*a*) in respect of the period, if any, for which the spouse survives the retiring officer, or

(*b*) in respect both of the period of their joint lives subsequent to the retirement and of the period, if any, for which the spouse survives the retiring officer;

and the rules may provide that a pension payable thereunder in respect of the periods mentioned in paragraph (*b*) of this subsection shall be paid at one rate in respect of the first of those periods and at a higher rate in respect of the second.

'(3) If any person has, in accordance with rules under this section, surrendered part of a superannuation allowance, then for the purpose of calculating the amount of any gratuity which may be granted to his legal personal representatives under subsection (2) of section two of the Superannuation Act, 1909, as amended by this Act, the sums paid or payable to him at the time of his death on account of such superannuation allowance shall

Digitized by Google

be deemed to be the sums which would have been so paid or payable but for the surrender; and if any person has, in accordance with such rules as aforesaid, surrendered part of a superannuation or compensation allowance, then for the purpose of determining whether any, and, if so, what, amount may be paid to him under section twenty of the Superannuation Act, 1834, by way of such allowance in respect of any period during which, after retiring he is employed in a public department, the profits of the office from which he retired shall be treated as reduced by the amount surrendered by him as aforesaid':

And whereas we are of opinion that a Shipwright to whom Order in Council dated the 29th day of November, 1898, and Order in Council dated the 31st day of October, 1921, apply should in similar circumstances and subject to similar conditions to those prescribed by Section 2 of the Superannuation Act, 1935, and the rules made thereunder by Your Majesty's Treasury be allowed to surrender as from the date of his retirement a part of any Annual Superannuation Compensation or Retiring Allowance which we may grant him under the said Orders in Council or Your Order on this Memorial, and that we should be empowered to grant to his Wife or to a Dependant as defined in the said Rules a Pension of such value as according to tables prepared by the Government Actuary pursuant to the said Rules is actuarially equivalent at the said date to the value of that part of the said Annual Allowance which is surrendered, and that in any such case such of the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of Section 2 of the Superannuation Act, 1935, and of the said Rules, as are capable of application in the circumstances may be applied by us to any Pension granted to the Wife or to the Dependant of the retiring Officer or for the purpose of calculating the amount of any Gratuity to his Legal Personal Representatives or for the purpose of determining the amount of any Allowance to the retiring officer in respect of any period during which, after retiring, he is employed in a Public Department as if the said subsections and the said Rules expressly applied to any such retiring officer:

"We therefore beg humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to approve of these proposals, and to authorise and empower us (with effect from the commencement of the Superannuation Act, 1935) to make Grants accordingly: And also to order that any Grants already made and purporting to have been made under Order in Council dated the 29th day of November, 1898, or Order in Council dated the 31st day of October, 1921, as amended by Your Order on this Memorial shall continue and be of full force and effect.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

L. 8683.
1936.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

[10/36] (B 392/6549)T Wt. 8037 375 11/36 H & S Ltd. Gp 392 (5742)

Digitized by Google

No. 120
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 2nd day of October, 1936 (C.W./N. 4119/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Section VI of Schedule V to Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, rates of Command Money and Entertaining Allowance were established *inter alia* for Naval Officers appointed in command of Ships or Shore Establishments :

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 9th day of November, 1920, provision was made for the payment of Command Money to Lieutenant Colonels or Majors of the Royal Marines placed in independent command of Royal Marine Battalions detached from their Divisions and Depot :

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 27th day of October, 1930, payment of Command Money was authorised at the rates approved from time to time for Lieutenant-Colonels and Majors, R.M. commanding Royal Marine Battalions, to Officers of those ranks when placed in command of other independent units, which, though not organised in the form of a Battalion, approach the strength of a Battalion and entail responsibilities analogous to those involved in the command of a Battalion :

" And whereas we consider that Captains and Commanders, Royal Navy, appointed in command of Royal Navy Battalions should receive Command Money and Entertaining Allowance ; and that the rate of Command Money for Lieutenant-Colonels commanding R.M. Battalions or analogous units should be increased :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the

Digitized by Google

payment of Command Money and Entertaining Allowance to Officers appointed in command of Royal Navy and Royal Marine Battalions at the following rates :—

	Per diem. s.	d.
Captains, R.N.—		
Command Money	7	0
Entertaining Allowance	5	0
Commanders, R.N.—		
Command Money	5	0
Entertaining Allowance	2	6
Lieutenant-Colonels, R.M.—		
Command Money	7	0

the rates of Entertaining Allowance to be payable at our discretion according to circumstances.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 10543.
1936.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/6563)T Wt. 26652-7203 375 11/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. 121
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 2nd day of October, 1936 (N. 4119/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 20th day of March, 1863, rates of Field Allowance were established for Officers and men of Your Majesty's Navy and Royal Marines when employed in military operations on shore and not provided with quarters :

" And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 5th day of July, 1911, allowances calculated at one-half the rates of extra pay for general work laid down in Schedule A to Order in Council of the 10th day of August, 1909, were introduced for Officers and men of Your Majesty's Navy and Royal Marines living under canvas when landed for duty not strictly within the definition of military service :

" And whereas we consider that the rates of Field Allowance for Officers and the conditions of payment should be brought into line with those established for Your Majesty's Army and Royal Air Force and that the necessity for payment of Living under Canvas Allowance to Officers no longer exists :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the payment of Field Allowance to Naval and Marine Officers, and Field Allowance and Living under Canvas Allowance to men of Your Majesty's Navy and Royal Marines at the revised rates and under the conditions set forth in the Schedule annexed hereto.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal.

Digitized by Google

" SCHEDULE.

" I.—*Field Allowance—Officers.*

" *Rank.*	*Rate per diem.* s.	d.
" Flag Officers, Commodores, Captains, Commanders and Officers of relative rank	3	6
Lieutenant-Commanders, Lieutenants and Officers of relative rank; including Lieutenants, R.M. paid on the scale prescribed for Lieutenant ex Warrant Officer, and other Lieutenants, R.M. of over four years' commissioned service	3	0
Other Lieutenants, R.M. not provided for above Second Lieutenants, R.M.; Sub-Lieutenants, and Officers of relative rank; Commissioned Officers from Warrant rank, Warrant and Subordinate Officers	2	0

" To be paid

(*a*) When employed on shore service in time of peace and sleeping under canvas or in shore accommodation markedly inferior to that normally used for sleeping purposes.

(*b*) When employed on shore service in time of peace in military operations of a warlike nature.

(*c*) When employed in military operations on shore in time of war in an area specifically defined as a war area.

" II.—*Naval ratings and Royal Marine ranks.*

" Living under Canvas Allowance at 6d. per diem when employed on shore in time of peace or war and sleeping under canvas or in shore accommodation markedly inferior to that normally used for sleeping purposes.

" Field Allowance at 6d. a day when employed on shore in military operations of a warlike nature in time of peace or in military operations in time of war in an area specifically defined as a war area."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 10618
1936.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 392/6554)T Wt. 26652-7203 375 11/36 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. 122
N.L.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 13th day of October, 1936 (N.L. 3015), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 22nd March, 1911, it is provided that a certain water area at Gibraltar shall be placed under the jurisdiction of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty and that powers shall be conferred upon them to make Regulations for the proper control of the same:

"And whereas it is desirable that the limits of such water area should be more accurately defined:

"We beg most humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased to approve the following definition of such water area being substituted for that contained in the paragraph numbered one in the said Order in Council :—

'1. All the water area lying between the shore and the following line, namely from a point on the high water line 60 yards south of the root of Rosia Mole in a direction 272° for a distance of 115 yards, thence 310° for a distance of 340 yards, thence along lines parallel to and 200 yards from the South and Detached Moles respectively and including the North and South Entrances, thence along lines parallel to and 50 yards from the faced wall of the North Mole, thence to the shore along the North Mole, the boundaries being as delineated on the chart attached to the Order in Council bearing date the 22nd March, 1911, shall be deemed to be Admiralty waters.'

"Your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies has signified his concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N.L. 3443
1936.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2.
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2533 (10/36 (B 392/6550)T Wt. 8037 375 11/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392 (6256

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 123
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 3rd day of September, 1936 (C.W. 7586/36) in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas the establishments of the various categories of officers of Your Majesty's Fleet and of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Reserve Forces, have from time to time been determined by Orders in Council:

"And whereas owing to subsequent changes in the Fleet such establishments are no longer in accord with the requirements:

"And whereas it seems to us desirable, in the interests of Your Majesty's Fleet, that Your Majesty in Council should authorise us to effect, in future, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, such changes in establishments of officers as we may deem advisable, except in so far as officers of the relative rank of Captain and above in the Royal Navy and of Colonel and above in the Royal Marines (including reserve forces in each case) are concerned.

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise us to act accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 10,544
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2516 (B 392/6618)T Wt. 8087 375 11/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 123 *.
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 15th day of October, 1936, (N. 4591/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas Orders in Council of 29th January, 1929 and 1st October, 1932, authorised payment of extra duty pay to certain Royal Marine ranks when organised in service units :

" And whereas we consider it desirable that extra remuneration should be paid for certain other appointments in the units, viz. :—

Senior Clerk	1s. 0d. a day.
Second Non-commissioned Officer, Slinging Detachment	6d. a day.
Storeman	6d. a day.
Draughtsman	6d. a day.

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorise the payment of extra duty pay accordingly.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 5088
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(2860r—7) Wt.27167—7221 125 11/36 P.St. G.327

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 124
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 27th day of October, 1936.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 23rd day of October, 1936 (C.W. 7097/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Order in Council dated the 11th day of June, 1863, it was laid down, *inter alia*, that a Secretary to a Naval Commander in Chief should take rank with other officers according to his length of service as Secretary :

"And whereas we are of opinion that the importance of the appointment should also be a factor in deciding the bestowal of such relative rank :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the award, at our discretion, of the temporary rank of Paymaster Captain, without the rates of pay properly appertaining thereto, to Accountant Officers of or above the rank of Paymaster Lieutenant Commander employed as Secretaries to Commanders in Chief, Flag Officers in large independant commands and Naval Members of the Board of Admiralty, without regard to the length of service performed as Secretary.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 10,866
1936

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2543 (B 392/6619)T Wt. 8037 375 11/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 125
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 3rd day of November, 1936.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 24th day of October, 1936 (C.W. 10343/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas we are of opinion that it is desirable to maintain in time of peace a list of gentlemen who are interested in yachting and similar pursuits, who are desirous of being earmarked for training for commissions as Officers in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve in the event of war or emergency, and who sign an undertaking that they will so serve in Your Majesty's Navy when called upon :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the formation of a Reserve List to be known as the Royal Naval Volunteer Supplementary Reserve subject to such regulations as we may from time to time determine.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 11178
1936

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2551 (B 392/6672)T Wt. 8037 375 11/36 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 126
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 18th day of December, 1936.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 3rd day of December, 1936 (C.W. 10009/35), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas sanction was given by Schedule III of Order in Council dated 22nd January, 1920, for a new constitution for the Schoolmaster Branch of the Royal Navy :

" And whereas sanction was given by Schedule I of Order in Council dated 28th November, 1923, for the rank of Commander to be established in the Schoolmaster Branch of the Royal Navy :

" And whereas we are of opinion that certain titles in the Schoolmaster Branch of the Royal Navy require revision :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction revised titles in the Schoolmaster Branch of the Royal Navy, as shown in the annexed Schedule.

" SCHEDULE.

" Present Title.	New Title.	Relative Rank.
Headmaster ...	Headmaster Lieutenant	Lieutenant.
Headmaster ..	Headmaster Lieutenant-Commander.	Lieutenant-Commander.
Headmaster ..	Headmaster Commander ...	Commander."

P.C. 2564

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 12484
1936

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/7146)T Wt. 8037 375 1/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392 (6899)

Digitized by Google

No. 127 P.M.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 18th day of December, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 3rd day of November, 1936 (P.M. 2020/36), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia,* that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Forces to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas under the Regulations for the government of Your Majesty's Naval Service men re-entered in Your Majesty's Naval Force after invaliding therefrom are allowed, provided they present themselves for re-entry within twelve months from the date of the medical survey at which they were invalided, to resume their former Continuous Service engagements:

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 19th April, 1933, provision is made, *inter alia,* that men resuming their former engagements on re-entry after invaliding shall, notwithstanding that such re-entry shall have been subsequent to the 31st day of March, 1930, count their time for long service pension and for service and rank elements of disability pension at the rates, and under the conditions, laid down in Orders in Council bearing dates the 7th February, 1921, and 6th February, 1922, provided that they be otherwise eligible therefor:

"And whereas we are of opinion that the rule governing eligibility to resume a former Continuous Service engagement on re-entry into Your Majesty's Naval Force after invaliding and to retain any consequential pension privileges, should be modified:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorise us, at our discretion, to allow Petty Officers, men and boys, re-entered in Your Majesty's Naval Force after invaliding therefrom, to resume their former Continuous Service engagements,

Digitized by Google

and to retain any pension privileges which may accompany such engagements when the period between the date of medical survey for invaliding and the date of application to re-enter does not exceed twelve months.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

P.M. 4545
1936.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3189—7) Wt. 33235—7359 375 2/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{128}{L.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 18th day of December, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 14th day of November, 1936 (L.8001/36), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia,* that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Orders in Council bearing dates the 13th October, 1922, 29th March, 1926, and 19th April, 1933, authorised us, *inter alia,* to award gratuities, under the conditions set forth therein, to Commissioned and Warrant Officers of Your Majesty's Royal Marine Police Force on discharge from that Force:

"And whereas Orders in Council bearing dates the 13th October, 1922, 29th March, 1926, and 13th August, 1935, authorised us, *inter alia,* to award gratuities, under the conditions set forth therein, to Inspectors of Your Majesty's Royal Marine Police Force on discharge from that Force:

"And whereas we consider that it is necessary to amend the conditions governing the award of gratuities to Officers of the Force:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased to direct by Your Order in Council that a discharge gratuity awarded to an Officer of the Royal Marine Police Force promoted from the rank of Inspector shall not be less than the amount to which he would have been entitled had he continued to serve in the rank of Inspector until the date of his discharge; and that this direction shall have effect from and including the 19th April, 1933.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in the foregoing proposal."

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

L. 182
1937

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3188—7) Wt. 33235—7359 375 2/37 P.St. G.416

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{129}{N.L.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 18th day of December, 1936.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 19th day of November, 1936 (N.L. 1344/36), in the words following, viz.:—

" Whereas by the Naval Agency and Distribution Act, 1864, it is provided that money distributable among the Officers and Crews of any of Your Majesty's Ships of War in respect of Awards made in the several cases therein mentioned, so far as full provision respecting the distribution thereof is not made by or under any Act of Parliament other than that Act, shall be distributed under our direction in the shares in that behalf specified in any Royal Proclamation or Order in Council; and further that Your Majesty in Council may from time to time make such Orders as seem meet for the better execution of the Act:

" And whereas His late Majesty King George the Fifth was pleased, by Order in Council dated the 27th April, 1918, to authorise the distribution under our direction of all Prize Bounty, and also of the net proceeds of Captures and Seizures under the several Acts of Parliament passed relating to the Revenues of Customs, to Trade and Navigation, for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, and for the Capture and Destruction of Pirates and Piratical Vessels, and of the Rewards conferred for the same, and also (when not otherwise specially apportioned by the Terms of the respective Awards and Allowances) of all Awards for salvage granted to the Crews of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels of War, and all other Moneys whatsoever granted to be shared among the Officers and Crews of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the manner of Prize Money, except those arising from Prize of War, in the shares and under the Regulations set forth in the said Order:

" And whereas it is considered expedient to cancel and repeal the Scale of Distribution contained in the said Order in Council dated the 27th April, 1918, in so far as it relates to awards for salvage:

" We now therefore beg leave humbly to submit that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council

Digitized by Google

to cancel and repeal the above mentioned Order in Council of the 27th April, 1918, in so far as it relates to awards for salvage and to authorise the distribution under our direction of all Awards for salvage granted to the Officers and Crews of any of Your Majesty's Ships and Vessels of War, when not otherwise specially apportioned by the Terms of the respective Awards, in the shares and under the Regulations set forth below:—

"1. The net amount distributable shall be distributed by Classes, so that every person present and assisting shall receive shares according to his Class, or according to equivalent Ranks and Ratings as set forth in the following scale, the equivalent Ranks and Ratings being those laid down in Your Majesty's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions for the Government of Your Majesty's Naval Service, and in the Regulations for the Government of the various classes of the Reserves, or, if not so laid down, as may be determined by us:

	Shares.
Special Classes:	
Admiral Commander-in-Chief	1,250
Admiral Commanding a Squadron	1,000
Vice-Admiral Commander-in-Chief	1,000
Vice-Admiral Commanding a Squadron	750
Vice-Admiral	500
Rear-Admiral Commander-in-Chief	750
Rear-Admiral Commanding a Squadron	500
Rear-Admiral	300
Commodore 1st Class Commander-in-Chief	750
Commodore 1st Class Commanding a Squadron ...	500
Commodore 1st Class	250
Commodore 2nd Class Commanding a Squadron ...	250
Commodore 2nd Class	160
Captain-in-Command, after 9 years' service in that rank	160
Captain-in-Command, after 6 years' service in that rank	140
Captain-in-Command, after 3 years' service in that rank	120
Captain-in-Command, with not more than 3 years' service in that rank	100
First Class:	
Commander in Command	60

Digitized by Google

	Shares.
Second Class:	
Captain not in Command, Commander serving as second in Command in a ship commanded by a Captain, Engineer Commander and Commander (E) in charge of the engines of a ship commanded by a Captain, and Lieutenant Commander in Command	40
Third Class:	
Commander not in Command Lieutenant Commander serving as Second in Command in a ship commanded by a Captain, Engineer-Lieutenant Commander and Lieutenant Commander (E) in charge of the engines of a ship commanded by a Captain, and Lieutenant in Command ...	30
Fourth Class:	
Lieutenant Commander not in Command, Lieutenant serving as Second in Command in a ship commanded by a Captain, and Lieutenant (E) in charge of the engines of a ship commanded by a Captain	25
Fifth Class:	
Lieutenant not in Command, Sub-Lieutenant in Command and Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank in Command	20
Sixth Class:	
Sub-Lieutenant not in Command, Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank not in Command and Warrant Officer in Command	15
Seventh Class:	
Warrant Officer not in Command	12
Eighth Class:	
Midshipman and Chief Petty Officer	10
Ninth Class:	
Naval Cadet and Petty Officer	8
Tenth Class:	
Leading Seaman	6
Eleventh Class:	
Able Seaman	5
Twelfth Class:	
Ordinary Seaman and Boy	3
Thirteenth Class:	
Supernumeraries	2

Digitized by Google

"2. Subject to paragraph 1, all Officers and Men of the Royal Marines and of the various classes of the Reserves, all Officers and Men of the Fleet Air Arm forming part of the complement of any of Your Majesty's Ships and Vessels of War and all Officers and Men of the Mercantile Marine who are temporarily employed in Your Majesty's Naval Forces shall receive shares according to their equivalent Ranks and Ratings in the Royal Navy or if there are no such equivalent Ranks and Ratings then according to the Ranks or Ratings to which their appointments may be deemed to be equivalent.

"3. All other persons present and assisting shall share as supernumeraries.

"4. Any officer entitled to share in an award who shall have more Commissions than one shall be entitled to participate only according to the share allotted to him by the above-mentioned distribution in respect of his superior Commission.

"5. Officers serving as Chief of Staff or Captain of the Fleet shall share as in Command of a Squadron or Ship.

"6. Officers and others holding Acting Appointments superior to their Substantive Ranks or Ratings, and who are in receipt of the pay of such Acting Appointments, shall share according to such Acting Rank.

"7. In the event of any difficulty arising with respect to any of these Rules, or if any case should occur not herein provided for, or not sufficiently provided for, or if the assistance rendered by any person shall be considered to merit a larger or smaller share than he would be entitled to receive under the foregoing Rules, we shall be competent to issue such directions thereon as may appear just and expedient.

"8. The scale of distribution herein contained shall apply to all Awards for Salvage distributed after the date of this Order."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N.L. 59
1937

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3206—7) Wt. 33706—7374 375 2/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

No. 130
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 2nd day of February, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 7th day of January, 1937 (C.W. 11960/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Section 3 of the Officers of Royal Naval Reserve Act, 1863, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that Officers of the Reserve shall be entitled to receive such pay and allowances as we, with the consent of Your Majesty in Council, may from time to time appoint :

" And whereas by the Naval Forces Act, 1903, it is enacted that the Admiralty shall have power to raise and maintain a Force to be called the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve and that any Volunteer enrolling under this Act, when serving for training afloat or called out for actual service shall be deemed to be serving in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force within the meaning of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865 :

" And whereas by Order in Council dated the 21st day of February, 1935, revised conditions of service and rates of pay were instituted for Church of England Chaplains of Your Majesty's Navy, the rates of pay being subsequently modified in conjunction with those for all other Officers by Orders in Council bearing dates the 9th day of November, 1934, and the 4th day of May, 1935 :

" And whereas we consider that Chaplains of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve should, when serving for training or called out for actual service, receive pay at the rates laid down for Church of England Chaplains of Your Majesty's Navy :

Digitized by Google

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction rates of pay for Chaplains of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve as set forth in the Schedule annexed hereto.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal.

"SCHEDULE.

"*Rates of Pay of Chaplains, R.N.V.R.*

—	Rate per day.		
	£	s.	d.
"Chaplain on entry	0	18	2
After 3 years mobilised service	1	3	6
" 6 " " "	1	6	2
" 9 " " "	1	9	0
" 12 " " "	1	11	8
" 15 " " "	1	14	4
" 18 " " "	1	17	2
" 21 " " "	1	19	10
" 24 " " "	2	2	6
" 27 " " "	2	5	4
" 30 " " "	2	8	0"

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 1473
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/7956)T Wt. 34941–7402 375 3/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. 131
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 2nd day of February, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 14th day of January, 1937 (N.5632/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted inter alia that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas under Order in Council of 22nd January, 1920, it was provided that Warrant Officers of the Royal Marines should rank with Naval Warrant Officers :

" And whereas it is considered that the junior Sergeant Major (of future promotions to the rank) at each Royal Marine Division and the Depot, Deal, should have status equivalent to that of the Army Sergeant Major (Warrant Officer, Class I) with pay, pension and other conditions of service as shown in the appended Schedule :

" And whereas it is considered that other Sergeant Majors, including all existing officers of that rank, should be styled " Staff Sergeant Major " with pay, status and general conditions equivalent to those of Naval Warrant Officers as at present :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction arrangements accordingly.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE.

"*Conditions of Service of junior Sergeant Majors, Royal Marines*:—

"*Title.*—Sergeant Major, R.M.

"*Status.*—Warrant Officer (equivalent of Warrant Officer, Class I, in the Army).

"*Accommodation.*—As member of the Sergeants' Mess.

"*Pay.*—

	Daily Rates.	
	If entered prior to 5th Oct. 1925.	*If entered after 4th Oct.* 1925.
	s. d.	*s. d.*
On promotion	11 0	10 0
After 3 years	11 6	10 6

"*Allowances.*—To be eligible for good conduct badge pay, marriage allowance and all other allowances at the rates applicable to non-commissioned officers, R.M., and naval ratings generally.

"*Uniform.*—As for Staff Sergeants, R.M. Badge of rank—Royal Arms. Outfit allowance not payable.

"*Discharge.*—To be discharged at 45 years of age unless previously promoted.

"*Promotion.*—After 2 years in the rank to be eligible for promotion to 'Staff Sergeant Major' without further examination. To be eligible to take the examination for commissioned rank. Seniority as Warrant Officer for promotion to Commissioned rank to be the date of promotion to Sergeant Major. Service as Sergeant Major to reckon as Warrant Officer service for the purpose of assessing retired pay after promotion to Staff Sergeant Major.

"*Pensionary Benefits.*—Sergeant Majors, R.M., discharged as such, to be eligible for a rank addition to pension at the rate of 2½d. a day for each completed year of qualifying service in the rank, a fraction of a year being reduced, for the purposes of calculation of rank additions, to the equivalent value of service in the next lower rank. Otherwise, Sergeant Majors, R.M., to be eligible for pensions, gratuities or other grants under the rules prescribed for non-commissioned officers and men, R.M.

"*Pensions and allowances to widows, children and other dependants.*—At rates and under the general conditions applicable to Warrant Officers, Class I, in the Army.

"*Special Awards, Decorations, etc.*—To be eligible for the Naval good conduct medal, gratuity and additional allowance, and for Naval awards generally as prescribed for non-commissioned officers and men, R.M., and to be regarded as eligible (by rank) for any special awards, decorations, etc., which may be conferred by the Military authorities or under Army rules on Warrant Officers, Class I, in the Army."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 1138
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/7889)T Wt. 34865–7393 375 2/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

" SCHEDULE.

" *Conditions of Service of junior Sergeant Majors, Royal Marines* :—

" *Title.*—Sergeant Major, R.M.

" *Status.*—Warrant Officer (equivalent of Warrant Officer, Class I, in the Army).

" *Accommodation.*—As member of the Sergeants' Mess.

" *Pay.*—

	Daily Rates.			
	If entered prior to 5th Oct. 1925.		*If entered after 4th Oct.* 1925.	
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
On promotion	11	0	10	0
After 3 years	11	6	10	6

" *Allowances.*—To be eligible for good conduct badge pay, marriage allowance and all other allowances at the rates applicable to non-commissioned officers, R.M., and naval ratings generally.

" *Uniform.*—As for Staff Sergeants, R.M. Badge of rank—Royal Arms. Outfit allowance not payable.

" *Discharge.*—To be discharged at 45 years of age unless previously promoted.

" *Promotion.*—After 2 years in the rank to be eligible for promotion to ' Staff Sergeant Major ' without further examination. To be eligible to take the examination for commissioned rank. Seniority as Warrant Officer for promotion to Commissioned rank to be the date of promotion to Sergeant Major. Service as Sergeant Major to reckon as Warrant Officer service for the purpose of assessing retired pay after promotion to Staff Sergeant Major.

" *Pensionary Benefits.*—Sergeant Majors, R.M., discharged as such, to be eligible for a rank addition to pension at the rate of 2½d. a day for each completed year of qualifying service in the rank, a fraction of a year being reduced, for the purposes of calculation of rank additions, to the equivalent value of service in the next lower rank. Otherwise, Sergeant Majors, R.M., to be eligible for pensions, gratuities or other grants under the rules prescribed for non-commissioned officers and men, R.M.

" *Pensions and allowances to widows, children and other dependants.*—At rates and under the general conditions applicable to Warrant Officers, Class I, in the Army.

" *Special Awards, Decorations, etc.*—To be eligible for the Naval good conduct medal, gratuity and additional allowance, and for Naval awards generally as prescribed for non-commissioned officers and men, R.M., and to be regarded as eligible (by rank) for any special awards, decorations, etc., which may be conferred by the Military authorities or under Army rules on Warrant Officers, Class I, in the Army."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 1138
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/7889)T Wt. 34865–7393 375 2/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 132
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 2nd day of February, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 30th day of December, 1936 (C.W. 12342/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Part III of the Schedule to Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of June, 1934, provision was made, *inter alia*, for the number of Specialist Allowances for Medical Officers of Your Majesty's Navy to be increased at Admiralty discretion to a maximum of 83 :

" And whereas we consider that the number of these allowances should be increased beyond 83 according to requirements from time to time :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction Specialist Allowances for Medical Officers of Your Majesty's Navy being fixed at our discretion, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, at such numbers as may be required from time to time.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/7955)T Wt. 34941–7402 375 3/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. 133
P.M.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 2nd day of February, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 30th day of January, 1937 (P.M. 1351/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, or to the widow or any relative of a deceased Officer, Seaman or Marine, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Order in Council dated the 25th day of June, 1925, we were empowered at our discretion to award pensions and allowances to the widows, children and other dependent relatives of Officers of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces on the scales and under the conditions contained in the Schedule annexed thereto :

" And whereas by Order in Council dated the 7th November, 1924, we were empowered at our discretion to award pensions and gratuities to widows and allowances to children and certain other dependent relatives of Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Royal Navy and Marines and of the Reserve Forces on the scales and under the conditions contained in the Schedule annexed thereto :

" And whereas we deem it desirable to modify in certain particulars the conditions under which pensions may be granted to the parents of Officers and men of the Naval and Marine Forces :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the amendments to the said Orders in Council set out in the annexed Schedules A and B, and to empower us at our discretion to apply these amended regulations to the parents of Officers, Seamen and Marines whose death are directly attributable to the conditions of service after the 30th September, 1921, with effect from the 11th January, 1937.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE A.

"Clause 16 of the Schedule to Order in Council of 25th June, 1925, to be cancelled and the following substituted therefor :—

"1. If an Officer dies in circumstances which would have qualified his widow, or child, had he been married, for a pension or allowance at the attributable rate, his parent or parents may be granted an annual allowance subject to such conditions as the Admiralty may determine, provided that :—

(*a*) the Officer did not leave a widow, or a child eligible for an allowance, under these regulations ;

(*b*) the parent or parents are in pecuniary need ;

(*c*) either the parent or parents were largely dependent on the Officer at the time of his death, or the father is deceased or incapable of self-support through age or infirmity.

"2. The rate of allowance shall be at the discretion of the Admiralty but shall not exceed :—

(*a*) Officers of the rank or equivalent rank of Lieutenant, R.N. and above.	One and a half times the "Ordinary" rate of Widow's Pensions.
(*b*) Other Commissioned ranks	£70 a year.
(*c*) Warrant Officers, R.N., and Officers of equivalent rank.	£60 a year.

"3. A grant shall not be transferable, but, if an award has been made to the two parents of an Officer, payment of pension may be continued to the survivor at such rate as the Admiralty may determine.

"4. An allowance shall cease on the re-marriage of the grantee.

"SCHEDULE B.

"Clauses 23 to 26 of the Schedule to Order in Council of 7th November, 1924, to be cancelled and the following substituted therefor :—

"1. If a Seaman or Marine dies in circumstances which would have qualified his widow or child, had he been married, for a pension or allowance under the regulations prescribed by Order in Council of 7th November, 1924, his parent or parents may be granted an allowance subject to such conditions as the Admiralty may determine, provided that—

(*a*) the Seaman or Marine did not leave a widow, or a child eligible for an allowance under these regulations ;

(*b*) the parent or parents are in pecuniary need ;

(*c*) the father is deceased or is incapable of self-support through age or infirmity.

Digitized by Google

"2. The rate of pension shall be at the discretion of the Admiralty but shall not exceed 10*s*. a week for one parent or 12*s*. 6*d*. a week for both parents.

"3. A grant shall not be transferable, but if an award has been made to the two parents of a Seaman or Marine payment of pension may be continued to the survivor at such rate as the Admiralty may determine.

"4. An allowance shall cease on the re-marriage of the grantee."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

P.M. 544.
1937.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/7957)T Wt. 35536-7415 375 3/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 134
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 2nd day of February, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 29th day of January, 1937 (N. 468/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas we consider it desirable that an allowance should be payable to the rating detailed to assist the Officer appointed for meteorological duties in Your Majesty's Ships:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the grant of an allowance of 3d. a day to qualified ratings while allocated for Meteorological duties in posts allowed by complement.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 1193
1937

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3302r—7) Wt. 35536—7415 375 3/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 135
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 2nd day of February, 1937.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 29th day of January, 1937, (C.W. 565/37), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 7th day of May, 1918, Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank of certain classes who have completed 3 years' service as such, may be granted, on retirement, rank corresponding to that of Lieutenant, R.N. :

"And whereas we desire to make provision for the promotion to the rank or equivalent rank of Lieutenant, R.N., for all Classes of Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank, on retirement, provided they have completed 3 years' service in such rank :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to approve of Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank of all Classes, who have completed 3 years' service as such, being granted, at our discretion, on retirement, the rank or relative rank of Lieutenant, R.N.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 1649
1937

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2603. (B 392/7881)T Wt. 8037 375 2/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 136
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 2nd day of February, 1937.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 25th day of January, 1937, (C.W. 726/37), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Schedule II to Order in Council dated the 22nd January, 1920, provision is made for promotion to Commander's rank in certain Warrant Officer branches :

"And whereas by Rule 3 of the Schedule to Order in Council dated the 29th January, 1929, provision is made for such promotion to the rank or equivalent rank of Commander, to be subject to the Officer having completed 3 years' sea service in the rank of Lieutenant or Lieutenant-Commander, or equivalent ranks, or in such ranks combined :

"And whereas we are of opinion that officers who may be prevented by the exigencies of the service from rendering 3 years' service at sea, and in consequence may be disqualified for promotion under the said Rule as to sea service, should be considered on their merits, and, further, that Officers of branches in which the duties are performed largely on shore, should be exempted from this Rule :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorise us, at our discretion, to waive the aforementioned Rule 3 of the Schedule to Order in Council dated the 29th January, 1929.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 1650.
1937.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C 2602 (B 392/7879)T Wt. 8037 375 2/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 137
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 2nd day of February, 1937.

PRESENT,
THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 21st day of January, 1937 (C.W. 11530/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 14th day of February, 1921, we are empowered at our discretion to award brevet rank to Officers of Your Majesty's Marine Force—

(*a*) for distinguished or meritorious service under the same conditions as may be laid down from time to time by Royal Warrant for Officers of Your Majesty's Army, or

(*b*) to Lieutenant-Colonels appointed to be one of Your Majesty's Marine Aides-de-Camp under the provisions of Order in Council bearing date the 28th day of June, 1917:

"And whereas the conditions for the award of brevet rank in Your Majesty's Army have recently been revised, and are no longer applicable to Your Majesty's Royal Marine Force:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to annul the provisions of Order in Council bearing date the 14th day of February, 1921, and to authorise us, at our discretion, to award brevet rank to Officers of Your Majesty's Royal Marine Force as follows:—

(i) A Captain, Major or Lieutenant-Colonel to be promoted to the next higher rank by brevet for distinguished service in the field, or for meritorious or distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

(ii) A Lieutenant-Colonel, appointed as one of Your Majesty's Marine Aides-de-Camp under the provisions of Order in Council of 28th June, 1917, to be promoted to Colonel by brevet."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 1563 *M. P. A. Hankey.*
1937.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2593 (B 392/7880)T Wt. 8037 375 2/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 137*
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 2nd day of February, 1937.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of January, 1937 (C.W. 12424/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 24th day of April, 1902, we have discretion to promote Retired Officers voluntarily re-employed, whose service may, in our opinion, merit special recognition :

" And whereas we desire to recognise the special services rendered by Mr. Albert William Stone, M.S.M., Warrant Writer, R.N., after his retirement :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to promote Mr. Albert William Stone, M.S.M., Warrant Writer, to the rank of Paymaster Lieutenant, R.N., on the Retired List with seniority of 5th October, 1936, on which date he would have been promoted to that rank had he continued to serve on the Active List of Your Majesty's Navy.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve, of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 1564
1937.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2.
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2596 (B 392/7882)T Wt. 8037 125 2/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{138}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 18th day of March, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 9th day of February, 1937 (C.W. 1049/36), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, inter alia, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 26th day of April, 1920, Engineer Captains of less than three years' seniority, required to serve afloat, and who are actually accommodated afloat, and therefore not in receipt of Lodging and Provision Allowances, receive an allowance of 4s. a day in addition to full pay:

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of March, 1935, Paymaster Captains of less than three years' seniority, holding appointments as Fleet Accountant Officers, Home and Mediterranean Fleets, and actually accommodated afloat, and therefore not in receipt of Lodging and Provision Allowances, receive an allowance of 4s. a day in addition to full pay:

"And whereas we consider that Engineer Captains or Captains (E) employed as Fleet Engineer Officers, and Paymaster Captains employed as Fleet Accountant Officers should receive additional remuneration on account of the increased responsibilities and expenses attaching to their position:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction, with effect from the 20th January, 1937, an allowance of 8s. a day to Engineer Captains or Captains (E), and Paymaster Captains employed as Fleet Engineer and Accountant Officers respectively, irrespective of seniority, such allowance to be inclusive of the allowance of 4s. a day sanctioned by Orders in Council dated 26th April, 1920, and 29th March, 1935, for Engineer Captains and Paymaster Captains, with less than three years' seniority.

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C. W. $\frac{3096}{1937}$

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3448r—7) Wt. 38,79—7487 375 4/37 P. St. G. 116

Digitized by Google

No. 138*
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 18th day of March, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 25th day of February, 1937, (C.W. 1682/37), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section VIII to Schedule V of Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, Surgeon Rear-Admirals of Your Majesty's Navy are retired on attaining the age of 60 years :

"And whereas Surgeon Rear-Admiral P. T. Nicholls, C.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., K.H.P., is due to retire on account of age on the 8th May, 1937 :

"And whereas we consider that this Officer should be retained on the Active List until 2nd July, 1937, when he will take up the appointment of Medical Director General of Your Majesty's Navy, with the rank of Surgeon Vice-Admiral :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the retention of Surgeon Rear-Admiral P. T. Nicholls on the Active List until the 2nd July, 1937.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 3097.
1937.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2623 (B 392/8331)T Wt. 8037 125 4/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392 (7997)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 139
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 18th day of March, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 25th day of February, 1937 (C.W. 1492/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas the growing requirements of Your Majesty's Fleet necessitate an increase in the list of Paymaster Lieutenants, Royal Navy:

"And whereas we are of opinion that Accountant Officers of the Royal Naval Reserve and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve should be entered in the Royal Navy:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the entry of such Officers under the conditions and with the pay set forth in the Schedules annexed hereto.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

"SCHEDULE I.

"1. *Qualification for transfer.*

Candidates must be on the Active List of the Royal Naval Reserve or Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve in the rank of Paymaster Lieutenant or Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, and must also have attained the age of 24 and be less than 30 years of age.

"2. *Rank, seniority and probationary period.*

All officers will be transferred with the rank of Probationary Paymaster Lieutenant, R.N. They will be required to serve for a period of six months in that rank. If recommended at the termination of this period they will be eligible for permanent transfer with the

Digitized by Google

rank of Paymaster Lieutenant, R.N., and will be given their first increment of pay two years from the date of original transfer, their seniority being adjusted accordingly.

" 3. *Conditions of Service.*

After transfer to the general list of Accountant Officers, Royal Navy, officers to be subject to the Regulations in force for such general list officers, except as provided in Schedule III.

" SCHEDULE II.

" *Rate of full pay.*

	Per diem. £	*s.*	*d.*
Probationary Paymaster Lieutenant .. .. .. } Paymaster Lieutenant on confirmation	0	13	6
After two years from date of original transfer	0	15	4
After four years from date of original transfer	0	18	2
On promotion to Paymaster Lieutenant Commander at six years from date of original transfer, provided they are qualified for promotion	1	7	2

And thereafter as for other Accountant Officers.

" SCHEDULE III.

" *Retirement.*

" Officers transferred from the Royal Naval Reserve and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve unless promoted to Paymaster Commander, to be retired at the age of 45 years. They will, however, be eligible to retire voluntarily at Admiralty discretion, between the ages of 40 and 45 years.

" 2. The rates of Retired Pay or Gratuity for officers below the rank of Paymaster Commander to be as follows :—

(i) *Officers retiring between the ages of* 40 *and* 45.

Retired Pay at the rate of £250 a year with additions or deductions of £12 a year for each full year in excess or short of 15 years' service in the Royal Navy.

(ii) *Officers invalided on account of disabilities not attributable to the service.*

(*a*) Officers with less than 5 years' service in the Royal Navy to receive a gratuity of £125 for each complete year of service.

(*b*) Officers with 5 years' service and over to receive retired pay at the following rates, or (if they are over 40 years of age), as at (i) above, whichever is greater :—

£136 a year for 5 years' service with an addition of £9 a year for each additional year of service.

Digitized by Google

(iii) *Officers invalided on account of disability attributable to the service.*

(*a*) Officers with less than 5 years' service in the Royal Navy to receive retired pay on the following scale while the attributable disability lasts :—

Percentage degree of disablement.	*Disability. Retired Pay.* £	*s.*	*d.*	
100 per cent.	190	10	0	a year.
Less than 100 per cent. but not less than 90 per cent.	180	10	0	„
Less than 90 per cent. but not less than 80 per cent.	170	10	0	„
Less than 80 per cent. but not less than 70 per cent.	160	10	0	„
Less than 70 per cent. but not less than 60 per cent.	150	10	0	„
Less than 60 per cent. but not less than 50 per cent.	140	10	0	„
Less than 50 per cent. but not less than 40 per cent.	130	10	0	„
Less than 40 per cent. but not less than 30 per cent.	120	10	0	„
Less than 30 per cent. but not less than 20 per cent.	110	10	0	„

with an addition of £9 for each complete year of service while the disability lasts and, on cessation of the disability, to a gratuity of £125 for each complete year's service.

(*b*) Officers with 5 years' service and over, will receive retired pay as at (ii) (*b*) with an addition, while the attributable disability lasts upon the following scale :—

Percentage degree of disablement.	*Additional Retired Pay.* £	
100 per cent.	100	a year.
Less than 100 per cent. but not less than 90 per cent.	90	„
Less than 90 per cent. but not less than 80 per cent.	80	„
Less than 80 per cent. but not less than 70 per cent.	70	„
Less than 70 per cent. but not less than 60 per cent.	60	„
Less than 60 per cent. but not less than 50 per cent.	50	„
Less than 50 per cent. but not less than 40 per cent.	40	„
Less than 40 per cent. but not less than 30 per cent.	30	„
Less than 30 per cent. but not less than 20 per cent.	20	„

Digitized by Google

(iv) Officers discharged for misconduct or otherwise deemed by the Admiralty to be unworthy of further employment, may be granted retired pay or retiring gratuities at reduced rates, at Admiralty discretion.

"3. Pensions for Widows and Compassionate Allowances for Children to be at the same rates and under the same conditions as those for officers on the general list of the Royal Navy."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 3324
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 392/8423)T Wt. 8303-6804 375 4/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. 140
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 18th day of March, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of February, 1937 (C.W. 1193/37), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pension Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Orders in Council dated the 29th day of June, 1895, the 9th day of August, 1898, and the 7th day of March, 1913, provision was made for the entry of Officers belonging to the Mercantile Marine on a Supplementary List of the Royal Navy :

" And whereas we are of opinion that the growing requirements of Your Majesty's Fleet necessitate the adoption of a similar measure with a view to increasing the list of Lieutenants :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the entry of such officers under the conditions and with the Pay and Allowances set forth in the annexed schedules.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence to these proposals.

" SCHEDULE I.

" 1. *Qualification for transfer.*

" Candidates must be officers on the Active List of the Royal Naval Reserve, holding the rank of Lieutenant, Sub-Lieutenant or Acting Sub-Lieutenant ; they must also have attained the age of 21 and be less than 30 years of age.

" 2. *Rank on transfer.*

" A. *Officers who have performed their long* (9 *months'*) *training as laid down in article* 97 *of the R.N.R.* (*Officers'*) *Regulations* (or

Digitized by Google

have been excused such training on account of service with the Fleet) to receive rank as follows :—

(i) Lieutenants who have obtained their Naval Watchkeeping Certificates to be transferred as Lieutenants, R.N.

(ii) Lieutenants who have not obtained their Naval Watchkeeping Certificates to be transferred as Acting Lieutenants, R.N. and, as soon as they obtain their Watchkeeping Certificates, to be confirmed as Lieutenants, R.N.

(iii) Sub-Lieutenants to be transferred as Sub-Lieutenants, R.N., and provided they have obtained their Naval Watchkeeping certificate, to be promoted to Lieutenant, R.N., after one year's service from the date of transfer. If they have not then obtained their Watchkeeping Certificates they will be given the Acting rank of Lieutenant until they obtain their Watchkeeping Certificate, when they will be confirmed in their promotion.

" B. *Officers who have not undergone their long R.N.R. training as at A.*

" To serve on probation for a period of nine months as Probationary Lieutenants, R.N., or Probationary Sub-Lieutenants, R.N., according to their rank in the Royal Naval Reserve. At the termination of this period, if recommended, to be eligible for promotion as follows :—

(i) Probationary Lieutenants to be rated Acting Lieutenant, R.N., until they obtain their Watchkeeping certificates when they will be confirmed as Lieutenant, R.N.

(ii) Probationary Sub-Lieutenants, R.N., to be confirmed as Sub-Lieutenant, R.N., and be eligible for promotion to Lieutenant, R.N., at the end of a further year of service, provided that if they have not been granted Naval Watchkeeping Certificates by that date they will only be rated Acting Lieutenant until they obtain them.

" 3. *Seniority as Lieutenant, R.N.*

" On transfer in the rank of Lieutenant, or on promotion to that rank under 2 of this Schedule, the seniority of Officers as Lieutenant, R.N., will be adjusted so that they attain 4 years' seniority on becoming eligible for their first increment of pay on the Lieutenants' scale.

" 4. *Promotion beyond Lieutenant, R.N.*

" All Officers will be promoted to Lieutenant Commander, R.N., after 8 years from date of seniority as Lieutenant, R.N. They will also be eligible in exceptional instances, and at the discretion of the Admiralty, to promotion to the rank of Commander on the general list of the Royal Navy.

Digitized by Google

" 5. *Specialisation.*

" Officers on the Supplementary List will be eligible to specialise only in such branches and under such conditions as may be laid down from time to time by the Admiralty.

" SCHEDULE II.

" 1. Officers on the Supplementary List to be paid full pay as follows :—

		£	s.	d.	
Probationary Sub-Lieutenants .. .. Sub-Lieutenants ..			9	0	a day.
Probationary Lieutenants	Under 28 years of age		13	6	,,
	28 years and under 30 years.		15	4	,,
Acting Lieutenants .. Lieutenants on promotion	30 years and over ..		18	2	,,
Lieutenants	4 years from date of becoming Lieutenant R.N., or at age of 28 whichever is earlier.		15	4	,,
Lieutenants	6 years from date of becoming Lieutenant, R.N., or at age 30, whichever is earlier.		18	2	,,
Lieutenant Commanders	On promotion ..	1	7	2	,,
ditto	After 3 years	1	9	0	,,
ditto	After 6 years	1	10	10	,,

" 2. Specialist and other Allowances to be paid in accordance with the regulations for Officers in the general list of the Royal Navy.

" 3. Officers on the Supplementary List to be continued on full pay when unemployed except when such unemployment is due to misconduct, or their own request, when they will receive half pay on the scale laid down for Officers on the general list.

" 4. Officers on the Supplementary List to be eligible for sick leave under the same conditions as those applicable to Officers on the general list. At the termination of such sick leave, if not found fit for duty, or invalided, they will be eligible for half-pay on the scale laid down for officers on the general list.

" SCHEDULE III.

" *Retirement.*

" Officers on the Supplementary List, unless specially promoted to Commander in exceptional cases, to be retired at the age of 45 years. They will, however, be eligible to retire voluntarily at earlier ages at Admiralty discretion, but will only be permitted to retire under the age of 40 years if the state of the list permits.

" 2. The rates of Retired Pay or Gratuity to be as follows :—

" (I) *Officers retiring at the age of* 45 *years.*

" Retired Pay at the rate of £250 a year, with additions or deductions of £12 a year for each full year in excess or short of 15 years' service in the Royal Navy.

Digitized by Google

" (II) *Officers retiring voluntarily under the age of* 45 *years.*

(*a*) Officers over 40 years may be permitted to retire voluntarily, at Admiralty discretion, on the scale laid down in (I) above.

(*b*) Officers between the ages of 35 years and 40 years, who have 15 years' service in the Royal Navy, may be permitted to retire, at Admiralty discretion, and provided the state of the list permits, with retired pay at £200 a year.

(*c*) Officers who have served at least 10 years with the Royal Navy and are not eligible for retired pay as above, may be permitted to retire, at Admiralty discretion, with a gratuity of £1,200, with an addition of £100 for each complete year's service in excess of 10.

" (III) *Officers invalided on account of disabilities not attributable to the service.*

(*a*) Officers with less than 5 years' service in the Royal Navy to receive a gratuity of £125 for each complete year of service.

(*b*) Officers with 5 years' service and over, to receive retired pay at the following rates, or, if they are over the age of 40, on the scale laid down in (I) above, whichever is greater.

£136 a year for 5 years' service with an addition of £9 a year for each additional year of service.

" (IV) *Officers invalided on account of disability attributable to the service.*

(*a*) Officers with less than 5 years' service in the Royal Navy to receive retired pay on the following scale while the attributable disability lasts :—

" Percentage degree of disablement.	Disability Retired Pay.						
	Lieutenants.			Sub-Lieutenants.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
100 per cent.	190	10	0	154	10	0	a year.
Less than 100 % but not less than 90 %	180	10	0	144	10	0	,,
,, ,, 90 % ,, ,, ,, ,, 80 %	170	10	0	134	10	0	,,
,, ,, 80 % ,, ,, ,, ,, 70 %	160	10	0	124	10	0	,,
,, ,, 70 % ,, ,, ,, ,, 60 %	150	10	0	114	10	0	,,
,, ,, 60 % ,, ,, ,, ,, 50 %	140	10	0	104	10	0	,,
,, ,, 50 % ,, ,, ,, ,, 40 %	130	10	0	94	10	0	,,
,, ,, 40 % ,, ,, ,, ,, 30 %	120	10	0	84	10	0	,,
,, ,, 30 % ,, ,, ,, ,, 20 %	110	10	0	74	10	0	,,

Digitized by Google

with an additional £9 for each complete year of service, while the disability lasts, and on cessation of the disability, to a gratuity of £125 for each complete year's service.

(*b*) Officers with 5 years' service and over, to receive retired pay as at (III) (*b*), with an addition while the attributable disability lasts, upon the following scale :—

" Percentage degree of disablement.	Additional Retired Pay.
	£
100 per cent	100 a year.
Less than 100% but not less than 90%	90 ,,
,, ,, 90% ,, ,, ,, ,, 80%	80 ,,
,, ,, 80% ,, ,, ,, ,, 70%	70 ,,
,, ,, 70% ,, ,, ,, ,, 60%	60 ,,
,, ,, 60% ,, ,, ,, ,, 50%	50 ,,
,, ,, 50% ,, ,, ,, ,, 40%	40 ,,
,, ,, 40% ,, ,, ,, ,, 30%	30 ,,
,, ,, 30% ,, ,, ,, ,, 20%	20 ,,

" (V) Officers discharged for misconduct or otherwise deemed by the Admiralty to be unworthy of further employment, may be granted retired pay or retiring gratuities at reduced rates, at Admiralty discretion.

" (VI) Pensions for Widows and Compassionate Allowances for Children to be at the same rates and under the same conditions as those for Officers on the General List of the Royal Navy."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 3325
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 399/456)T Wt. 8303-6804 375 4/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 141
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR CASTLE.

The 13th day of April, 1937.

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 23rd day of March, 1937 (C.W. 1817/37), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas the conditions of service of Schoolmasters, Royal Marines, are laid down by Orders in Council bearing dates the 9th day of March, 1921 and the 26th day of May, 1925 :

" And whereas we consider it desirable that certain conditions of service of Schoolmasters, Royal Marines, should be amended :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the revised conditions of service set forth in the Schedule annexed hereto.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal.

" *Schedule.*

" 1. Schoolmasters (Warrant Officer), Royal Marines, to be promoted to Schoolmaster (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank), on attaining 12 years' seniority, provided they are deserving and their records are satisfactory.

" 2. Pay as Schoolmaster (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank).

	pay per diem.	
	s.	*d.*
On promotion	13	6
After three years	14	6
After six years	15	4

Digitized by Google

"3. Retired Pay, Widows' Pensions and Dependants' Allowances for Schoolmasters (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank), Royal Marines, to be on the scale for Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank.

"4. Promotion to Headmaster (Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank), to be by selection from Schoolmasters (Warrant Officer and Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank), Royal Marines."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 4203
1937.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 392/8950)T Wt. 10846-6862 375 5/37 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{142}{\text{Cw.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 8th day of June, 1937.

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 6th day of May, 1937, (C.W. 4719/37) in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, inter alia, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 26th day of April, 1920, revised rates of allowances were established for certain Officers of the Royal Navy who are trained and detailed as Observers or under training as such:

"And whereas with the expansion of the Fleet Air Arm it has become necessary to detail Officers of Commander's rank as Observers, and we consider that such Officers should also be eligible for additional remuneration in respect of their duties:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction, as from the 1st January, 1937, an allowance of 3s. 6d. a day to Officers of Commander's rank when detailed for duty as Observers.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

Cw. 6244 / 1937

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS, Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3768r (1)—7) Wt. 15653—6975 375 6/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{143}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 8th day of June, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 28th day of April, 1937 (N. 3589/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted inter alia that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Orders in Council dated the 14th May, 1912, the 16th November, 1917, and the 3rd March, 1936, provision is made for payment of an allowance of threepence a day to the ratings employed on clerical duties with the Gunnery Officer, the Torpedo Officer or the Officer borne for anti-submarine duties:

"And whereas we consider that the rating employed on clerical work in the Commander's Office in ships allowed a Commander second in command should be paid a similar allowance:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased to sanction by Your Order in Council the payment of an allowance of threepence a day accordingly."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. $\frac{4479}{1937}$

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3768r (2)—7) Wt. 15653—6975 375 6/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{144}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 8th day of June, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of April, 1937 (N. 3329/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted inter alia that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas we have had under consideration the conditions under which Officers and men are called upon to serve in Motor Torpedo Boats:

"And whereas we are of opinion that some pecuniary allowance should be made to them in consideration of the discomforts caused by such service:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty will be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction, as from 1st January, 1937, the issue of extra pay continuously at one half of the rates laid down in the Regulations for the payment of extra pay for general work."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 4480
1937

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3768r (3)—7) Wt. 15653—6975 375 6/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{145}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 8th day of June, 1937.

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 10th day of May, 1937 (N. 3802/37), in the words following, viz.:—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

" And whereas by Order in Council dated the 13th October, 1920, non-substantive pay of 2d. a day was granted to Seamen and Royal Marines, not holding a higher rating or rank than Able Seaman or its equivalent, qualified in Ordnance work:

" And whereas we are of the opinion that the non-substantive pay for this duty should be increased to 3d. a day:

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction payment accordingly.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

$\frac{\text{N. 4496}}{1937}$ *M. P. A. Hankey.*

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3768r (4)—7) Wt. 15653—6975 375 6/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{146}{\text{P.M.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 8th day of June, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 11th day of May, 1937 (P.M. 1066/37) in the words following, viz.:—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, inter alia, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

" And whereas by Orders in Council bearing dates the 11th day of October, 1923, and the 25th day of June, 1925, regulations were laid down for the grant of disability retired pay to officers of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces, and scales of pensions and allowances for their widows, children and other dependent relatives respectively:

" And whereas by Orders in Council bearing dates the 13th day of December, 1921, the 28th day of November, 1923, and the 23rd day of July, 1931, as amended by Orders in Council bearing date the 4th day of May, 1935, provision was made for the grant of additional retired pay under certain conditions to officers of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Forces in respect of service in certain appointments after retirement from the Active List:

" And whereas we consider it desirable to make other provisions for the grant of non-effective benefits in respect of service in the aforesaid appointments to those officers who have retired from the Active List with gratuities only:

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the proposals contained in the annexed Schedule.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

Digitized by Google

" SCHEDULE.

" 1. The regulations laid down in this Schedule shall apply to Officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines appointed after the 1st June, 1936, to posts to which the provisions of Orders in Council dated the 13th day of December, 1921, the 28th day of November, 1923, and the 23rd day of July, 1931, apply, or may hereafter apply, who have retired from the Active List:

A. with gratuities, only, under normal regulations,

B. with gratuities, only, under the Special Retirement Scheme (1934) laid down in Orders in Council dated the 26th day of February, 1934, and the 13th day of August, 1935.

" 2. *Service* for the purpose of these regulations shall be such service rendered in one or more of the aforesaid posts by an officer after his retirement from the Active List as would have counted for increase of retired pay had the officer retired from the Active List with retired pay.

" 3. Officers in both categories A and B above who fail to complete four years' service otherwise than on account of attributable disabilities shall not qualify for the award of retired pay, but shall be eligible on termination of service, at Admiralty discretion, for gratuities, only, at rates not exceeding £200 and £160 for each complete year of service, in lieu of the retired pay additions of one-fiftieth and one-sixtieth, respectively, as prescribed by Clauses 6 and 7 of Order in Council dated the 13th day of December, 1921, and by Clause 7 of Order in Council dated the 23rd day of July, 1931.

" 4. An officer in category A above whose service is terminated on, or after, the completion of four years' service shall be eligible for service retired pay equal in amount to the additional retired pay which he would have been granted under the provisions of Order in Council dated the 13th day of December, 1921, or of Order in Council dated the 23rd day of July, 1931, as amended by Orders in Council dated the 4th day of May, 1935, had he retired from the Active List with retired pay; to which shall be added, if his service has been terminated on account of attributable disability, the appropriate disability addition prescribed in Schedule I of Order in Council dated the 11th day of October, 1923.

" 5. An officer in category B above whose service is terminated either

(i) on, or after, the completion of four years' service, or

(ii) at any time, on account of attributable disability,

shall be eligible for service retired pay at the rate laid down in Clause (*b*) (1) of Order in Council dated the 28th day of November, 1923, or in Clause 7 (III) (*a*) of Order in Council

Digitized by Google

dated the 23rd day of July, 1931, *less* the annuity value, as determined by the Admiralty, of the gratuity he received on retirement from the Active List; to which shall be added, in the case of (ii), the appropriate disability addition prescribed in Schedule I of Order in Council dated the 11th day of October, 1923.

"6. Officers in both categories A and B above whose services are terminated on account of misconduct may be granted such rate of retired pay or gratuity, if any, as the Admiralty at their discretion may see fit to award, provided that it be lower than the rate of retired pay or gratuity for which they would have been eligible if their service had been terminated for unsuitability or unsatisfactory performance of their duties.

"7. Where the post is one to which Clause 10 of Order in Council dated the 23rd day of July, 1931, applies, widows' pensions and children's allowance at ordinary rates shall be payable in respect of officers in both categories A and B above, provided that a minimum of four years' service has been rendered and that the conditions, generally, governing such awards are fulfilled, notwithstanding the provisions of Clause 5 (*g*) of the Schedule of Order in Council dated the 25th day of June, 1925."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

P.M. 2160/1937.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1

(37771—7) Wt. 15995—6982 375 6/37 P. S. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 146*
E.F.O.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 8th day of June, 1937.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of May, 1937 (E.F.O. 491/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"WHEREAS it has been found necessary from time to time to effect alterations in Volume One of the Regulations for the Government of Your Majesty's Naval Service established under Order in Council of the 3rd October, 1935:

"We beg leave most humbly to present herewith for Your Majesty's gracious consideration and sanction, a copy of a revised edition of Volume One of the said Regulations, which edition contains the alterations in question.

"The assent of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury has been received from time to time to such alterations as required their concurrence, and the assent of Orders in Council has already been given to such alterations as required such special sanction."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E.F.O. 172
1937.

M. P. A. Hankey.

P.C. 2699.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., London.

(392/16854)T Wt. 8151 125 8/38 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 147/N

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 8th day of June, 1937

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 3rd day of June, 1937 (N.4271/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted inter alia that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Order in Council of 29th February, 1908, non-substantive pay of 7d. a day was granted to Chief Petty Officers and Petty Officers employed as Torpedo Coxswains:

"And whereas Torpedo Coxswains are now employed as Coxswains of Destroyers, the larger type of Submarines, Minesweepers, Patrol Vessels, &c.:

"And whereas we are of the opinion that the non-substantive pay for this rating should be increased to 1s. a day:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction payment accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(38041—7) Wt. 16963 6999 375 7/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 148
CW

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 8th day of June, 1937.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 3rd day of June, 1937 (C.W. 5667/35), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by virtue of the authority conferred upon them by Section 15 (1) of the Superannuation Act, 1935, the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have made certain rules, known as ' His Majesty's Forces (Civil Employment) (Provisional) Rules, 1937 ' to date 7th June, 1937, concerning the civil employment of officers of Your Majesty's Forces :

" And whereas we consider it desirable to supplement these rules :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the regulations shown in the annexed Schedule governing the conditions of service, pay, etc. of officers employed under any Government Department or under the Governments of any British Dominion, Colony or Possession or under the Government of any Foreign Power or under the League of Nations :

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

" SCHEDULE.

" I.—*Consent to be obtained before accepting certain civil employment or employment under any Dominion, Colonial or Foreign Government or the League of Nations.*

1. An Officer of the Royal Navy or Royal Marines, whether on the Active or Retired List, or who has commuted his retired pay, or retired with a gratuity, shall obtain the consent of the Admiralty before accepting :—

(*a*) Any employment of profit under any Government Department ;

(*b*) Any employment under the Government of any British Dominion, Colony, or Possession ;

Digitized by Google

(c) Any employment under the Government of any Foreign Power or under the League of Nations;

and the continuance of Admiralty consent shall be a condition of the holding of such employment.

2. If any officer fail to obtain such consent, or continue to hold such employment after the consent is withdrawn, he shall be liable to have his non-effective pay suspended or reduced either permanently or temporarily as the Admiralty shall see fit; or if he has commuted any retired pay, or retired with a gratuity, shall be liable to repay to the Admiralty the amount of commutation money or gratuity, or such portion as the Admiralty shall see fit.

" II.—*Employment of profit under a Government Department.*

3. The half pay of an officer on the Active List of the Royal Navy or Royal Marines who is permitted under Rule 1 to accept employment of profit under a Government Department shall be liable to suspension or reduction at the discretion of the Admiralty.

" III.—*Employment under the Government of a British Dominion, Colony or Possession.*

4. An officer on the Active List of the Royal Navy or Royal Marines who is employed under the Government of a British Dominion, Colony or Possession shall not be eligible to draw full unemployed or half pay from Imperial Funds whilst so employed.

5. An officer on the Retired List of the Royal Navy or Royal Marines employed under the Government of a British Dominion, Colony or Possession shall be eligible to draw retired pay from Imperial Funds except when called into service in case of war or emergency, or (except as regards civil employment) in such other circumstances as the Admiralty shall see fit.

" IV.—*Employment under the Government of a Foreign Power or the League of Nations.*

6. The full or half pay of an Officer on the Active List of the Royal Navy or Royal Marines who is employed under the Government of a Foreign Power or the League of Nations shall be liable to suspension, in whole or part, at the discretion of the Admiralty.

" V.—*Counting of Time.*

7. Where an Officer on the Active List of the Royal Navy or Royal Marines is employed as laid down in Rule 1, and it appears to the Admiralty that such employment is of a nature to afford him practical experience likely to be of value in the event of his return to Naval Service, he shall, at Admiralty discretion, be permitted to count such time for purposes of pay, promotion and retiring emoluments.

Digitized by Google

"VI.—*Operative date.*

These regulations shall have effect from the 8th June, 1937.

"VII.

These regulations are supplementary to the aforementioned Rules laid down by the Treasury, dated 7th June, 1937, under Section 15 (1) of the Superannuation Act, 1935."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

CW 6476
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

6/37 (B 392/9893)T Wt. 8119 375 7/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392 (9494)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{149}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 8th day of June, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 13th day of May, 1937 (N. 3566/37) in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Orders in Council bearing dates the 11th day of October, 1921, and the 21st day of February, 1935, sanction was given to the establishment of paid non-substantive Photographer ratings:

"And whereas we deem it expedient that for the more efficient performance of photographic duties in Your Majesty's Navy there should be instituted a branch of Photographer ratings on a substantive basis, together with one post of Warrant Photographer:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following proposals:—

(1) The substantive ratings of Photographer (Able Seaman grade), Leading Photographer, Petty Officer Photographer and Chief Petty Officer Photographer to be established with pay at the rates set out in the accompanying Schedule I.

(2) Existing holders of Photographer non-substantive ratings to be assimilated to the new substantive grades as we may direct under the special conditions where applicable set out in Schedule II.

(3) The establishment of one post for the rank of Warrant Photographer, promoted by selection from Chief Petty Officer Photographers, with rates of pay and conditions of service as set forth in Schedule III.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

(38171—7) Wt. 1174—7004 375 7/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

" SCHEDULE I.

" Photographer Branch—Substantive Pay.

Rating.	1935 *Rates. per diem.*		1925 *Rates. per diem.*	
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
Chief Petty Officer Photographer ...	9	0	8	0
After three years as such	9	6	8	6
With subsequent triennial increments of 6d. a day				
Petty Officer Photographer	7	6	6	6
After three years as such	7	10	6	11
After six years as such	8	2	7	4
Leading Photographer	5	9	4	10
Over one year in rating if passed for P.O. Photographer	6	0	5	0
After three years as such in any case	—		5	2
Photographer	4	3	3	3
After three years' man's service ...	4	6	3	7
After six years' man's service ...	4	9	3	11

" SCHEDULE II.

" Special provisions for the assimilation in the new substantive Photographer branch of men at present holding Photographer non-substantive ratings:

(*a*) Ratings who are transferred to Leading Photographer, Petty Officer Photographer or Chief Petty Officer Photographer to be allowed to reckon former service in an equivalent rating in the Seaman branch towards progressive increase of pay in the Photographer branch.

(*b*) Men whose substantive pay on transfer to the new Photographer ratings would be less than the combined substantive and non-substantive pay of the ratings held by them immediately prior to transfer to retain their total rate of pay at the date of transfer until by increment or advancement in the new Photographer branch they become entitled to a higher rate.

" SCHEDULE III.

" Warrant Photographer—Pay and conditions of service.

(*a*) To receive Full Pay at the rates laid down for Warrant Officers and Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank of the Non-Mechanical Classes, Royal Navy, and to be eligible for

Digitized by Google

Half Pay and Retired Pay payable at the rates and under the conditions laid down for Warrant Officers and Commissioned Officers from Warrant Rank, Royal Navy, other than Schoolmasters.

(*b*) To be eligible for promotion to Commissioned Photographer under the regulations laid down from time to time for other Warrant Officers, Royal Navy.

(*c*) To be eligible for promotion to the rank of Photographer Lieutenant on retirement under the general conditions laid down for Warrant Officers and above, Royal Navy."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 4682
1937

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 150
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 1st day of July, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 14th day of June, 1937 (N6169/36), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas, in view of the expansion of Your Majesty's Fleet, it is essential that the number of fully trained and experienced men engaged for general service be increased by the re-entry of men who have been discharged to pension, and by the retention by re-engagement of men when they have completed the necessary service to qualify for pension :

"And whereas, in order to encourage such men to engage for further service in Your Majesty's Navy and Marines, we are of opinion that for so long as is necessary to meet the requirements of the Fleet a special bonus of one shilling a day, to be designated Special Engagement Bonus and to be payable during the currency of re-engagement, should be instituted for such men who, after completing time for pension, are allowed to re-enter, re-engage or re-enlist for a period of general service in the Fleet not less than three years :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the above proposal, with effect from the 11th September, 1936.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 4909
1937.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(S 392/10207)T Wt. 18491—7035 375 7/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{150^*}{N}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 1st day of July, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 28th day of June, 1937 (N. 4606/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Orders in Council of 29th January, 1929, 1st October, 1932 and 27th October, 1936, authorised payment of extra duty pay to certain Royal Marine ranks when organised in service units:

"And whereas we consider it desirable that extra duty pay of 1s. a day should be paid to non-commissioned officers employed as Searchlight Instructors in connection with these units:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council, to authorise payment accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. $\frac{4975}{1937}$

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(3878r-7) Wt. 18491—7035 125 7/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 151
C.E.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 1st day of July, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 11th day of June, 1937 (C.E. 6832/35), in the words following, viz.:—

" Whereas by Order in Council dated 5th November, 1929, regulations were laid down for the award of retiring allowances and gratuities in respect of the service of certain Officers in the Royal Fleet Auxiliaries:

" And whereas we consider it desirable that certain changes in these regulations should be effected:

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the arrangements contained in the annexed Schedule.

" SCHEDULE.

" (1) These Regulations shall apply to a Master, Chief Officer, Second Officer, Chief Engineer, Second Engineer and Third Engineer, holding a Board of Trade Certificate, serving in a Royal Fleet Auxiliary and engaged upon a Board of Trade Agreement.

" (2) The retiring allowances shall be awarded on the following scale according to the substantive rank last held, and the total number of complete years of reckonable service at date of retirement, subject to a maximum of 35 years.

Digitized by Google

SCALE OF ANNUAL RETIRING ALLOWANCES.

Service Years.	Master.	Chief Officer.	Second Officer.	Chief Engr.	Second Engr.	Third Engr.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
10	100	50	48	75	50	48
11 ..	110	56	52	82	56	52
12 ..	120	62	56	89	62	56
13 ..	130	68	60	96	68	60
14 ..	140	74	64	103	74	64
15 ..	150	80	68	110	80	68
16 ..	160	86	72	117	86	72
17 ..	170	92	76	124	92	76
18 ..	180	98	80	131	98	80
19 ..	190	104	84	138	104	84
20 ..	200	110	88	145	110	88
21 ..	210	116	92	152	116	92
22 ..	220	122	96	159	122	96
23 ..	230	128	100	166	128	100
24 ..	240	134	104	173	134	104
25 ..	250	140	108	180	140	108
26 ..	260	146	112	187	146	112
27 ..	270	152	116	194	152	116
28 ..	280	158	120	201	158	120
29 ..	290	164	124	208	164	124
30 ..	300	170	128	215	170	128
31 ..	310	176	132	222	176	132
32 ..	320	182	136	229	182	136
33 ..	330	188	140	236	188	140
34 ..	340	194	144	243	194	144
35 ..	350	200	148	250	200	148

"Provided that immediately preceding the date of retirement the officers shall have served for three complete years in the rank from which he retires. If he has not so served the amount of the retiring allowance shall be calculated as follows:—

To the retiring allowance appropriate to his previous rank and his total reckonable service, there shall be added in respect of each completed reckonable year of service in his retiring rank during the last three years of service one third of the difference between the former allowance and the allowance appropriate to his retiring rank and his total reckonable service. Should the retiring rank be lower than the previous rank, a corresponding adjustment shall be made.

"(3) An officer who has completed 10 years' reckonable service on retirement shall be eligible for a retiring allowance on the scale shown in clause (2):—

(*a*) if he has attained the age of sixty, or

Digitized by Google

(*b*) if, not having attained the age of sixty there is medical evidence to show that he is incapable of discharging his duties owing to some infirmity of mind or body and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent, or

(*c*) if having attained the age of forty but not having attained the age of sixty, he is discharged owing to a reduction of personnel, which so far as can be seen, will be permanent, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Royal Fleet Auxiliary service by which greater efficiency and/or economy of a permanent nature can be effected.

"(4) In the event of an officer who has ten years or more reckonable service and has attained the age of forty being discharged owing to his inability to perform his duties efficiently without his own default, the Admiralty may, if the special circumstances of the case justify the grant, award a retiring allowance, but in no cases shall it exceed the amount appropriate to his length of reckonable service under the scale in Clause (2) above.

"(5) An officer who has not completed ten years' reckonable service on retirement but otherwise fulfils the conditions contained in clause (3) may, on retirement be awarded a gratuity. If retirement takes place before 27th June, 1940, the gratuity shall not exceed, for each completed reckonable year of service, one twelfth of the annual emoluments of the rank from which he retires provided that immediately preceding the date of retirement he shall have served for three complete years of reckonable service in that rank without change in classification for pay. If such a change has occurred within the last three years of reckonable service, the amount of the gratuity shall be determined by averaging the amoluments received by him during the last three years of reckonable service. If retirement takes place on or after 27th June, 1940, the gratuity shall not exceed, for each completed year of reckonable service, one twelfth of the annual average of his emoluments, calculated over the last three years of reckonable service prior to the date of retirement, or if he has not completed three years of reckonable service then calculated over the actual period of reckonable service.

Note.—No gratuity shall be payable for less than one year's reckonable service.

"(6) An officer who was serving in any of the ranks specified in Clause (1) on the 1st July, 1929, shall be allowed to reckon his service in full as from the 1st July, 1927, and one half of any time served as an officer prior to the last mentioned date, provided that where an officer was promoted to a rank entitling him to a retiring allowance at a date subsequent to the 1st July, 1927, he shall be allowed to reckon his service in full only from the date of such promotion, and one half of any time served as an officer prior to that date. An officer appointed

Digitized by Google

to one of the ranks specified in Clause (1) after 1st July, 1929, shall be allowed to reckon one half of any previous service rendered by him in the junior officer ranks.

Provided always that :—

(i) No service shall be reckoned previous to a break in service of one complete year (i.e., a period of one year during which there has been no reckonable service whatever).

(ii) No service shall be reckoned previous to the date since which the breaks in service amount to seven years.

(iii) Discharge at own request or on account of misconduct shall entail the forfeiture of all previous service.

(iv) In the absence of explanation acceptable to the Admiralty, refusal to accept an appointment shall entail the forfeiture of all previous service.

(v) Service prior to the age of 18 years shall not reckon for the purpose of an award under these Regulations.

"(7) Subject to the proviso in Clause (6), periods on the Hurt List during which Hurt Pay is issued and periods of paid leave and paid sick leave shall be regarded as reckonable service, and shall not be deemed breaks in the service.

"(8) Subject to the proviso in Clause (6), service other than service in Royal Fleet Auxiliaries, may at the discretion of the Admiralty, and with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury, be allowed to reckon for the purposes of retiring allowances under these Regulations.

"(9) No service, other than such as may be admitted under Clauses (6), (7) and (8) shall be allowed to reckon.

"(10) Except as provided in Clauses (7) and (8) periods during which an officer is not under Board of Trade agreement shall be regarded as breaks in service (Clause (9)), and shall not be regarded as reckonable service.

"(11) In the event of an officer retired before attainment of the age of sixty years being called upon to re-enter the Royal Fleet Auxiliary service, and refusing to re-enter without furnishing an explanation acceptable to the Admiralty, he shall be liable to forfeit his right to any retiring allowance previously awarded. If having re-entered he neglects to execute his duties satisfactorily or is discharged for misconduct, he may be dealt with under Clauses (9) or (18). During such further service payment of the retiring allowance shall be suspended, but the service may be reckoned for increase of retiring allowance on final retirement, subject to the foregoing conditions.

Digitized by Google

"(12) In the event of an Officer in receipt of a retiring allowance being employed in any office of profit under the Crown (including Royal Fleet Auxiliary service) otherwise than as provided for in Clause (11) his retiring allowance may be reduced or suspended during such employment but no more of his retiring allowance will be paid than will bring the total of his emoluments in his new office and retiring allowance up to the emoluments of which he was in receipt at the date of retirement from the office for which he was awarded the retiring allowance. Where an officer has been permitted to surrender part of his retiring allowance under Clause (16), the emoluments of the office from which he retired shall be treated as reduced by the amount of retiring allowance surrendered by him.

"(13) Subject to the provisions of Clause (15), in the event of an officer with ten years or more reckonable service dying while still employed in the Royal Fleet Auxiliary service, or in any service reckonable under Clauses (7) and (8), his legal personal representatives may be awarded a gratuity. If the service in respect of which the gratuity may be awarded commenced before 27th June, 1935, the gratuity shall not exceed the amount of one year's emoluments of the deceased calculated at the rate applicable to his last day of service in his rank, provided that immediately preceding his death the deceased had served for three complete years of reckonable service in that rank without change in classification for pay. If such a change has occurred within the last three years of reckonable service, or if the service in respect of which the gratuity may be awarded commenced on or after 27th June, 1935, the gratuity shall not exceed the amount of the annual average of the emoluments of the deceased during the last three years of reckonable service.

"(14) If, during a break in his employment which has not exceeded one year, an officer who is not at the time in other employment, becomes permanently incapacitated he shall be eligible for the award of a retiring allowance or a gratuity as appropriate according to his reckonable service, or, in the event of his death, his legal personal representatives shall be eligible for a gratuity under Clause (13).

"(15) In the event of the death of an officer who has been granted a retiring allowance, if the sums actually paid or payable to him up to the time of his death on account of such allowance are less than the amount of the gratuity that would have been payable under Clause (13) had he died on the date of retirement, his legal personal representatives may be awarded a gratuity equal to the deficiency.

Provided that :—

(i) Where an officer who has been granted a retiring allowance and is re-employed in service reckonable for increase of retiring allowance dies during or after such re-employment, the deficiency shall be calculated by deducting the amount of retiring allowance paid or payable up to the time of his

Digitized by Google

death from a gratuity calculated, in accordance with the provisions of Clause (13), upon either

(*a*) the emoluments payable to him at the date of his original retirement, or

(*b*) the emoluments payable to him at the date of his final retirement,

whichever of the two is greater.

(ii) Where an officer has been permitted to surrender part of his retiring allowance under Clause (16) the amount of retiring allowance paid or payable up to the time of his death shall be deemed to be the amount that would have been paid or payable to the officer if he had not surrendered part of his retiring allowance.

" (16) An officer who is eligible for a retiring allowance on attaining the age of sixty may be permitted to surrender part of his retiring allowance for the benefit of his wife or a dependant as provided for Civil Servants under the Superannuation Act, 1935, subject to the rules made by the Treasury under that Act in force at the date of his retirement.

" This Clause shall not apply to any officer who retires within a period of six calendar months from the date of this Order in Council.

" (17) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, if any officer of any rank in the Royal Fleet Auxiliary service not being a ' workman ' as defined in the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925, is injured in the actual discharge of his duty without his own default, and by some injury, specifically attributable to the nature of his duty, the Admiralty may grant to him, or if he dies, to his widow, his mother if wholly dependent upon him at the time of his death, and to his children, or to any of them, such gratuity or annual allowance as, after consultation with the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury, may appear reasonable, but not exceeding the amount of the gratuity or annual allowance awardable in similar circumstances to a Civil Servant under any Warrant framed under the Superannuation Acts, 1887 to 1935, and for the time being in force.

" (18) The Admiralty may at their discretion award allowances or gratuities at rates less than those provided in these Regulations, and may reduce, suspend or withhold any allowance already awarded under these Regulations.

" (19) The term ' emoluments ' shall include pay and such allowances as the Admiralty may from time to time determine to be reckonable for the purpose of these Regulations.

" (20) In the event of any question arising on the interpretation or administration of these Regulations, the decision of the Admiralty thereon shall be final."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.E. 5411
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/10179)T Wt. 8119 375 7/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392 (9652)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 151*
C.E.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 1st day of July, 1937.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 19th day of June, 1937 (C.E. 4733/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Order in Council dated the 15th day of July, 1935, the salary of the Parliamentary and Financial Secretary of the Admiralty was fixed at the sum of two thousand pounds a year and the salary of the Civil Lord of the Admiralty was fixed at the sum of one thousand pounds a year:

"And whereas we consider it expedient to make the following alterations in these emoluments, viz.:—

"The salary of the Parliamentary and Financial Secretary and the salary of the Civil Lord to be fixed at the sum of one thousand five hundred pounds a year each:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction these proposals, to take effect as from the 29th day of May, 1937.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.E. 5472
1937.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47 St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/10632)T Wt. 8119 125 8/37 H & S Ltd. (9876) Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{152}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 29th day of July, 1937

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 9th day of July, 1937 (N. 4880/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas under Orders in Council of 14th August, 1928, and 3rd July, 1936, allowances of 6d. and 3d. a day respectively were authorised for ratings of the Telegraphist Branch when qualified and detailed to perform the duties of Higher Telegraphist Detector or Telegraphist Detector in vacancies in the complements of submarines:

"And whereas we consider that all Telegraphist ratings duly qualified should be paid the appropriate allowance as above continuously while they remain in the submarine service:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction payment accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 5439
1937

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(39831 (1)—7) Wt. 20705—7080 375 8/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 153
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 29th day of July, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 9th day of July, 1937, (N. 4855/37), in the words following, viz:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas Orders in Council of 19th December, 1923, 17th December, 1924 and 9th October, 1933, provided for the employment of non-commissioned officers, Royal Marines, as Military Training Instructors with extra duty pay of 1s. or 6d. a day when so employed:

"And whereas we consider that the extra remuneration of Military Training Instructors should be increased to 1s. 3d. a day for 1st Class Instructors and 9d. a day for 2nd Class Instructors and should be paid continuously as non-substantive pay while they continue to hold the rating:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction payment accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 5440
1937

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(39831 (2)—7) Wt. 20705—7080 375 8/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{154}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 29th day of July, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 9th day of July, 1937 (C.W. 7139/37), in the words following, viz:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia,* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Section VI of Schedule V to Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, provision is made, *inter alia,* for payment of Machinery Allowance to Engineer Officers in charge of the machinery of Your Majesty's Ships in commission:

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 10th day of August, 1926, we were empowered, at our discretion, to issue payment of Machinery Allowance to the Engineer Officers borne for charge of Machinery of the Reserve of Minesweepers at Malta, although these vessels were not in commission:

"And whereas there is now a Reserve of Minesweepers at Singapore, constituted on similar lines to the Reserve of Minesweepers at Malta, in respect of which we consider that Machinery Allowance should also be paid to the Engineer Officers borne for charge of machinery:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise us, at our discretion, to issue as from the 4th April, 1937, payment of Machinery Allowance to the Engineer Officers borne for charge of machinery of the Reserve of Minesweepers at Singapore.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 8457
1937

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(39831 (3)—7) Wt. 20705—7080 375 8/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

No. 155
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 29th day of July, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of July, 1937 (N. 4881/37), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas it has become necessary to enter men to serve in Your Majesty's Navy under Non-continuous service engagements for the special duties of preparation and maintenance of controlled minefields and kindred devices under such conditions as to make the existing scales of pay and allowances inappropriate :

" And whereas we are of opinion that, provided they are otherwise eligible, men who may be entered to serve for the special duties above mentioned should count the time as Continuous Service time for Naval Pension and Good Conduct Medal Gratuity as if they had re-engaged in the General Service to complete time for pension ; and that this condition should apply also to all men whose First Continuous Service engagement having expired, re-entered or re-engaged for Non-continuous Service under certain emergency and expansion schemes :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council :—

(1) To sanction the institution of the subjoined rates of pay and conditions, to be applicable to naval ratings who are entered for special duties connected with controlled minefields :—

	s.	*d.*	
For Chief Petty Officer	10	6	a day
For Petty Officer	8	7	a day
For Able Seaman	5	2	a day
For Electrical Artificer	11	3	a day

Digitized by Google

The above rates to include progressive pay, non-substantive pay and pay for good conduct badges:

"For men who are otherwise eligible, time served to count as Continuous Service time for Naval Pension and Good Conduct Medal Gratuity purposes.

(2) To sanction the application of the above condition regarding non-effective benefits to all men whose First Continuous Service engagement having expired, re-entered or re-engaged for Non-Continuous Service under the aforesaid emergency and expansion schemes.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

N. 5479
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/10667)T Wt. 21218—7091 375 8/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. 155*
C.E.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 29th day of July 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 22nd day of July, 1937 (C.E/N.S.12636/36) in the words following, viz :—

"Whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 24th day of October, 1904, provision was made for payment of a reduced allowance of Sixteen Pounds per annum to the Officer of Your Majesty's Fleet, conducting the duties of Local Audit at Wei-Hai-Wei :

"And Whereas we are of opinion that it is desirable in consequence of the revision and modifications which have been made in the audit duties that the allowance payable in connection therewith should be still further reduced :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction, with effect from 1st April, 1937, the payment of an allowance of £5 per annum to the Officer conducting the duties of Local Audit at Wei-Hai-Wei, in lieu of the allowance previously authorised.

"We further beg leave humbly to recommend that we be authorised, subject to the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, to vary the amount of the allowance should we deem it necessary.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified Their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.E. 6361
1937

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 392/10657)T Wt. 8151 125 8/37 H & S Ltd. (10295) Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 156
P.M.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 29th day of July, 1937.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 9th day of July, 1937 (P.M. 4342/36), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Officers of Royal Naval Reserve Act, 1863, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that Officers of the Royal Naval Reserve shall be entitled to receive such pay and allowances as we with the consent of Your Majesty in Council may from time to time appoint :

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date 3rd day of November, 1927, provision is made, *inter alia*, for the grant to the widows, children and other dependent relatives of Officers of the Royal Naval Reserve who may die as the result of any wound, accident, injury or disease attributable to the conditions of Naval Service, of pensions gratuities and allowances at the attributable rates applicable to the widows, children and other dependent relatives of Officers of the Royal Navy whose deaths were similarly attributable to the conditions of Naval Service :

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date 27th day of October, 1930, provision is made for the grant of gratuities on their discharge from the Royal Naval Reserve to Skippers and Warrant Engineers and Officers promoted therefrom, and for payment of proportionate gratuities to the legal representatives of deceased Officers of the Active List of the Royal Naval Reserve whose deaths be not due to their own imprudence or misconduct, subject to the proviso that a pension, allowance or gratuity be not awarded to a widow, child or dependent relative of such deceased Officer :

"And whereas we are of opinion that the aforesaid proviso to the said Order in Council bearing date 27th day of October, 1930, should apply only in the event of a pension, allowance or gratuity being awarded to a widow, child or dependent relative of such deceased Officer under the provisions of the said Order in Council bearing date 3rd day of November, 1927, and, further, that the regulations governing the reckoning of service for purposes of gratuities payable to Officers of the Royal Naval Reserve and to the legal representatives

Digitized by Google

of deceased Officers of the Active List of the Royal Naval Reserve should be amended to provide for the reckoning of former service in the Royal Naval Reserve or in the Royal Navy in accordance with amended provision recently made for the reckoning of similar service for purposes of gratuities payable in the case of ratings of the Royal Naval Reserve:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty will be graciously pleased by your Order in Council to sanction, in substitution for clauses 4 and 5 of the Schedule to Order in Council bearing date 27th day of October, 1930, the regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

"SCHEDULE.

"4. At the discretion of the Admiralty a proportionate gratuity at the rate of £3 for each complete year of service but not exceeding £57 may be granted subject to compliance with the conditions of training, etc.

(*a*) to all Officers retired at the age of 50 who by reason of their age at the date of their entry in, or promotion to, the rank of Skipper or Warrant Engineer have been unable to complete the period of 20 years' qualifying service required for the full gratuity of £60.

(*b*) to Officers retired or discharged on or after the 1st April, 1928, and before they are entitled to a full gratuity of £60 under clause 1 or 2 above on account of injury or sickness which is certified by the competent medical authority not to be due to their own imprudence or misconduct provided that

(i) at the date of retirement or discharge they have completed 10 years' qualifying service,

(ii) they are ineligible for disability retired pay, or

(iii) if granted temporary disability retired pay, the issue of such retired pay has been discontinued, and provided further that any Officer eligible for a deferred gratuity certificate under clause 3 may elect to receive such deferred gratuity certificate entitling him to payment of the full gratuity of £60 on attainment of the prescribed age in lieu of immediate payment of the maximum proportionate gratuity of £57.

(*c*) to the legal representative of any Officer who may die while on the Active List as the result of injury or sickness which

Digitized by Google

is certified by the competent medical authority not to be due to his own imprudence or misconduct provided that

(i) at the date of death he completed 10 years' qualifying service,

(ii) the death occurred after the 1st April, 1928, and

(iii) a pension allowance or gratuity payable under the provisions of Order in Council bearing date 3rd day of November, 1927, be not awarded to a widow, child or dependent relative of the deceased Officer.

(*d*) to any Officer to whom a deferred gratuity certificate has been issued under clause 3 provided that

(i) it be shown to the satisfaction of the Admiralty that he is permanently unfit for further service in the Reserve as the result of injury or sickness which is not due to his own imprudence or misconduct,

(ii) he is ineligible for disability retired pay, and

(iii) all claim to the deferred gratuity of £60 on attaining the prescribed age be thereby cancelled.

(*e*) to the legal representative of any holder of a deferred gratuity certificate who may die before attaining the requisite age for payment of the deferred gratuity provided that

(i) the death of the Officer is certified by the competent medical authority not to be due to his own imprudence or misconduct, and

(ii) a pension, allowance or gratuity payable under the provisions of Order in Council bearing date 3rd day of November, 1927, be not awarded to a widow, child or dependent relative of the deceased Officer.

"5. Qualifying service for the purpose of these gratuities and proportionate gratuities will include :—

"I. For Skippers and Officers promoted therefrom—

(*a*) all time served in the ranks of Skipper and above.

(*b*) all time served as a rating in the old Trawler Section of the Royal Naval Reserve and, as from the 1st January, 1921, in the reorganised Royal Naval Reserve.

(*c*) time in the Royal Naval Reserve (General Service Section) prior to the 1st January, 1921, or in the Royal Fleet Reserve, provided that the total of such time allowed to count, whether it be mobilised service which counts as double time under clause 6 or not, shall in no case exceed 5 years.

Digitized by Google

(*d*) subject to the limitations imposed by clause 7 as regards temporary war service, Officers promoted from rating, and Officers entered or re-entered as such on or after 15th September, 1935, to reckon previous time as rating in the Royal Naval Reserve which would have reckoned for rating's gratuity under the Royal Naval Reserve Regulations (Men) and, at Admiralty discretion, former service as Officer provided that previous discharge was not on account of misconduct and that the break in service did not exceed 5 years.

(*e*) Officers promoted from rating and Officers entered or re-entered as such on or after 5th December, 1935, to reckon previous service as rating in the Royal Navy which would have reckoned for rating's gratuity under the Royal Naval Reserve Regulations (Men) subject to recovery from gratuity of the service element of any compensation paid on invaliding from the Royal Navy.

"II. For Warrant Engineers and Officers promoted therefrom—

(*a*) all time served in the ranks of Warrant Engineer and above.

(*b*) all time served in the rating of Engine Room Artificer Royal Naval Reserve.

(*c*) Officers promoted from rating or re-entered as such on or after 15th September, 1935, to reckon previous time as rating in the Royal Naval Reserve which would have reckoned for rating's gratuity under the Royal Naval Reserve Regulations (Men) and, at Admiralty discretion, former service as Officer provided that previous discharge was not on account of misconduct and that the break in service did not exceed 5 years.

(*d*) Officers promoted from rating and Officers re-entered as such on or after 5th December, 1935, to reckon previous service as rating in the Royal Navy which would have reckoned for rating's gratuity under the Royal Naval Reserve Regulations (Men) subject to recovery from gratuity of the service element of any compensation paid on invaliding from the Royal Navy.

"Except as provided in clause 5 sub-clause I (*d*) and (*e*), sub-clause II (*c*) and (*d*) and clause 7, qualifying service after joining the Reserve must be continuous."

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. C. E. Leadbitter.

P.M. 299 .
1937.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/10656)T Wt. 8151 375 8/37 H & S Ltd. (10486) Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{157}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 22nd day of October, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 11th day of August, 1937 (N. 5264/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing the date 30th May, 1919, authority was given for the payment in advance, to Petty Officers, Seamen and Boys of the Royal Navy and to Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Royal Marines serving in Your Majesty's Ships and Establishments at Home, granted leave of absence from duty, of sums not exceeding the full amount of Leave Allowance and five-sevenths of the wages which would accrue to them while on leave, subject to such conditions and limitations as we might from time to time deem desirable:

"And whereas we are of the opinion that these arrangements should be extended to such Naval Ratings and Royal Marines who are granted leave while serving in Your Majesty's Ships and Establishments abroad:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction payment accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. $\frac{6801}{1937}$

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(42271 (1)—7) Wt. 27936—7244 375 11/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{158}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 22nd day of October, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 16th day of August, 1937 (N. 5422/1937), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas the rates of pay authorised under Order in Council of 3rd November, 1927, for Artificer Apprentices are progressive for each year of Apprentice training:

"And whereas we consider it necessary as a temporary measure, to enter a number of Artificer Apprentices of not less than 18 years of age who have had not less than two and a half years' apprenticeship in civil life and to complete their training in two years, after which they will be sent to sea as Artificers 5th class:

"And whereas we consider it desirable to pay these Apprentices during their two years' training at the rates applicable, respectively, to third and fourth year Apprentices as authorised by Schedule I of Order in Council of 3rd November, 1927:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction payment accordingly, with effect from whatever date may be selected for the first entries of Artificer Apprentices under this scheme.

"The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. $\frac{6803}{1937}$

Printed by His Majesty's Stationery Office Press,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(42271 (2)—7) Wt. 27936—7244 375 11/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{159}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 22nd day of October, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 30th day of August, 1937 (N. 5760/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas it is provided by Orders in Council of 21st December 1920, 8th December 1924 and 16th December 1925 that the rating employed as Captain's Writer in destroyers which are independent commands, in the larger submarines, and in the vessel in which the Commander of the Portland Anti-Submarine Flotilla is carried, shall be paid an allowance of 6d. a day:

"And whereas we consider it desirable that this allowance should also be payable in the West River Gunboats on the China Station:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to authorise payment at our discretion of an allowance of 6d. a day to the Supply rating employed as Captain's Writer in the West River Gunboats on the China Station.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. $\frac{6804}{1937}$ *M. P. A. Hankey.*

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(42271 (3)—7) Wt. 27936—7244 375 11/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{160}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 22nd day of October, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 7th day of September, 1937 (N. 5834/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia,* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas we consider it desirable that some extra remuneration should be payable to ratings who have the care of parachutes:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction an allowance of 3d. a day, with effect from 1st January, 1937, to Naval ratings not higher than Able Seaman and not holding a higher non-substantive rating than Seaman Gunner, Seaman Torpedoman, Visual Signalman 3rd Class or Wireless Telegraphist 3rd Class, who are qualified in and are employed on the duties of the care, packing and maintenance of parachutes; the allowance to be payable only for actual days of employment on the duty.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. $\frac{6805}{1937}$

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(42271 (4)—7) Wt. 27936—7244 375 11/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{161}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 22nd day of October, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 7th day of September, 1937 (C.W. 9076/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions, and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Section VI of Schedule V to Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, provision is made, *inter alia*, for the payment of specialist allowance to Surgeon Lieutenants, Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders and Surgeon Commanders who have specialised in professional subjects, except that a Surgeon Commander appointed solely for specialist duties is to receive pay as a Surgeon Commander only:

"And whereas by Paragraph 1 of the Schedule to Order in Council bearing date the 25th day of July, 1927, a Surgeon Commander holding the appointment of Naval Health Officer is exempted from the aforesaid rule:

"And whereas by Paragraph 23 of Part III of the Schedule to Order in Council bearing date the 29th day of June, 1934, Surgeon Captains are also eligible for payment of specialist allowance:

"And whereas we consider that Surgeon Commanders, other than Naval Health Officers, should no longer be debarred from payment of specialist allowance when employed solely on specialist duties:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the payment of specialist allowance to Surgeon Commanders, irrespective of whether or not they are employed solely on specialist duties.

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. $\frac{11264}{1937}$

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(42271 (5)—7) Wt. 27936—7244 375 11/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

No. 162
C.E.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 22nd day of October, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty dated the 1st day of October, 1937 (C.E. 4672/37), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions, or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman, or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas under Order in Council of the 23rd July, 1931, regulations have been laid down concerning the conditions of service of officers of Your Majesty's Naval and Marine Force who are employed on certain Inspection, Research, Design and Experimental Ordnance duties :

" And whereas by clause 5 of the schedule to the aforesaid Order in Council Officers employed on these duties are required to terminate their employment at the following ages :—

Higher posts	57
Senior posts	52
Junior posts	47

except in the case of Officers already holding confirmed appointments in such employment on the 21st November, 1929, where the Admiralty may decide to extend the age limit :

" And whereas we consider it desirable that this rule should be revised :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the

Digitized by Google

substitution of the following ages for the compulsory termination of the employment of these Officers :—

Higher posts	57
Senior posts	55
Junior posts	52

except in the case of Officers already holding confirmed appointments in such employment on the 21st November, 1929, where the Admiralty may decide to extend the age limit.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.E. 8644
1937.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 39?/11727)T Wt. 28071-7249 375 11/37 H & S. Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{163}{\text{C.W.}}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 22nd day of October, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 6th day of September, 1937 (C.W. 6299/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 5 of the Greenwich Hospital Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia,* that Your Majesty may, from time to time, by Your Order in Council, appoint such pensions as seem fit to Officers of the Royal Navy and Marines and others for the time being entitled to the benefits of Greenwich Hospital:

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 16th day of January, 1924, sanction was given for the re-allocation of Greenwich Hospital Pensions to Naval and Marine Officers on the Retired Lists of Your Majesty's Fleet as laid down in the Schedule annexed thereto:

"And whereas under the aforesaid Order in Council provision was made, *inter alia,* for the establishment of 19 pensions of £40 each for Lieutenants and Lieutenant Commanders, Royal Navy, and Officers of equivalent rank promoted from Warrant rank:

"And whereas Officers promoted from Warrant rank may attain the rank or equivalent rank of Commander in Your Majesty's Fleet:

"And whereas we consider that such Officers should also be eligible for the award of a Greenwich Hospital Pension:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction the extension of the establishment of 19 pensions of £40 each for Lieutenants and Lieutenant-Commanders and Officers of equivalent rank promoted from Warrant rank to include officers of Commander's rank similarly promoted."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. $\frac{11311}{1937}$

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(42311-7) Wt. 28071—7249 375 11/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 164
C.E.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 22nd day of October, 1937.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 1st day of September, 1937 (C.E. 6760/37), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Orders in Council dated the 5th day of November, 1929, and the 15th day of July, 1935, the constitution and business of the Board of Admiralty were settled and defined :

"And whereas it is considered desirable that the designation of the Assistant Chief of Naval Staff should be altered to that of Assistant Chief of Naval Staff (Air) :

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction this alteration in the designation of the post.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.E. 8703
1937

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/11835)T Wt. 28941-7269 375 11/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392 (10892)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 164*
C.E.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 22nd day of October, 1937.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 21st day of August, 1937 (C.E. 6316/37), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Order in Council of the 3rd day of October, 1935, certain Regulations were laid down concerning the conditions of service of the members of Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service :

"AND WHEREAS we consider it desirable that the Superintending Sister in charge of the Sick Quarters, H.M.S. CALEDONIA, should receive a Charge Allowance of £30 per annum :

"We therefore beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction this allowance, with effect from the 5th day of August, 1937.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.E. 8702.
1937.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/11766)T Wt. 8119 125 11/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392 (10715)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 165
N.L.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 22nd day of October, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service:

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port, it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels, and other vessels, navigating the waters of the Port, and of the approaches thereto:

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and Rules were made by Orders in Council dated the 19th day of May, 1931, and the 13th day of August, 1935, with reference to the Dockyard Port of Portsmouth:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided:

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, have been complied with:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 13 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 19th day of May, 1931, is hereby repealed.

3. The following Rules shall have effect in relation to the Dockyard Port of Portsmouth and shall be read and construed as though

Digitized by Google

inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council, dated the 19th day of May, 1931, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto.

"13. When one of H.M. vessels or other vessel in charge of H.M. Officers hoists 'M' Flag (International Code—Alphabetical) over the Pilot Jack by day, or a red light by night at the foremast head, denoting that she is under way for the purpose of passing in or out of the Harbour, all other vessels under way in the harbour shall keep out of the way of the said vessel, provided always that the said vessel shall be navigated with due care and at a moderate speed. When any vessel is showing either of the aforementioned signals the Pilot Jack shall be hoisted as a general warning by day by all other of H.M. ships present in the port, at the Semaphore Tower, at Fort Blockhouse, at 'Vernon' Shore Establishment, and at the sub-signal station at the South-West corner of No. 3 basin. By night, for the same purpose, the same ships and stations, with the addition of Horse Sand Port, shall show position lights (two white lights vertical, 8 feet apart, hoisted at the peak, or if no gaff, hoisted abreast of the maintop in the middle line of the ship or on the ensign staff)."

M. P. A. Hankey.

N.L. 3970.
1937.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/11743-1)T Wt. 28478-7259 375 11/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS

1937 No. 970

DOCKYARD PORT

Portsmouth

ORDER IN COUNCIL AS TO THE DOCKYARD PORT OF PORTSMOUTH.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 22nd day of October, 1937.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865,(a) it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service:

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port, it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels, and other vessels, navigating the waters of the Port, and of the approaches thereto:

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and Rules were made by Orders in Council dated the 19th day of May, 1931,(b) and the 13th day of August, 1935,(c) with reference to the Dockyard Port of Portsmouth:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided:

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893,(d) have been complied with:

(a) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125.
(b) S.R. & O. 1931, No. 424.
(c) S.R. & O. 1935, No. 838.
(d) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 66.

Digitized by Google

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 13 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 19th day of May, 1931, is hereby repealed.

3. The following Rule shall have effect in relation to the Dockyard Port of Portsmouth and shall be read and construed as though inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council, dated the 19th day of May, 1931, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto.

> "13. When one of H.M. vessels or other vessel in charge of H.M. Officers hoists 'M' Flag (International Code—Alphabetical) over the Pilot Jack by day, or a red light by night at the foremast head, denoting that she is under way for the purpose of passing in or out of the Harbour, all other vessels under way in the harbour shall keep out of the way of the said vessel, provided always that the said vessel shall be navigated with due care and at a moderate speed. When any vessel is showing either of the aforementioned signals the Pilot Jack shall be hoisted as a general warning by day by all other of H.M. ships present in the port, at the Semaphore Tower, at Fort Blockhouse, at 'Vernon' Shore Establishment, and at the sub-signal station at the South-West corner of No. 3 basin. By night, for the same purpose, the same ships and stations, with the addition of Horse Sand Port, shall show position lights (two white lights vertical, 8 feet apart, hoisted at the peak, or if no gaff, hoisted abreast of the maintop in the middle line of the ship or on the ensign staff)."

M. P. A. Hankey.

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;
26 York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any bookseller

1937

Price 1*d*. net

(4243r—7) Wt. 4—1 500 11/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

No. 166
N.L.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 22nd day of October, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service:

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port, it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels, and other vessels navigating the waters of the Port and of the approaches thereto:

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and rules were made by Orders in Council dated the 29th day of June, 1931, and the 17th day of March, 1932, with reference to the two Dockyard Ports of Plymouth and Devonport:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided:

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, have been complied with:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 6 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 29th day of June, 1931, is hereby repealed.

3. The following rule shall have effect in relation to the Dockyard Ports of Plymouth and Devonport and shall be read and construed as though inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order

Digitized by Google

in Council, dated the 29th day of June, 1931, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto :—

"6. When one of His Majesty's vessels or other vessel in charge of His Majesty's Officers or a vessel of over 2,500 tons gross register hoists 'M' Flag (International Code—Alphabetical) over the Pilot Jack by day, or a red light by night at the foremast head, denoting that she is under way for the purpose of passing between the Dockyard Port of Devonport and Plymouth Sound, all other vessels under way in the Dockyard Port of Devonport or in the narrow waters of Plymouth Sound shall keep out of the way of the said vessel, and by day only, traffic shall cease between Rubble Bank and a line joining the Mallard and Melampus Light Buoys in the reverse direction of that being taken by the vessel flying the 'M' Flag over the Pilot Jack; provided always that the said vessel shall be navigated with due care and at a moderate speed. When any vessel is showing either of the aforementioned signals denoting that she is under way for the purpose of passing between the Dockyard Port of Devonport and Plymouth Sound all other of His Majesty's ships present in the Port and the Signal Station Flagstaff at Mount Wise shall as a general warning hoist the Pilot Jack by day or by night show position lights (two white lights vertical, 8 feet apart, hoisted at the peak, or if no gaff, hoisted abreast the maintop in the middle line of the ship or on the ensign staff). And by day only as a warning to vessels proceeding in the reverse direction to the said vessel flying 'M' Flag over the Pilot Jack, there shall be hoisted at the Flagstaffs at Longroom and the North Dockyard Signal Station a Ball over Red Burgee when the vessel flying 'M' Flag over the Pilot Jack is proceeding from Sound to Hamoaze or when the said vessel is proceeding from Hamoaze to Sound a Red Burgee over Ball. All traffic outwards between Rubble Bank and a line joining the Mallard and Melampus Light Buoys is to cease when the Ball over Red Burgee is hoisted, and all traffic inwards between a line joining the aforesaid Light Buoys and Rubble Bank is to cease when the Red Burgee over Ball is hoisted."

M. P. A. Hankey.

NL. 3970
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/11743-2yr Wt. 28478–7259 375 11/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 892

Digitized by Google

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS

1937 No. 968

DOCKYARD PORT

Plymouth and Devonport

ORDER IN COUNCIL AS TO THE DOCKYARD PORTS OF PLYMOUTH AND DEVONPORT.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 22nd day of October, 1937.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865,(a) it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service:

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port, it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels, and other vessels navigating the waters of the Port and of the approaches thereto:

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and rules were made by Orders in Council dated the 29th day of June, 1931,(b) and the 17th day of March, 1932,(c) with reference to the two Dockyard Ports of Plymouth and Devonport:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided:

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893,(d) have been complied with:

(a) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125.
(b) S.R. & O. 1931, No. 558.
(c) S.R. & O. 1932, No. 149.
(d) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 66.

Digitized by Google

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 6 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 29th day of June, 1931, is hereby repealed.

3. The following rule shall have effect in relation to the Dockyard Ports of Plymouth and Devonport and shall be read and construed as though inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council, dated the 29th day of June, 1931, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto:—

"6. When one of His Majesty's vessels or other vessel in charge of His Majesty's Officers or a vessel of over 2,500 tons gross register hoists 'M' Flag (International Code—Alphabetical) over the Pilot Jack by day, or a red light by night at the foremast head, denoting that she is under way for the purpose of passing between the Dockyard Port of Devonport and Plymouth Sound, all other vessels under way in the Dockyard Port of Devonport or in the narrow waters of Plymouth Sound shall keep out of the way of the said vessel, and by day only, traffic shall cease between Rubble Bank and a line joining the Mallard and Melampus Light Buoys in the reverse direction of that being taken by the vessel flying the 'M' Flag over the Pilot Jack; provided always that the said vessel shall be navigated with due care and at a moderate speed. When any vessel is showing either of the aforementioned signals denoting that she is under way for the purpose of passing between the Dockyard Port of Devonport and Plymouth Sound all other of His Majesty's ships present in the Port and the Signal Station Flagstaff at Mount Wise shall as a general warning hoist the Pilot Jack by day or by night show position lights (two white lights vertical, 8 feet apart, hoised at the peak, or if no gaff, hoisted abreast the maintop in the middle line of the ship or on the ensign staff). And by day only as a warning to vessels proceeding in the reverse direction to the said vessel flying 'M' Flag over the Pilot Jack, there shall be hoisted at the Flagstaffs at Longroom and the North Dockyard Signal Station a Ball over Red Burgee when the vessel flying 'M' Flag over the Pilot Jack is proceeding from Sound to Hamoaze or when the said vessel is proceeding from Hamoaze to Sound a Red Burgee over Ball.

Digitized by Google

All traffic outwards between Rubble Bank and a line joining the Mallard and Melampus Light Buoys is to cease when the Ball over Red Burgee is hoisted, and all traffic inwards between a line joining the aforesaid Light Buoys and Rubble Bank is to cease when the Red Burgee over Ball is hoisted."

M. P. A. Hankey.

(42441—7) Wt. 4—1 500 11/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;
26 York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any bookseller
1937
Price 1*d*. net

Digitized by Google

No. 167.

N.L.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 22nd day of October, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service:

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port, it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels and other vessels navigating the waters of the Port, and of the approaches thereto:

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and Rules were made by Orders in Council, dated the 16th day of June, 1915, and the 1st day of October, 1931, with reference to the two Dockyard Ports of Chatham and Sheerness:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided:

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, have been complied with:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 3 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 1st October, 1931, is hereby repealed.

3. The following Rule shall have effect in relation to the two Dockyard Ports of Chatham and Sheerness and shall be read and construed as though inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council dated the 1st day of October, 1931, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto:—

Digitized by Google

"3. When one of His Majesty's vessels or other vessel being in charge of His Majesty's Officers under way within the limits of the Dockyard Ports hoists 'M' flag (International Code—Alphabetical) over the Pilot Jack by day, or a red light by night, at the foremast head, all other of His Majesty's vessels present in the Port shall hoist the Pilot Jack by day, or show position lights (two white lights vertical, 8 feet apart, hoisted at the peak, or if no gaff, hoisted abreast of the maintop in the middle line of the ship or on the ensign staff) by night, as a general warning. The Pilot Jack shall also be hoisted by day, or position lights by night, for the same purpose at Chatham Dockyard and at the Signal Station at Garrison Point Fort, Sheerness, and all other vessels under way in the Dockyard Ports shall keep out of the way of the said vessel flying 'M' flag over the Pilot Jack, or showing the red light at the foremast head; provided always that the said vessel shall be navigated with due care and at a moderate speed."

M. P. A. Hankey.

N.L. 3970
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/11743-3)T Wt. 28478-7259 375 11/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS

1937 No. 967

DOCKYARD PORT

Chatham and Sheerness

ORDER IN COUNCIL AS TO THE DOCKYARD PORTS OF CHATHAM AND SHEERNESS.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 22nd day of October, 1937.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865,(a) it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service:

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port, it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels and other vessels navigating the waters of the Port, and of the approaches thereto:

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and Rules were made by Orders in Council, dated the 16th day of June, 1915,(b) and the 1st day of October, 1931,(c) with reference to the two Dockyard Ports of Chatham and Sheerness:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided:

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893.(d) have been complied with:

(a) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125.
(b) S.R. & O. 1915, No. 594 (not printed in the S.R. & O. series).
(c) S.R. & O. 1931, No. 838.
(d) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 66.

Digitized by Google

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 3 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 1st October, 1931, is hereby repealed.

3. The following Rule shall have effect in relation to the two Dockyard Ports of Chatham and Sheerness and shall be read and construed as though inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council dated the 1st day of October, 1931, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto:—

> "3. When one His Majesty's vessels or other vessel being in charge of His Majesty's Officers under way within the limits of the Dockyard Ports hoists 'M' flag (International Code—Alphabetical) over the Pilot Jack by day, or a red light by night, at the foremast head, all other of His Majesty's vessels present in the Port shall hoist the Pilot Jack by day, or show position lights (two white lights vertical, 8 feet apart, hoisted at the peak, or if no gaff, hoisted abreast of the maintop in the middle line of the ship or on the ensign staff) by night, as a general warning. The Pilot Jack shall also be hoisted by day, or position lights by night, for the same purpose at Chatham Dockyard and at the Signal Station at Garrison Point Fort, Sheerness, and all other vessels under way in the Dockyard Ports shall keep out of the way of the said vessel flying 'M' flag over the Pilot Jack, or showing the red light at the foremast head; provided always that the said vessel shall be navigated with due care and at a moderate speed."

M. P. A. Hankey.

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;
26 York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any bookseller
1937
Price 1*d.* net
(4245r—7) Wt. 4—1 500 11/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

No. 168
N.L.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 22nd day of October, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service :

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port, it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels, and other vessels, navigating the waters of the Port and of the approaches thereto :

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and Rules were made by Orders in Council dated the 30th day of March, 1914, the 4th day of September, 1918, the 6th day of February, 1925, the 29th day of March, 1926, the 20th day of March, 1931, and the 24th day of July, 1933, with reference to the Dockyard Port of Portland:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided :

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, have been complied with :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 6 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 20th day of March, 1931, is hereby repealed.

Digitized by Google

3. The following Rule shall have effect in relation to the Dockyard Port of Portland and shall be read and construed as though inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council, dated the 20th day of March, 1931, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto :—

"6. When one of H.M. Vessels or other vessel in charge of H.M. Officers hoists 'M' flag (International Code—Alphabetical) over the Pilot Jack by day, or a red light by night at the foremast head, denoting she is under way for the purpose of passing in or out of the harbour, all other vessels under way within the limits of the Dockyard Port shall keep out of the way of the said vessel, provided always that she shall be navigated with due care and at a moderate speed. When any vessel is showing the signal denoting that she is under way for the purpose of passing in or out of the Harbour all other of H.M. Ships present in port shall as a general warning hoist the Pilot Jack by day, or by night show position lights (two white lights vertical, 8 feet apart, hoisted at the peak, or if no gaff, hoisted abreast the maintop in the middle line of the ship or on the ensign staff)."

M. P. A. Hankey.

N.L. 3970
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/11743 4)T Wt. 28478-7259 375 11/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS

1937 No. 969

DOCKYARD PORT

Portland

ORDER IN COUNCIL AS TO THE DOCKYARD PORT OF PORTLAND.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 22nd day of October, 1937.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865,(a) it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service:

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port, it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels, and other vessels, navigating the waters of the Port and of the approaches thereto:

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and Rules were made by Orders in Council dated the 30th day of March, 1914,(b) the 4th day of September, 1918,(c) the 6th day of February, 1925,(d) the 29th day of March, 1926,(e) the 20th day of March, 1931,(f) and the 24th day of July, 1933,(g) with reference to the Dockyard Port of Portland:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided:

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893,(h) have been complied with:

(a) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125.
(b) S.R. & O. 1914, No. 525.
(c) S.R. & O. 1918, No. 1179 (not printed in the S.R. & O. series).
(d) S.R. & O. 1925, No. 108.
(e) S.R. & O. 1926, No. 388.
(f) S.R. & O. 1931, No. 176.
(g) S.R. & O. 1933, No. 765.
(h) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 66.

Digitized by Google

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 6 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 20th day of March, 1931, is hereby repealed.

3. The following Rule shall have effect in relation to the Dockyard Port of Portland and shall be read and construed as though inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council, dated the 20th day of March, 1931, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto:—

> "6. When one of H.M. Vessels or other vessel in charge of H.M. Officers hoists 'M' flag (International Code—Alphabetical) over the Pilot Jack by day, or a red light by night at the foremast head, denoting she is under way for the purpose of passing in or out of the harbour, all other vessels under way within the limits of the Dockyard Port shall keep out of the way of the said vessel, provided always that she shall be navigated with due care and at a moderate speed. When any vessel is showing the signal denoting that she is under way for the purpose of passing in or out of the Harbour all other of H.M. Ships present in port shall as a general warning hoist the Pilot Jack by day, or by night show position lights (two white lights vertical, 8 feet apart, hoisted at the peak, or if no gaff, hoisted abreast the maintop in the middle line of the ship or on the ensign staff)."

M. P. A. Hankey.

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;
26 York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any bookseller
1937
Price 1*d*. net

(42461—7) Wt. 4—1 500 11/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

No. 169.

N.L.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 22nd day of October, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service:

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port, it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels, and other vessels, navigating the waters of the Port, and of the approaches thereto:

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and Rules were made by Orders in Council dated the 26th day of September, 1891, the 9th day of February, 1914, and the 4th day of September, 1918, with reference to the Dockyard Port of Pembroke:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided:

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, have been complied with:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 7 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 26th day of September, 1891, as amended by the said Order in Council dated the 4th day of September, 1918, is hereby repealed.

Digitized by Google

3. The following Rule shall have effect in relation to the Dockyard Port of Pembroke and shall be read and construed as though inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council dated the 26th day of September, 1891, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto :—

"7. When one of His Majesty's vessels or other vessel in charge of His Majesty's Officers intends to pass into, through, or out of the Dockyard Port, she shall hoist 'M' flag (International Code—Alphabetical) over the Pilot Jack by day, or a red light by night at the foremast head, and all other of His Majesty's vessels present in the Port shall hoist the Pilot Jack by day, or show position lights (two white lights vertical, 8 feet apart, hoisted at the peak, or if no gaff, hoisted abreast the maintop in the middle line of the ship or on the ensign staff) by night as a general warning. The Pilot Jack shall also be hoisted by day, or position lights by night at the Dockyard Semaphore Station for the same purpose, and all other vessels under way in the Dockyard Port shall keep out of the way of the said vessel flying 'M' flag over the Pilot Jack or showing the red light at the foremast head: provided always that the said vessel shall be navigated with due care and at a moderate speed, and that she shall, so far as it is practicable, be kept on the side of the fairway which lies on her own starboard side."

M. P. A. Hankey.

N.L. 3970.
1937.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392 11743 5)7 Wt. 28478—7259 375 11/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS

1937 No. 971

DOCKYARD PORT

Pembroke

ORDER IN COUNCIL AS TO THE DOCKYARD PORT OF PEMBROKE.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 22nd day of October, 1937.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865,(a) it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service:

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port, it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels, and other vessels, navigating the waters of the Port, and of the approaches thereto:

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and Rules were made by Orders in Council dated the 26th day of September, 1891, the 9th day of February, 1914,(b) and the 4th day of September, 1918,(c) with reference to the Dockyard Port of Pembroke:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided:

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893,(d) have been complied with:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the

---

(a) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125.
(b) S.R. & O. 1914, No. 228.
(c) S.R. & O. 1918, No. 1177 (not printed in the S.R & O. series).
(d) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 66.

Digitized by Google

joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 7 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 26th day of September, 1891, as amended by the said Order in Council dated the 4th day of September, 1918, is hereby repealed.

3. The following Rule shall have effect in relation to the Dockyard Port of Pembroke and shall be read and construed as though inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council dated the 26th day of September, 1891, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto:—

> "7. When one of His Majesty's vessels or other vessel in charge of His Majesty's Officers intends to pass into, through, or out of the Dockyard Port, she shall hoist 'M' flag (International Code—Alphabetical) over the Pilot Jack by day, or a red light by night at the foremast head, and all other of His Majesty's vessels present in the Port shall hoist the Pilot Jack by day, or show position lights (two white lights vertical, 8 feet apart, hoisted at the peak, or if no gaff, hoisted abreast the maintop in the middle line of the ship or on the ensign staff) by night as a general warning. The Pilot Jack shall also be hoisted by day, or position lights by night at the Dockyard Semaphore Station for the same purpose, and all other vessels under way in the Dockyard Port shall keep out of the way of the said vessel flying 'M' flag over the Pilot Jack or showing the red light at the foremast head: provided always that the said vessel shall be navigated with due care and at a moderate speed, and that she shall, so far as it is practicable, be kept on the side of the fairway which lies on her own starboard side."

M. P. A. Hankey.

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;
26 York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any bookseller
1937
Price 1*d.* net
(42471—7) Wt. 4—1 500. 11/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

No. 170
N.L.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 22nd day of October, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service:

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels, and other vessels, navigating the waters of the Port and of the approaches thereto:

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and Rules were made by Orders in Council dated the 14th day of February, 1921, the 5th day of March, 1931, and the 21st day of February, 1935, with reference to the Dockyard Port of Rosyth:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided:

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, have been complied with:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation to the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 1 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 5th March, 1931, is hereby repealed.

3. The following Rule shall have effect in relation to the Dockyard Port of Rosyth and shall be read and construed as though inserted in

Digitized by Google

the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council dated the 5th day of March, 1931, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto:

"1. When one of H.M. vessels or other vessel in charge of H.M. Officers intending to pass into, through or out of the Dockyard Port of Rosyth or under way within the limits of the Dockyard Port hoists 'M' flag (International Code—Alphabetical) over the Pilot Jack by day, or a red light by night at the foremast head, all other vessels under way within the Dockyard Port shall keep out of the way of the said vessel; provided always that the said vessel shall be navigated with due care and at a moderate speed. When any vessel is showing either of the aforementioned signals, all other of H.M. ships present in the Port shall as a general warning hoist the Pilot Jack by day and by night show position lights (two white lights vertical, 8 feet apart, hoisted at the peak, or if no gaff, hoisted abreast of the maintop in the middle line of the ship or on the ensign staff). The same signals shall also be exhibited at the signal stations at Inchkeith and at H.M. Dockyard at Rosyth for the same purpose."

M. P. A. Hankey.

N.L. 3970
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/11743-6)T Wt. 28478-7259 375 11.37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS

1937 No. $\frac{972}{S.\ 52}$

DOCKYARD PORT

Rosyth

ORDER IN COUNCIL AS TO THE DOCKYARD PORT OF ROSYTH.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 22nd day of October, 1937.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the Dockyard Ports Regulation Act, 1865,(a) it is enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, to define the limits of a Dockyard Port for the purposes of that Act, and to make regulations in relation to any Dockyard Port for all or any of the purposes in the said Act particularly mentioned, and for such other purposes as from time to time seem necessary, with a view to the proper protection of His Majesty's vessels, dockyards, or property, or to the requirements of His Majesty's Naval Service:

And whereas by the same Act it is also enacted that in relation to any Dockyard Port it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council, from time to time, by Order in Council, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, to make rules concerning the Lights or Signals to be carried or used, and the steps for avoiding collision to be taken by His Majesty's vessels, and other vessels, navigating the waters of the Port and of the approaches thereto:

And whereas in pursuance of the said Act certain Regulations and Rules were made by Orders in Council dated the 14th day of February, 1921,(b) the 5th day of March, 1931,(c) and the 21st day of February, 1935,(d) with reference to the Dockyard Port of Rosyth:

And whereas it appears expedient to amend such Rules as hereinafter provided:

And whereas the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893,(e) have been complied with:

(a) 28 & 29 Vict. c. 125.
(b) S.R. & O. 1921, No. 273 (not printed in the S.R. & O. series)
(c) S.R. & O. 1931, No. 130.
(d) S.R. & O. 1935, No. 142.
(e) 56 & 57 Vict. c. 66.

Digitized by Google

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise in Him vested, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall take effect from one calendar month from the date hereof.

2. Clause 1 of the Second Schedule to the said Order in Council dated the 5th March, 1931, is hereby repealed.

3. The following Rule shall have effect in relation to the Dockyard Port of Rosyth and shall be read and construed as though inserted in the Second Schedule of the said Order in Council dated the 5th day of March, 1931, in the position indicated by the number prefixed thereto:—

> "1. When one of H.M. vessels or other vessel in charge of H.M. Officers intending to pass into, through or out of the Dockyard Port of Rosyth or under way within the limits of the Dockyard Port hoists 'M' flag (International Code—Alphabetical) over the Pilot Jack by day, or a red light by night at the foremast head, all other vessels under way within the Dockyard Port shall keep out of the way of the said vessel; provided always that the said vessel shall be navigated with due care and at a moderate speed. When any vessel is showing either of the aforementioned signals, all other of H.M. ships present in the Port shall as a general warning hoist the Pilot Jack by day and by night show position lights (two white lights vertical, 8 feet apart, hoisted at the peak, or if no gaff, hoisted abreast of the maintop in the middle line of the ship or on the ensign staff). The same signals shall also be exhibited at the signal stations at Inchkeith and at H.M. Dockyard at Rosyth for the same purpose."

M. P. A. Hankey.

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;
26 York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any bookseller
1937
Price 1*d*. net
(12158r—7) Wt. 4—1 625 11/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{171}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 22nd day of October, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 14th day of September, 1937 (N.5849/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, inter alia, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof, payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas the regulations for Your Majesty's Navy provide that an allowance shall be payable to the person, other than a Cook rating, performing the duty of cook in certain vessels not carrying a Cook rating:

"And whereas owing to the expansion of Your Majesty's Fleet there are insufficient Cook ratings to meet requirements, and it is therefore necessary in the Fleet generally to employ ratings of the Seaman and Stoker branches of the Royal Navy, and men of the Royal Marines, on the duties of a Cook rating:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to sanction payment of an allowance of 6d. a day, at our discretion, whenever the duties of a Cook are carried out by a Seaman, Stoker or a Royal Marine.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. $\frac{6827}{1937}$ *M. P. A. Hankey.*

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(42701—7) Wt. 29035—7271 375 11 37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 172
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 22nd day of October, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 12th day of August, 1937 (C.W. 7400/37), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas the establishments of the various categories of officers of Your Majesty's Fleet and of Your Majesty's Royal Marines and Naval Reserve Forces have from time to time been determined by Orders in Council:

"And whereas by His Order in Council dated the 27th day of October, 1936, His former Majesty King Edward the Eighth was graciously pleased to authorise us, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, to effect such changes as we may from time to time deem advisable in the establishments of officers below the relative rank of Captain in Your Majesty's Fleet and Naval Reserve Forces and below the rank of Colonel in Your Majesty's Royal Marines:

"And whereas the authorised establishments of Flag Officers and Captains and of Officers of corresponding ranks in the Royal Navy, the Royal Naval Reserve and the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, and of Generals, Lieutenant-Generals, Major Generals and Colonels in Your Majesty's Royal Marines, are in many cases obsolete:

"And whereas we consider that the needs of Your Majesty's Naval Service require establishments of these officers as shown in the Schedules annexed hereto:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased to sanction these establishments by Your Order in Council.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE I.

"Establishments of Flag Officers and Captains and Officers of corresponding ranks in the Royal Navy, the Royal Naval Reserve, and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

"*Royal Navy.*—Numbers of officers on the Active List in receipt of pay from Navy Votes.

Admirals of the Fleet	3
Admirals	10
Vice-Admirals	19
Rear-Admirals	40
Captains	275

(NOTE.—The numbers of Rear-Admirals and Captains to be borne to be fixed within the above establishments with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.)

Engineer Vice-Admiral or Vice-Admiral (E) (Engineer in Chief of the Fleet)	1	
Engineer Rear-Admirals or Rear-Admirals (E)	10	
Engineer Captains or Captains (E) ...	50	
Surgeon Vice-Admiral (Medical Director General)	1	
Surgeon Rear-Admirals	6	
Surgeon Captains	33	
Surgeon Captains (D)	4	
Instructor Captains		Number not to exceed one-eighteenth of the total number of officers of the Instructor Branch, of all ranks, including Temporary officers, borne on the Active List.
Paymaster Rear-Admiral (Paymaster Director General)	1	
Paymaster Captains	23	

(One borne additional temporarily in accordance with Order in Council of 20th December, 1935. One may be borne additional in accordance with Order in Council of 16th December, 1925.)

"*Royal Naval Reserve.*—Numbers of officers on the Active List (except where otherwise stated).

Commodores	6	(includes officers on the Retired List).
Captains	20	
Honorary Captains and Honorary Engineer Captains	15	

"*Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.* (*Officers on the Active List.*)

Captains	8

"SCHEDULE II.

"Establishment of General Officers, Lieutenant-Generals, Major Generals and Colonels in the Royal Marines.

"Numbers of officers on the Active List in receipt of pay from Navy Votes.

General	1
Lieutenant-Generals	2
Major Generals	3
Colonels Commandant	4
Colonels Second Commandant	4"

Digitized by Google

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 11312
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/11938)T Wt. 8119 375 11/37 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392 (10668)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{173}{C.W.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 23rd day of November, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 18th day of October, 1937 (C.W. 10649/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 13th day of August, 1920, provision is made, *inter alia*, for Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders of Your Majesty's Fleet to pass a qualifying examination as a condition for promotion to the rank of Surgeon Commander:

"And whereas Officers who fail to pass the examination at a second trial are compulsorily retired with such gratuity as we may see fit, within the limit prescribed by the aforesaid Order in Council:

"And whereas by Order in Council bearing date the 26th day of February, 1934, we are empowered to waive the qualifying examination as a condition for promotion to Surgeon Commander in certain circumstances, and we are of opinion that some further relaxation should now be made in the rules laid down by Order in Council dated the 13th day of August, 1920:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the following revised regulations for promotion to the rank of Surgeon Commander:—

"(*a*) The rule laid down by Order in Council of the 13th August, 1920, requiring Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders who fail to pass the examination for promotion to the rank of Surgeon Commander, to take a second trial, to be abolished, together with the consequential penalty of compulsory retirement for failure to pass at this second attempt.

Digitized by Google

"(*b*) Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders who fail to pass the examination for promotion to the rank of Surgeon Commander nevertheless to be so promoted, at our discretion, provided they are otherwise qualified for promotion.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 12557
1937

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(4387 (1)—7) Wt. 31710—7334 375 12/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{174}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 23rd day of November, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 12th day of November, 1937 (N. 6998/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas certain Colour Sergeants, Royal Marines, suffer loss in total pay on promotion to that rank, by reason of having to relinquish non-substantive ratings held as Sergeants:

"And whereas we consider that such non-commissioned officers should be granted a compensatory allowance, to be known as 'Non-substantive Allowance' (N.S.A.), to cover the actual loss so sustained, but not exceeding 7d. a day; the allowance being subject to reduction corresponding to any increase of pay (substantive or non-substantive, including extra duty pay) received subsequent to promotion to Colour Sergeant:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction payment accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

$\frac{\text{N. 7366}}{1937}$ *M. P. A. Hankey.*

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(4387 (2)—7) Wt. 31710—7334 375 12/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. $\frac{175}{N.}$

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 23rd day of November, 1937

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 19th day of November, 1937 (N.7224/37), in the words following, viz.:—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas under Orders in Council of 9th October, 1919, 11th October, 1921, 30th July, 1923, 15th June, 1928 and 23rd July, 1931, a higher fire control allowance of 3d. a day is payable to a limited number of ratings of the Regulating, Writer, Supply, Officers' Steward, Officers' Cook and Cook Branches and Band ranks, R.M., who are engaged on the more important duties in the fire control system in certain classes of Your Majesty's ships:

"And whereas in view of the developments and complexity of the fire control system it is desired to extend payment of the allowance, under the conditions hitherto in force, to all classes of ships, the number of allowances in each vessel to be regulated by Service requirements at our discretion:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the extension of payment accordingly.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

$\frac{\text{N. 7446}}{1937}$ *M. P. A. Hankey.*

Printed by HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE PRESS,
Pocock Street, S.E.1.

(4389—7) Wt. 32258—7353 375 12/37 P. St. G. 416

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 176
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

21st day of December, 1937.

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 8th day of December, 1937 (N.7344/37), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And Whereas Order in Council of 19th May, 1931, sanctioned the amalgamation of the Officers' and Ship's Cook branches of the Royal Navy by the creation of a new Continuous Service Naval Cook branch :

" And whereas the aforesaid Order in Council also provided for the continuance, as requisite, of the existing Non-Continuous Service system for Officers' Cooks :

" And whereas the entry of Continuous Service Cooks in Your Majesty's Fleet is at present insufficient to meet requirements and we consider it expedient to introduce a system of Non-Continuous Service for Ship's Cook ratings similar to that already in force for Officers' Cooks :

" And whereas, in consequence of the alteration in titles of Stewards and Officers' Cooks under Order in Council of 7th February, 1933, it is necessary to make provision with retrospective effect for the counting of man's service in the Non-Continuous Service ratings of Assistant Steward, Officers' Cook 4th class and Assistant Cook (O) towards triennial increments of pay in the respective ratings of Steward, Officers' Cook 3rd class and Cook (O) :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction (*a*) the entry of Cook ratings for Non-Continuous Service with rates of pay as shown in the attached Schedule and (*b*) the conditions mentioned in the preceding paragraph for the grant of incremental pay to Non-Continuous Service Stewards and Officers' Cooks.

Digitized by Google

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals.

"*Schedule*

	"*Pay per diem.* s.	d.
"Assistant Cook	2	0
Cook (S)	3	3
After 3 years as such	3	7
After 6 years as such	3	11
Note.—Time as Assistant Cook over the age of 18 to count for triennial increments of pay.		
Leading Cook (S)	4	10
After 3 years as such	5	2."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

N. 7825
1937

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

(B 392/12539)T Wt. 34244-7405 375 1/38 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

No. 176*
N.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 21st day of December, 1937.

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 14th day of December, 1937 (N. 7301/37.), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted *inter alia* that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council :

" And whereas by Orders in Council of the 21st December, 1920, the 8th December, 1924, and the 16th December, 1925, payment of an allowance of 6*d*. a day is authorised to the rating required to act as Captain's Writer in certain destroyers, in the larger submarines and in the vessel in which the Commander of the Portland Anti-Submarine Flotilla is carried :

" And whereas we consider it desirable that this allowance should also be payable to the rating employed as Writer to the Commander (D) at the Nore and at Devonport :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to authorise payment at our discretion of an allowance of 6*d*. a day to the rating employed as Writer to the Commander (D) at the Nore and at Devonport.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

N. 62.
1938.

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., London.

(392/16907)T Wt. 24,294 125 8/38 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 177
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 21st day of December, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 18th day of December, 1937 (C.W. 10492/37/C.W. 10755/37), in the words following, viz. :—

" Whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased by Your Order in Council, dated 22nd October, 1937, to approve certain establishments of Captains and of officers of corresponding ranks in the Royal Navy :

" And whereas we consider it necessary to increase the establishments of Surgeon Captains and of Paymaster Captains in the Royal Navy :

" We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased by Your Order in Council to approve the following revised establishments :

Surgeon Captains ..	34	
Paymaster Captains ..	27	One borne additional temporarily, in accordance with Order in Council of 20th December, 1935. One may be borne additional in accordance with Order in Council of 16th December, 1925.

" The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in these proposals."

HIS MAJESTY, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

AND the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C.W. 158
1938

M. P. A. Hankey.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.

P.C. 2790. (B 392/12672)T Wt. 8119 375 1/38 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 178
C.W.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 21st day of December, 1937.

Present,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 15th day of December, 1937 (C.W.11257/37), in the words following, viz. :—

"Whereas by Section 3 of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that all pay, pensions or other allowances in the nature thereof payable in respect of services in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force, to a person being or having been an Officer, Seaman or Marine therein, shall be paid in such manner and subject to such restrictions, conditions and provisions as are from time to time directed by Order in Council:

"And whereas by Section 3 of the Officers of Royal Naval Reserve Act, 1863, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that Officers of the Reserve shall be entitled to receive such pay and allowances as we, with the consent of Your Majesty in Council, may from time to time appoint:

"And whereas by the Naval Forces Act, 1903, it is enacted that the Admiralty shall have power to raise and maintain a Force to be called the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve and that any Volunteer enrolling under this Act, when serving for training afloat or called out for actual service shall be deemed to be serving in Your Majesty's Naval or Marine Force within the meaning of the Naval and Marine Pay and Pensions Act, 1865:

"And whereas by Section X to Schedule V of Order in Council bearing date 22nd January, 1920, provision was made, *inter alia*, for the institution of a permanent Branch of Dental Surgeons, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve of the ranks of Surgeon Lieutenant (D), and Surgeon Lieutenant Commander (D), with rates of pay as laid down for the Dental Branch, Royal Navy:

"And whereas we desire to institute the rank of Surgeon Commander (D), Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve:

"We beg leave humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to sanction the institution of the rank of Surgeon Commander (D), Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, as set forth in the Schedule annexed hereto.

"The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have signified their concurrence in this proposal.

Digitized by Google

"SCHEDULE.

"(*a*) Promotion to Surgeon Commander (D) to be by selection and after 12 years total service in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

"(*b*) Full Pay to be at rates laid down from time to time for Surgeon Commanders (D), Royal Navy, mobilised service only to count for increase in pay in rank.

"(*c*) *Retirement.*

"(1) Surgeon Commanders (D), Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve to be retired compulsorily on reaching the age of 55.

"(2) Step in rank to be granted to

"(*a*) Those Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders (D) who are not promoted to the rank of Surgeon Commander (D), Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, and who retire on reaching the age of 45, provided they are recommended as a result of continuous satisfactory reports and held the rank of Surgeon Lieutenant Commander (D), on the Active or Retired Lists on 7th October, 1931.

"(*b*) Those Surgeon Lieutenant Commanders (D) now on the Retired List who held that rank on 7th October, 1931, and are recommended, with effect from the date of institution of the rank of Surgeon Commander (D), Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve."

His Majesty, having taken the said Memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed.

And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

M. P. A. Hankey.

C.W. 159.
1938.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office,
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2,
Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty.
(B 392/12832)T Wt. 35212-7429 375 1/38 H & S Ltd. Gp. 392

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UVa Law Library

3 5007 00486744 0

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google